

**THE BOOK WAS
DRENCHED**

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES

VOL. XIV-A

FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

(JULY, 1940 TO DECEMBER, 1940)



LUCKNOW
NEWUL KISHORE PRESS
1941

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_174400

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES

VOL. XIV-A

FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

(JULY, 1940 TO DECEMBER, 1940)



LUCKNOW
NEWUL KISHORE PRESS
1941

AGRA UNIVERSITY MINUTES

VOL. XIV-A

(July to December, 1940)

LIST OF CONTENTS

			PAGES.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE	....	....	183
Do.	do.	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	1, 80, 170, 338
Do.	do.	BOARD OF INSPECTION	77, 333
Do.	do.	FACULTY OF ARTS	... 116
Do.	do.	do. SCIENCE	.... 142
Do.	do.	do. LAW	.... 164
Do.	do.	do. COMMERCE	.... 159
Do.	do.	do. AGRICULTURE	.... 105
DO. OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH			122
Do.	do.	ARABIC AND PERSIAN	.... 124
Do.	do.	SANSKRIT	... 125
Do.	do.	HINDI	.... 127
Do.	do.	URDU	.... 129
Do.	do.	MARATHI	.... 130
Do.	do.	PHILOSOPHY	.... 135
Do.	do.	ECONOMICS	.... 137
Do.	do.	HISTORY	.... 138
Do.	do.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	.... 139
Do.	do.	GEOGRAPHY	.... 141
Do.	do.	MATHEMATICS	.... 147
Do.	do.	PHYSICS	.... 150
Do.	do.	CHEMISTRY	.... 152
Do.	do.	ZOOLOGY	.... 153
Do.	do.	BOTANY	.... 154

(ii)

CONTENTS

PAGES.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN			
	MILITARY SCIENCE	....	156
Do. do	LAW	...	168
Do. do.	COMMERCE	....	162
Do. do.	AGRICULTURE	....	107
Do. do.	FINANCE COMMITTEE	....	173
OBSERVATIONS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AT			
CONVOCATION	....	....	394a
CONVOCATION ADDRESS	...	....	395
INDEX	....	(at the end)	i—xii

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

*Saturday, August 24, 1940 at 12-30 p.m. at the Senate
House, Agra.*

Present:

DR. P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 11. MR. H. KRALL. |
| 3. MR. L. P. MATHUR. | 12. MR. A. C. DUTT. |
| 4. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 13. MR. D. RAJA RAM. |
| 5. MR. P. K. DEY. | 14. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| 6. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. | 15. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. |
| 7. MR. JWALA PRASAD | 16. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| SINGHAL. | 17. SETH GOPI NATII. |
| 8. MAJOR NAWAB MOHID. | 18. K. B. SYED RAZA |
| JAMSHED ALI KHAN. | HUSAIN. |
| 9. DR. N. P. ASTHANA. | 19. MR. P. D. GUPTA. |
| 10. REV. CANON T. D. | 20. MR. D. P. BHATTACHARYA |
| SULLY. | 21. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. |

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on April 23, 1940, were confirmed.

2. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated May 6, 1940, granting to Bhawan Singh, a Chaukidar of the University, leave on half pay for 20 days from April 9 to April 28, 1940.
- (b) Order dated May 11, 1940, granting to Ajudhi Prasad, peon, leave on difference of pay under the rules, for one month with effect from May 8, 1940,

- (c) Order dated May 15, 1940, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1939-40, a duplicate copy of his B.A. Diploma to Babulal Sharma, who passed the B.A. Examination of 1935 from Agra College.
- (d) Order dated May 22, 1940, granting to Nihal Singh, a Chaukidar of the University, leave on half pay for four days, May 21-24, 1940.
- (e) Order dated June 12, 1940, granting an extension of leave to Ajudhi Prasad, a peon in the University Office, for one month with effect from June 8, 1940, in continuation of the leave already granted to him.
- (f) Order dated June 12, 1940, permitting Mr. Ram Swarup Agarwal, Head Clerk, University Office, to pay insurance premium amounting to Rs. 129-6 a year on his Life Insurance Policies out of his Provident Fund Account, under Statute 6 of Chapter XXXIV of the Calendar.
- (g) Order dated June 12, 1940, permitting Mr. Shyam Lal Saksena, Accountant, University Office, to pay insurance premium amounting to Rs. 75-12 a year on his Life Insurance Policy out of his Provident Fund Account under Statute 6 of Chapter XXXIV of the Calendar.
- (h) Order dated June 17, 1940, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1939-40, a duplicate of his B.A. Diploma to Rashid Uddin Ahmad Khan, who Passed the B.A. Examination of 1938 from Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
- (i) Order dated June 21, 1940, accepting the resignation of Mr. Ram Bharose, Record Assistant in the University Office, with effect from May 1, 1940, consequent to his securing a better job.
- (j) Order dated July 2, 1940, granting to Mr. K. K. Chatterji, Press Clerk in the University Office, leave on full pay for 18 days, June 10 to 27, 1940, owing to the illness of his child.
- (k) Order dated July 7, 1940, granting to Ajudhi Prasad, a peon in the University Office, an extension of one month's leave with effect from July 7, 1940, in continuation of the leave already granted to him.
- (l) Order dated July 7, 1940, granting to Sadhu Ram, a peon in the University Office, leave without pay for two days (July 9 and 10, 1940) on account of the marriage of his sister-in-law.
- (m) Order dated July 18, 1940, granting to Bhawan Singh, Chaukidar, leave without pay for one month and four days (June 7 to July 10, 1940).
- (n) Order dated July 18, 1940, granting to Ram Swarup, peon, leave without pay for 11 days (July 2 to 12, 1940).
- (o) Order dated July 23, 1940, granting to Pt. Kanhaiya Lal, a clerk in the University, leave on half pay for four days (July 13 to 16, 1940).
- (p) Order dated July 29, 1940, accepting the resignation of Bhawan Singh, Chaukidar, with effect from July 26, 1940.
- (q) Order dated July 29, 1940, appointing Sarnam Singh as a Chaukidar in the University Office in place of Bhawan Singh, resigned.

3. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 191/T dated July 26, 1940, from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., conveying to the members of the Executive Council of the University the thanks of His Excellency and Lady Hallet for their kind invitation to tea on Saturday, August 24, 1940, which they were pleased to accept.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

4. The Council recorded the receipt of the following letters from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., conveying H. E. the Chancellor's assent, under Section 27 (5) (a) of the Act, to the Statute mentioned against each, passed by the Senate in November, 1939:—

- (1) Letter No. A/1846/XV-269/1940 dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 7 of Chapter XVII, relating to affiliation of colleges.
- (2) Letter No. A/1848/XV-267 dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 2 of Chapter XXXIV, relating to Provident Fund.
- (3) Letter No. A/1845/XV-266/1940 dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 5 of Chapter XVII, relating to affiliation of colleges.
- (4) Letter No. A/1910/XV-276/1940 dated May 14, 1940—Addition of two new Statutes in Chapter XXIX-A, relating to Examinations (General).
- (5) Letter No. A/1930/XV-443/1940 dated May 16, 1940—Addition of three new Statutes in Chapter XXX relating to Examinations—Faculty of Arts, and amendments to Statutes 7 and 4 in Chapter XXIX-A and Chapter XXIX-B respectively.
- (6) Letter No. A/1633/XV-274/1940 dated July 6, 1940—Amendment to Statute 8 of Chapter XXX relating to Examinations—Faculty of Arts.
- (7) Letter No. A/1641/XV-265/1940 dated July 6, 1940—Addition of a new Statute in Chapter XXXIV, relating to Provident Fund.
- (8) Letter No. A/1632/XV-275/40 dated July 29, 1940—New and revised Statutes for the Ph.D. and D.Litt. and D.Sc. degrees to be embodied in Chapters XXX and XXXI.

5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 183 of April 23, 1940, postponing the consideration of letter No. T. T. 1 dated April 16/19, 1940, from the Director of Education, Indore, applying for the affiliation

of Teachers' Training College, Indore, as the Statutes instituting the B.T. degree had not received the assent of H. E. the Chancellor, the Registrar reported that the Statutes under reference had since been assented to by H. E. the Chancellor and that under Vice-Chancellor's order dated May 26, 1940, the matter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 169 of April 23, 1940, postponing the consideration of letter No. 2117 dated March 19, 1940, from the Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, C. I. and Gwalior, Ajmer, applying for the affiliation of Teachers' Training College, Ajmer, to be started by the Board from July, 1941, as the Statutes instituting the B.T. Degree had not received the assent of H. E. the Chancellor, the Registrar reported that the Statutes under reference had since been assented to by H. E. the Chancellor and that under Vice-Chancellor's order dated May 26, 1940, the matter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

7. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 166 of April 23, 1940, in connection with the arrangements to be made for the teaching of Meteorology to M.Sc. (Final) students in Physics, the Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 3126/A-86 dated May 21, 1940, from the Superintending Meteorologist, Upper Air Observatory, Agra, saying that owing to the proposed shifting of the Upper Air Office, Agra, to Delhi, it would not be possible to arrange for the teaching of Meteorology to post-graduate students of the Agra University who might be proposing to appear for their M.Sc. (Final) Examination of 1941 and that for future the matter would be examined again after the Observatory had shifted to Delhi.

Resolved that the letter be recorded and its contents be communicated to the Principal, Agra College, Agra.

8. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 9389 of May 2, 1940, from the Registrar, Allahabad University, informing that the B.Sc. (Ag.) Degree of the Agra University had been recognised for purposes of admission to the M.Sc. classes in Botany and Zoology of that University.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

9. The Registrar reported the receipt of endorsement No. 7419 dated May 1, 1940, from the Registrar, University of the Punjab, forwarding a copy of paragraph 20 of the proceedings of a meeting of the Syndicate of the University dated April 26, 1940, refusing to recognise the B.Sc. (Ag.) degree of the Agra University as equivalent to the corresponding degree of their own.

Resolved that an enquiry be made from the Registrar of the University of the Punjab as to the reasons which led them to arrive at this decision.

10. The Registrar reported that Prem Chand Motilal Jain, a candidate for the LL.B. (Final) Examination of 1940 (Roll No. 205) from Holkar College, Indore, was found using unfair means at the examination.

Resolved that the candidate Prem Chand Motilal Jain be debarred from appearing at any examination of the University before the year 1942.

11. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 149 (5) of March 16, 1940, granting recognition in Political Science upto the M.A. standard to D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, the Council considered letter No. 344, dated May 17, 1940, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, requesting for some relaxation in the conditions of recognition.

Resolved that the College be permitted to open M.A. classes in Politics provided that for two years the Head of the Department be on the grade of Rs. 200 with an annual increment of Rs. 15 a year and the lecturer be on the grade of Rs. 100 with an increment of Rs. 10 a year, and that the matter be further considered by the Executive Council in April, 1942.

12. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 157 of April 23, 1940, the Council finally fixed

Saturday, November 23, 1940, for holding the next Convocation of the University.

13. *Read* the reports of the Professors concerned on the work of the University Research Scholars.

Resolved that the reports being satisfactory be recorded.

14. *Read* the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 161 of April 23, 1940) to scrutinize and report to the Council on the applications of candidates whose examination fee was to be withheld under Statute 8 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar (*vide Appendix A*).

Resolved that the report be adopted.

15. *Read* the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 160 of April 23, 1940) to recommend candidates for the award of the two research scholarships during the session 1940-41 (*vide Appendix B*).

Resolved that the report be adopted.

16. *Read* the report of Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, one of the Tabulators for the examinations of 1940 (*vide Appendix C*).

Resolved that the suggestions contained in the report be given effect to as far as possible.

17. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 242 of April 25, 1933, the Council *recorded* the Registrar's report on the conduct of examinations of 1940 at the various centres (*vide Appendix D*).

18. *Read* the report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on August 24, 1940 (*vide Appendix E*).

Resolved that the report of the Finance Committee be adopted, and the Budget Estimates of the University for the year 1941-42 be submitted, under Section 33 (i) of the Act, to Government and also to the Senate at its next meeting.

19. *Resolved* that a Committee of the following members be appointed to consider the expenditure on the

Administrative Staff of the University and to make recommendations:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Dr. N. P. Asthana.
3. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
4. Canon T. D. Sully.
5. Major Nawab Jamshed Ali Khan.

20. On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the Council *resolved* to propose to the Senate, under Section 27 (4) of the Act, the addition of the following proviso to Statute 4 of Chapter XXIX-B (page 182) of the Calendar for 1939-40:—

Provided that during the present war and for examinations of the year after the next academic session during any part of which the war may have been prolonged, the Executive Council may permit any candidate to appear in the subject in which he had been placed under compartment, at any subsequent examination held during the period referred to above, if the Principal of the college concerned in the case of college students and the proper countersigning authority in the case of private candidates, certifies that the candidate was unable to appear at the examination of the year in which he ought to have ordinarily appeared, as he was engaged in work directly or indirectly facilitating the prosecution of war. The Principal or the countersigning authority, as the case may be, shall also certify not later than three weeks before the commencement of the examination the definite period during which the candidate was so engaged in war work, and further certify that this work done by the candidate had been verified by him from his personal knowledge or from the testimony of an official not lower than the rank of Collector of a district or Minister of an Indian State, within whose jurisdiction or at whose direction the candidate was engaged in war work.

Resolved further that the amendment to Statute 3 in Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, proposed again for acceptance by the Senate (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 125 of March 16, 1940) be modified so as to read as follows:—

Add the following proviso to Statute 3:—

Provided that during the present war and for examinations of the year after the next academic session during any part of which the war may have been prolonged, the Executive Council may suspend the operation of this Statute in the case of any regular student of an affiliated college if the Principal certifies that the student was absent from the college in order to do work directly or indirectly facilitating the prosecution of war. The Principal shall also certify, not later than three weeks before the commence-

ment of the examination, the definite period during which the student was so engaged in war work, and further certify that this work done by the student has been verified by him from his personal knowledge or from the testimony of an official not lower than the rank of Collector of a district or Minister of an Indian State, within whose jurisdiction or at whose direction the student was engaged in war work.

21. *Read* the report of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to look into the question of instituting a Medical degree in the University with a view to affiliating the Agra Medical School as requested by the United Provinces Government (*vide* **Appendix F**).

Resolved that the following amendments be made in the draft Statutes and Regulations as proposed by the Committee:—

- (a) Agra University Calendar, page 115 (page 1 of the Report of the Committee): Delete the second proviso proposed at the end of First Statute 7 (3).
- (b) Page 11 of the Report of the Committee: Delete Regulation 3 appearing at the beginning of the Scheme of Examinations for the M.B., B.S. Degree.

Resolved further that a copy of the report may be forwarded to Government for information and the draft Statutes placed again before the Executive Council for final approval at its next meeting with the reply of Government, if any.

22. The Council *resolved* that candidates should not be allowed to appear privately at technical examinations like B.Sc. (Ag.) and B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, and requested the Vice-Chancellor to propose at the next meeting of the Council the necessary amendments to Statutes for this purpose.

23. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 30 of April 22, 1940, the Council considered the reports of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of the following colleges held during the year 1939-40:—

- 1. *Agra College, Agra*—Inspected by Rev. J. C. Chatterji, Mr. K. L. Verma and Mr. S. C. Chatterji.

2. *St. John's College, Agra*—Inspected by Rev. J. C. Chatterji, Mr. K. L. Verma and Mr. S. C. Chatterji.
3. *Meerut College, Meerut*—Inspected by Dr. P. Basu, Rev. J. C. Chatterji, Mr. L. P. Mathur and Mr. A. C. Dutt.
4. *D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore*—Inspected by Rev. Canon T. D. Sully, Dr. Y. Prasad and Dr. S. K. Mukerji.

Resolved that the reports be generally adopted and the following recommendations of the Board of Inspection be accepted:—

1. *Agra College, Agra*—

- (1) Those openings in the wall lecture rooms in the main building, which have not yet been bricked up, should be filled up without further delay.
- (2) Strong efforts should be made to obtain from Government a non-recurring grant towards the cost of re-roofing those lecture-rooms in the main building, which have become unsafe.
- (3) For proper repairs and upkeep of the buildings a sum of Rs. 3,000 at least should be provided annually.
- (4) Adequate non-recurring and recurring provision should be made for repairs and renewal of furniture.
- (5) Strong representation should be made for the enhancement of the present Government grant which is inadequate for meeting the needs of the College.
- (6) A trained Assistant Librarian, preferably a graduate, should be appointed.
- (7) Journals and periodicals should be placed on the tables in the Library, and, if necessary, an additional peon should be appointed to prevent their removal by students.
- (8) Newspapers should be displayed on stands which may be provided in the two verandahs adjoining the Library.
- (9) A bachelor Sub-Warden should reside in the Hewett Hostel.
- (10) The old bungalow in the Hewett Hostel compound which is used as a Boarding House should be suitably altered to provide residential quarters for a married Sub-Warden.
- (11) One common dining hall should be provided in Hewett Hostel.
- (12) Efforts should be made to provide suitable facilities for the athletic and social activities of the women students.
- (13) The removal of the Botany Museum to the Power House Block should be expedited.
- (14) Steps should be taken as early as possible to provide a dispensary and a part-time medical officer at the College.
- (15) The office staff should be strengthened by the appointment of an additional permanent clerk.

2. *St. John's College, Agra—*

- (1) The Management should endeavour to secure an Endowment Fund of a permanent nature for the College.
- (2) A separate Demonstration Room should be provided and equipped with more apparatus, maps and charts. If however a separate room is not possible at present, a larger combined room, with more equipment, be arranged for demonstration and class work.
- (3) The removal of the Mission Library from the College Library should be expedited.
- (4) The system for recommending books to students and checking the use they individually make of the Library should be more extensively used by the teachers.
- (5) Progress reports should be sent to the guardians of all students.
- (6) The arrangements for the supply of drinking water to day students should be made more hygienic.
- (7) The exhibits in the Commerce Museum should be properly listed and classified.

3. *Meerut College, Meerut—*

- (1) The construction of a sufficiently commodious hall for the College should be expedited.
- (2) As soon as funds are available a separate retiring room should be provided for the women students in the College.
- (3) Efforts should be made to procure funds for building a new Chemistry Block.
- (4) The drainage and ventilation in the present Chemistry Laboratories should be completely overhauled.
- (5) Provision should be made for tutorial work in as many subjects as possible especially in English, History, Economics and Politics.
- (6) The classification of books in the Library should be completed at an early date and for this purpose a temporary clerk should be added to the Library Staff.
- (7) It is very desirable that a member of the staff should be placed in charge of the College U. T. C. Platoon.
- (8) A room should be set apart for the use of the day students as their Common Room.

4. *D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore--*

- (1) That if both M.A. Economics and B.Com. classes are to be retained the strengthening of the Commerce staff by at least one additional lecturer (M.A. in Economics and B.Com.) must be carried out.
- (2) That additional provision be made for at least two balances in the Chemistry Department and for Physics apparatus for lecture demonstrations.
- (3) That an allotment for the gas plant and distilled water be provided separate from the Chemistry grant, within the next four years, in addition to the regular allotment of Rs. 1,500 for the Library.

- (4) That suitable arrangements for the training of the Librarian and for the re-organisation of the Library be made.
- (5) That, if Commerce is retained, the Commerce Museum be started.
- (6) That the remaining Rs. 2,000 of the special grant previously required for the provision of books for the library be provided within the next four years at the rate of Rs. 500 per year.
- (7) That every effort be made to secure adequate playing fields for major games, as soon as possible, and that better organised use be made of available courts for volleyball, etc.
- (8) That the completion of the Hostel quadrangle, including the removal of the present bath-rooms, be taken in hand as soon as possible.
- (9) That provision should be made for the supervision of the life of the day students.

Resolved also that copies of the reports be sent to the Principal and the Managing Authorities of the College concerned and their attention invited to the above recommendations and that the Principal be asked to state in a formal reply by October 31, 1940, what action the College proposes to take in regard to the recommendations and other points raised by the Inspectors in their report.

24. The Registrar reported the case of a teacher in an affiliated college of the University, who approached the University examiners for increasing the marks of one of his students.

Resolved that the teacher concerned be deprived from all examinerships of the University for five years, and his conduct be reported to his employers, who may be asked to inform the University as to the action taken by them in the case.

25. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor dated July 8 and 18, 1940, regarding the appointment of staff in the University Office were confirmed:—

(a) *New appointments*—

1. Mr. Ram Swarup Agarwal, B.Com.—Office Superintendent on Rs. 220 p.m. in the grade Rs. 200—10—300.
2. Mr. Shiva Nand Sharma, B. Com.—Asstt. Clerk on Rs. 40 p.m. in the grade Rs. 40—1—50.
3. Mr. Ambika Prasad Pandey, B. Com. Asstt. Clerk on Rs. 40 p.m. in the grade Rs. 40—1—50.
4. Mr. Shri Ram Misra, B.Com.—Asstt. Clerk on Rs. 40 p.m. in the grade Rs. 40—1—50.

(b) *Appointments to fill up existing vacancies—*

1. Mr. Om Prakash Saksena, B.A.—Asstt. Clerk., on Rs. 65 p. m. in the grade Rs. 65—5—85 to fill in the gap caused by the abolition of the post of the Head Clerk in the grade Rs. 170—7½—215.
2. Mr. Tribhawan Prasad Mital, B.Com.—Senior Asstt. Clerk, on Rs. 135 in the grade Rs. 135 -5—200, in place of Mr. Mahesh Swarup, resigned.
3. Mr. Kanti Swarup Singhal, M.A., B.Com. - Asstt. Clerk, on Rs. 65 p.m. in the grade Rs. 65—5—85, in place of Mr. P. C. Banerji, resigned.
4. Mr. Goverdhan Prasad Ghildayal,—Record Assistant, on Rs. 30 p.m. in the grade Rs. 25—1—30, in place of Mr. Ram Bharose, resigned. Mr. Ghildayal is a Matriculate and knows shorthand and type-writing.

(c) An increment of Rs. 10 per month each has been allowed to Messrs. Kanhaiya Lal and Kalka Prasad who are not graduates, but who have been on the staff of the University from the very beginning and who were drawing up till now Rs. 65 each in the grade Rs. 45-5-65.

26. *Resolved* that a Committee of the following members be appointed to consider and, if necessary, to revise the Statute in Chapter V (Page 81) of the University Calendar for the year 1939-40:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Dr. N. P. Asthana.
3. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
4. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 14 of Aug. 24, 1940.*)

A meeting of the Committee appointed under Executive Council Resolution No. 161 of April 23, 1940, to scrutinize and report to the Executive Council on the applications of candidates for the withholding of fees for the Examinations of 1941 (Under Statute 8 of Chapter XXIX-A) was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Friday, August 9, 1940, at 3-30 p.m.

Present :

1. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
2. Mr. H. Krall.
3. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.
4. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, Registrar (*Convener*).

1. *Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the examination fees paid by each of the candidates for the examinations of 1940 included in *List A* be held over for the respective examinations of 1941.

2. *Resolved* that in view of the fact that the Inspector, Sanskrit Pathshalas, U. P., says that the application of Shanti Swaroop, Teacher, Budaun, for the withholding of his B.A., Examination fee was received in the office of the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas in good time and was delayed in his office owing to pressure of work, it be recommended to the Executive Council that the delay of 7 days in the submission of this application to the University be condoned and the fee withheld for the B.A. Examination of 1941.

3. *Resolved* that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the applications of candidates included in *List B* be rejected as they do not fulfil the conditions mentioned in Statute 8 of Chapter XXIX-A.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Convener.

LIST OF CANDIDATES APPLYING FOR WITHHOLDING OF
THEIR EXAMINATION FEES FOR THE EXAMINATIONS
OF 1941.

LIST A.

Regular in all respects.

B.A.

1. Babu Ram Gupta	... Teacher, Churu
2. Balvant Vishnu Pitre	... „ Lashkar.
3. Bankey Lal Bhatnagar	.. „ Muzaffarnagar.
4. Bankey Lal Saxena	.. Ex-student, Bareilly College.
5. Banshi Das Dhangar	.. Teacher, Mainpuri.
6. Bhanwar Lal Bhatnagar	... „ Udaipur.
7. Bishamber Saran	... „ Meerut.
*8. Bishwa Nath Misra	... „ Pilibhit.
9. Chandra Bhan Jain	.. Ex-student, Agra College, Agra.
10. Chokhe Lal Kasumra	.. Ex-student, Agra College, Agra.
11. Daya Shankar Saxena	.. Ex-student, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
12. Devendra Prasad Jain	... Ex-student, Agra College, Agra.
13. Gabbu Lal	.. Ex-student, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
†14. Ganga Datt Upreti	.. Teacher, Pilibhit.
†15. Mrs. Ganga Devi Mehra	.. Resident, Agra.
16. Girja Charan	... Teacher, Lucknow.
17. Gulab Chand Jain	.. „ Indore.
18. Jagdish Sahai Saxena	.. Ex-student, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
19. Jagdish Singh Sombanshi	... Ex-student, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
20. Kailash Narain Shukla	... Ex-student, Agra College Agra.
21. Kamalasan Singh	.. Teacher, Benares.
22. Mrs. Kanti Sinha	... Resident, Gwalior.
23. Kesho Saran	... Teacher, Haldwani.
24. Krishna Vishwanath Kanungo	... Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore
25. Lakshmi Narain Saksena	.. Ex-student, Bareilly College.
26. Madan Mohan Lal	.. Regular, D. A. V.-College, Cawnpore.
27. Madhukar Prabhakar Rao Gaekwar	.. Regular, Christian College, Indore.

*Candidate under Statute 20 Chapter XXIX-A.

†Candidates under Statute 4 Chapter XXX.

28. Maharaj Singh	Ex-student, Agra College, Agra.
29. Mohammad Faruq Khan	... Teacher, Bhopal.
30. Muhammad Hamid Raza Khan	... „ Bareilly.
31. Narain Pershad Srivastava	.. Ex-student, M a h a r a j a's College.
32. Narsingh Biharilal	... Ex-student, M a h a r a j a's College.
33. Neelkantha Anant Kanhere	.. Ex-student, Victoria College, Gwalior.
34. Narbada Pd. Dube	. Teacher, Ujjain.
35. Miss Olive Lawrence	.. Resident, Meerut.
36. Om Prakash	. Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut.
37. Om Prakash Garg	... Ex-student, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
*38. Onkar Nath Mehta	.. Ex-student, Agra C o l l e g e, Agra.
39. Prem Narayan Kaushal	.. Teacher, Dholpur.
40. Prem Narain Shukla	.. „ Farrukhabad.
41. Puran Chand Verma	... Ex-student, Agra College.
42. Raghunandan Prasad	.... „ Bareilly College, Bareilly.
43. Raj Narayan Varma	... Ex-student, Agra C o l l e g e, Agra.
44. Ram Khelan Misra	... Teacher, Jaunpur.
45. Rama Kant Tripathi	.. „ Allahabad.
46. Ramesh Kumar	... „ Do.
47. Ram Narain Shankdhar	. Ex-student, Bareilly College.
48. Ram Nath Gupta	. Teacher, Auraiya.
49. Ram Prasad Sanadhya	.. „ Allahabad.
50. Rasik Bihari Lal Bagora	. Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore.
51. Raza Ur Rahman Khan	... Ex-student, Bareilly College,
52. Sudanand Tewari	.. Teacher, Fyzabad.
53. Saiyid Agha Mohammad Masvei	.. „ Sudaui.
54. Saiyid Hamid Ali Jaffrey	... „ Agra.
55. Miss Satgur Devi Saxena	... Resident, Agra.
56. Shah Razi Ahmad Qutbi	... Teacher, Kalakankar.
57. Shamsuddin Ahmad Siddiqui	. Ex-student, Ch. Ch. College, Cawnpore.
58. Shyam Narayan Srivastava	... Teacher, Cawnpore.
59. Sukhlal Diwakar	.. „ Indore.
60. Sujan Singh Kavdia	. „ Udaipur.
61. Surya Nath Pandey Rudarpuri	... Ex-student, St. A n d r e w's College.
62. Syed Barkat Ali	... Teacher, Meerut.

*Candidates under Statute 4 Chapter XXX.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| 63. Syed Kasim Sajjad Rizvi | ... | Ex-student, D. A.-V. College
Cawnpore. |
| 64. Triloki Nath Srivastava | ... | Teacher, Gwalior. |
| 65. Vishwa Nath Prasad Avasthi | ... | " Allahabad. |
| 66. Vishwa Nath Upadhyaya | ... | " Dehra Dun. |
| 67. Wasudeo Budheshwar Joshi | ... | " Diwas. |
| 68. Z. Hasan | ... | " Agra. |

M. A. (PREVIOUS).

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 1. Aijazul Hasan Ansari | ... | Teacher, Allahabad. |
| 2. Balmukand Gupta | ... | Ex-student, S. D. College,
Cawnpore. |
| 3. Banwari Lal <i>alias</i> Satya Sheel | ... | Regular, S. D. College, Cawnpore. |
| 4. Banwari Singh | ... | Teacher, Jaunpur. |
| 5. Basdeo Prasad Misra | ... | " Etah. |
| 6. Banarsi Das Sharma (Kaushik) | ... | " Rajgarh. |
| 7. Behram K. Boga | ... | Ex-student, Holkar College,
Indore. |
| 8. Miss Beala R. Mesih | ... | Resident, Indore. |
| 9. Bhagwat Saran Agarwal | ... | Teacher, Kasganj. |
| 10. Bishambhar Dayal Goil | ... | " Cawnpore. |
| 11. Daryao Singh Tomara | ... | " Muzaaffarnagar. |
| 12. Daya Prakash | ... | " Saharanpur. |
| 13. Dhoom Bahadar Saxena | ... | Ex-student, Agra College. |
| 14. D. V. Kulkarni | ... | Teacher, Gwalior. |
| 15. Dularey Lal | ... | Inspector, Allahabad. |
| 16. Hari Shankar G. Joshi | ... | Teacher, Banswara. |
| 17. Hari Sharanlal Misra | ... | " Mahoba. |
| 18. Jagdamba Prasad Verma | ... | " Allahabad. |
| 19. Jagnandan Prasad | ... | " Ghaziabad. |
| 20. K. Jai Narain | ... | " Alvi. |
| 21. Kripal Singh | ... | " Gwalior. |
| 22. Krishna Bahadur Srivastava | ... | " B. |
| 23. Krishna Chandra Gupta | ... | " Mahoba. |
| 24. Krishna Prasad Vaish | ... | " Allahabad. |
| 25. Kundan Lal Dungarmal | ... | " Udaipur. |
| 26. Lakshmi Chand | ... | " Muzaaffarnagar. |
| 27. M. Abdul Aziz | ... | " Budaun. |
| 28. Mohd. Quddusul Hasan Khan | ... | " Bareilly. |
| 29. Murli Dhar Srivastava | ... | " Jaunpur. |
| 30. Pratapwan Singh Rathore | ... | " Barwani. |
| 31. Purushottam Krishan Rao | ... | " Gwalior. |
| 32. Raj Hans Saxena | ... | " Deoband. |
| 33. Raj Nath Pandey | ... | " Gorakhpur. |
| 34. Rama Sushil Mishra | ... | " Satna. |

35. Ramesh Narain Mathur	... Teacher, Fatehpur.
36. Ram Krishna Das Baijal	... „ Shahjahanpur.
37. Ram Lal	... „ Ajmer.
38. Ram Nath Singh	... „ Jaunpur.
39. Ram Sundar Lal	... „ Partabgarh.
40. Raziuddin Siddiqui	... „ Meerut.
41. Rup Kishore Kapur	... „ Mahoba.
42. Sagir Ahmad Quraishi	... „ Ujjain.
43. Sant Ram Krishna Sita Ram	... „ Bikaner.
44. Shankar Lal Verman	... „ Gwalior.
45. Shanti Chandra Gupta	.. „ Aligarh.
46. Miss Shashibala Saxena	... Resident, Cawnpore.
47. Miss Shilwati Bhatnagar	.. „ Sitapur.
48. Shiva Narain Lal Tewari	... Ex-student, St. John's College, Agra.
49. Shiva Nath Prasad	... Teacher, Jaunpur.
50. Shiv Charan Lal Jain	.. „ Saharanpur.
51. Shri Ram Atri	... „ Kasganj.
52. Shri Ram Sharma	.. „ Gwalior.
53. Mrs. Susanna Massey	... „ Allahabad.
54. Syed Shafiqul Hasan	.. „ Ujjain.
55. Tikam Singh Tomar	... „ Agra.
56. Uday Narain Gaur	... „ Gorakhpur.
57. Vijaya Chandra Jain	.. „ Ujjain.
58. Virendra Nath Verma	.. „ Bareilly.
59. Vishun Deva Pandeya	... „ Agra.
60. Vishwa Nath Bajpai	.. Regular, Ch. Ch. College, Cawnpore.

M.A. (FINAL).

1. Banarsi Prasad	... Teacher, Gorakhpur.
2. Bishambhar Prasad	... Ex-student, St. John's College, Agra.
3. Mrs. Indra Kumari Mathur	... Resident, Jaipur.
4. Jamna Prasad Gupta	.. Teacher, Lucknow.
5. Lakshman Singh Yadava	... „ Jahangirabad.
6. Madan Mohan Saran	.. „ Cawnpore.
7. Madhav Prasad Saxena	... „ Ujjain.
8. Madan Singh Bagela	... „ Dholpur.
9. Raghunathrao Anant Adke	.. „ Indore.
10. Ram Saran	... „ Jaunpur.
11. Sant Prasad Sinha	... „ Sitapur.
12. Satya Narayan Bandeya	... „ Cawnpore.
13. Shyam Sundar Misra	... „ Lucknow.
14. Miss Varanshi Anant Chitale	... Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore.

B.Com.

1. Hafiz Hafizul Hasan ... Teacher, Bulandshahr.
2. Parmanand Saraswat ... „ Pilani, Jaipur.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

1. Dharam Swaroop Trivedi ... Ex-student, Bareilly College.
2. Harsaran Das Gupta ... „ Meerut College.
3. Jyoti Prasad Solan ... „ Do.
4. Ram Har Nath ... „ Bareilly College.
5. Shiva Nath Sharma ... „ Do.

LL.B. (FINAL).

1. Banwari Lal (*alias* Satya Sheel) ... Ex-student, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
 2. Hem Chandra Joshi ... Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut.
 3. Kartar Singh Arora ... Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut.
 4. Khushi Ram Pande ... Ex-student, Agra College, Agra.
-

LIST B.

I. Not countersigned by proper authority, but accompanied by medical certificate.

B.A.

1. Bhusan Saran	.... Teacher, Muzaffarnagar.	Signed by Principal, S. D. Inter College, Muzaffarnagar.
2. Dattatraya Mahadeo Dongre.	.... „ Pachhar.	Not signed by anybody.
3. Dharam Prakash Agarwal,	Inspector, Ghaziabad.	Signed by Chairman, Municipal Board, Ghaziabad.
4. Miss Kamla Bhatnagar	.... Resident, Meerut.	Not signed by anybody.
5. Lal Khan	.... Teacher, Indore	Not signed by anybody.
6. Ram Kumar Sharma	.... Teacher, Muzaffarnagar.	Not signed by anybody.
7. Ram Prasad Verma	.... „ Allahabad.	Not signed by anybody.
8. Sagar Datta Sharma	.... „ Nasirabad.	Not signed by anybody.
*9. Vasudeva Prasad	.... „ Ballia.	Signed by Head Master, T. H. School, Ballia.

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

1. Chaturbhuj Sahai	.... Teacher, Shivpuri.	Not signed by anybody.
2. Miss Indravati Devi Gupta,	Mistress, Ghaziabad	Not signed by anybody.
3. Mrs. Lila Nigam	.... Resident, Agra	Signed by Lady Principal, Prem Vidyalaya, Agra.
4. Mohan Lal Gupta	.... Teacher, Agra.	Not signed by anybody.
5. Miss Najibunnisa Salar Baksh Ansari.	Resident, Moradabad.	Not signed by anybody.
6. Om Prakash Padha	.... Teacher, Moradabad.	Signed by Principal, C. Hindu High School, Moradabad.
7. Suraj Narain Singh	.... „ Bahraich.	Not signed by anybody.
8. Miss Violet Massey	.... Mistress, Rampur.	Not signed by anybody.

M.A. (FINAL).

1. Radhakrishana Asthana Teacher, Muzaffar-nagar. Not signed by anybody.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

1. Gopal Chandra Govila Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut. Not signed by anybody.

II. Neither countersigned nor accompanied by medical certificate.

B.A.

1. Miss Shakuntala Kashyap, Resident, Bareilly.

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

1. Mahadeo Prasad Verma Teacher, Fyzabad.

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

1. Anand Swarup Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut.

III. Received late.

B.A.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| *1. Chet Ram Tomar | Teacher, Bulandshahr. | 30-4-'40 |
| *2. Gyan Chandra | „ Aligarh. | 30-4-'40 |
| | | Not signed by anybody. |
| 3. Baij Nath Singh | „ Benares. | 1-5-'40 |
| | | Not signed by proper authority. |
| 4. Chandra Mauli Sharma | Ex-student, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur. | 1-5-'40 |
| 5. Jai Jai Ram Saxena | Ex-student, Bareilly College, Bareilly. | 2-5-'40 |
| 6. Babu Lal Vimal | Teacher, Ajmer. | 4-5-'40 |
| 7. Pratap Narain Vajpai | Ex-student, Christ Church College, Cawnpore. | 6-5-'40 |
| 8. Radhey Shiam Sinha | Ex-student, Pratabgarh. | 11-5-'40 |
| 9. Shanti Lal | „ Holkar College, Indore. | 13-5-'40 |
| | | Not signed by proper authority. |
| *10. Banarsi Das Garg | Hapur. | 14-5-'40 |
| | | Not signed by proper authority. No medical certificate. |
| *11. Krishna Gopal Sharma | Teacher, Sirohi. | 15-5-'40 |

*Under Statute 4, Chapter XXX.

II. Neither countersigned nor accompanied by medical certificate.

I. Not countersigned by proper authority, but accompanied by medical certificate.

- *12. Brahma Nand Goel Sikandrabad. 17-5-'40
Not signed by anybody. No medical certificate.
13. Ram Lakhan Tiwari Teacher, Nandesar, Benares. 20-5-'40
Not signed by proper authority.
14. Syed Marghub Ahmad Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut. 18-7-'40

M. A. (PREVIOUS).

1. Jainendra Prasad Teacher, Meerut. 30-4-'40
Not enrolled.
2. Shankar Dalpatrao Bhagwat. ,, Indore. 1-5-40
3. Avadhut Vinayak Rao Shastri. ,, Indore. 1-5-'40
4. Randhir Bahadur Saxena. ,, Sardhana. 3-5-'40
5. Chandra Prakash Asthana. Regular, Agra College, Agra. 15-5-'40
6. Radhey Shyam Tandon ,, S. D. College, Cawnpore. 15-7-'40
7. Munshi Lal Sharma Teacher, Khurja. 18-7-'40

M.A. (FINAL).

1. V. I. Kanade Teacher, Indore. 30-4-'40

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

1. C. S. Khargonkar Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore. 22-5-'40
2. Sree Narayan Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut. 17-6-'40
Not signed by proper authority and no medical certificate.
3. Radhey Shyam Tandon Regular, S. D. College, Cawnpore. 15-7-'40

LL.B. (FINAL).

1. Devi Saran Bhatnagar Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut. 6-8-'40

IV. Signed "for" the countersigning authority.

B.A.

1. Anand Swarup Dube Teacher, Fyzabad.

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

1. Krishna Kumar Ojha Teacher, Alwar.

V. Reasons other than illness.

B.A.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1. Meghraj Vyas | Ex-student, Dungar College, Bikaner. | Got employment. |
| 2. Om Prakash Gupta | Teacher, Shahjahanpur. | Says did not receive service continuity cert. form. |

M. A. (PREVIOUS).

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. Hari Krishna Chaturvedi | Teacher, Sultanpur. | Says he did send service countinuity cert. form but did not receive Adm. Card. |
| 2. Prahlad Narain | Teacher, Amroha. | Could not appear at examination owing to late information of change in combination of papers. |

VI. Fee already withheld once for the examination of 1940.

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. D. P. Sharma | Teacher, Ujjain. |
| 2. Girdhar Lal Tiwari | Regular, Christ Church College, Cawnpore. |
| 3. L. C. Kashiwal | Teacher, Indore. |
| 4. Nikhil Chandra Sanyal | „ Benares. |

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. Digambar Prasad Jain | Ex-student, Meerut College, Meerut. |
|-------------------------|--|

APPENDIX B.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 15 of August 24, 1940.*)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee (appointed under Executive Council Resolution No. 160 of April 23, 1940) to recommend candidates for the award of the two Research Scholarships during the session 1940-41.

Present :

Dr. P. Basu,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. Mr. S. C. Chatterji.
3. Mr. L. P. Mathur.
4. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
5. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
6. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.

The Committee considered the applications of the candidates for the two Research Scholarships to be awarded during the season 1940-41 and *resolved* to recommend as follows:—

- (1) that one of the scholarships be awarded to Mr. Ram Das of Cawnpore (Economics) on condition that he gives up his job in the Agricultural College, Cawnpore, and does not take up any other remunerative work during the period of the scholarship. In case he does not give up his present job the scholarship be awarded to Mr. Kishan Prasad Mathur of St. John's College, Agra (Economics).
- (2) that the second scholarship be awarded to Mr. Mohd Yusuf Khan of St. John's College, Agra (Mathematics).

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX C.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 16 of August 24, 1940.)

Report on Tabulation of the Results for the Examinations of 1940.

As Tabulator for 1940, I may offer the following suggestions:—

I. Instructions to Tabulators—

The following notes for the guidance of tabulators should be omitted, being redundant and perhaps also a little misleading:—

(1) Note (a) under Statute 15, Chapter XXIX-A (p. 174 of Calendar, 1939-40).

(2) Note (i) under rule 1 of the grace mark rules.

Also in para 12 of the Registrar's instructions to Tabulators, it is absurd to speak of candidates appearing in *one subject* under Statute 20, Chapter XXIX-A and the necessary correction may be made.

It is clear that all these are merely survivals of the old days of General English and Special English which became out of place as soon as the two separate subjects of General English and English Literature were introduced in the courses of study for the B.A. Examination.

II. Roll lists—

(i) For the items at the bottom of the page of the B.A. Chart, an additional item "Passed without Division" should be added after the "3rd Division" in both lines 4 and 5. The passes are under four classes and not three.

(ii) In the heading "optional subjects besides General English" of column 6 of the B.A. Chart, the words "besides General English" should be omitted because, apart from being superfluous, they may perhaps suggest that General English is also an optional subject—which it is not, and certainly make the heading inappropriate for all but the regular candidates, *e.g.*, those under Statute 4, Chapter XXX.

III Mark Sheets—

The marks for B.Sc. Practical are written very clumsily in most cases. The names are not generally in the alphabetical order and also the lines of names are often too close together, making it difficult to enter marks in the chart without mistakes. Examiners may be asked to write the names always in the alphabetical order and on ruled sheets of paper with sufficient space in between the lines.

D. P. BHATTACHARYA,
Tabulator.

APPENDIX D.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 17 of August 24, 1940.)

Report on the Conduct of Examinations of 1940.

The examinations of 1940 were conducted at all the centres in accordance with University instructions. One answer-book of Paper II (b) of Political Science for the B A. Examination was however wrongly sent to another examiner by the Superintendent of Examinations at S. D. College, Cawnpore centre.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,
Registrar.

APPENDIX E.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 18 of August 24, 1940.*)

A meeting of the Finance Committee appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 69 of December 1939, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Saturday, August 24, 1940, at 11 A.M.

Present:

Dr. P. Basu,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. Rev. J. C. Chatterji,

3. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully,

4. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar.

5. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma (*Registrar*).

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on April 23, 1940, were confirmed (*Vide Appendix B* to the Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on April 23, 1940, Minutes Vol. XIII-B, pages 101 to 113).

2. The Committee considered the Budget Estimates of the University for the year 1941-42 and the revised estimates for the year 1940-41 as prepared by the office (*vide Appendix*).

Resolved that the Estimates as prepared by the Office be recommended to the Executive Council for adoption.

3. *Resolved* that a sum upto Rs. 175 be sanctioned for expenditure on the entertainment of His Excellency the Chancellor on August 24, 1940.

P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,

Registrar.

Appendix.



BUDGET ESTIMATES

OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

FOR

1941-42

(Ref. *Finance Committee Res. No. 2*
Executive Council Res. No. 18 of August 24, 1940.)



Budget Estimates of Income of the

No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
1	Opening Balance ....	....	....	....	....	308	3 6
2	Examination fee	1,11,139	6 0	1,06,058	4 0	1,10,491	9 0
3	Diploma fee	2,669	8 0	2,840	8 0	2,768	4 0
4	Enrolment fee ...	3,067	2 0	3,386	6 0	4,431	6 0
5	Application and permis- sion fee from private candidates.	7,510	0 0	7,837	0 0	9,263	0 0
6	Registration fee from graduates.	471	0 0	511	4 0	2,770	4 0
7	Fee for marks	1,743	5 0	1,977	11 0	6,173	1 0
8	Fee for scrutiny of marks	1,009	12 0	1,050	0 0	1,010	0 0
9	Fee for Provisional cer- tificates.	280	0 0	382	0 0	310	0 0
10	Rent of Residential quar- ters.	600	0 0	600	0 0	600	0 0
11	Sale of grass etc.	407	0 0	445	0 0	475	4 0
	<i>Carried over</i>	1,28,897	1 0	1,25,088	1 0	1,38,600	15 6

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.		
	1940-41.									1941-42.			
	Original.			Actuals for first 3 months.			Revised.				10		
	6			7			8						
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
1	326	15	6	*2,615	13	8	1,722	1	8	*Includes Rs. 800 granted by Government for meeting the travelling expenses of the committee appointed in connection with the affiliation of the Medical School, Agra. The amount was spent in April last. Also includes Rs. 190 of Library security deposits. The net opening balance was therefore Rs. 1,625-13-8 only.
2	1,11,100	0	0	50	0	0	1,10,500	0	0	1,10,500	0	0	
3	2,840	0	0	628	0	0	2,770	0	0	2,770	0	0	
4	3,400	0	0	5	0	0	3,500	0	0	3,500	0	0	
5	7,850	0	0	....	....	....	9,270	0	0	9,270	0	0
6	400	0	0	144	0	0	400	0	0	400	0	0	
7	4,000	0	0	25	8	0	4,000	0	0	4,000	0	0	
8	1,050	0	0	190	0	0	1,010	0	0	1,010	0	0	
9	380	0	0	....	....	....	310	0	0	310	0	0
10	600	0	0	150	0	0	600	0	0	600	0	0	
11	500	0	0	225	0	0	520	0	0	520	0	0	
	1,32,446	15	6	1,417	8	0	1,35,495	13	8	1,34,602	1	8	

Budget Estimates of Income of the

No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	ACTUALS FOR								
		1937-38.			1938-39.			1939-40.		
		3			4			5		
1	2	3			4			5		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	1,28,897	1	0	1,25,088	1	0	1,38,600	15	6
12	Fee for migration, certificates.	256	2	6	337	15	0	293	4	0
13	Refunds	19	9	0	53	15	0	99	8	0
14	Sale proceeds of University publications.	494	12	9	463	8	6	509	0	9
15	Interest on Government Securities.	2,054	12	0	2,054	12	0	2,054	12	0
16	Interest on Savings Bank account and fixed deposits.	546	8	6	57	7	10	354	14	1
17	Other receipts, including fee for Duplicate certificates and Diplomas, copy of Enrolment Register, convocation, late fee etc.	593	8	3	488	15	0	370	6	6
18	Government grant (general) including grant for U. T. C.	30,100	0	0	27,524	0	0	27,400	0	0
19	Government grant for scholarships.	8,600	0	0	8,600	0	0	8,600	0	0
20	Government grant for expenses on the Faculty of Medicine.	....	....	....	....	....	....	*800	0	0
21	Transferred from General Reserve Fund for current expenses.	12,000	0	0	12,000	0	0	....	....	....
	Total	1,83,562	6	0	1,76,668	10	4	1,79,082	12	10
	Debit (Deficit) balance....	5,006	3	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Total ...	1,88,568	9	0	1,76,668	10	4	1,79,082	12	10

* Government grant special for meeting the travelling expenses of the Committee appointed in connection with the affiliation of the Medical School, Agra, to the University which was spent in April 1940.

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

ESTIMATES FOR												REMARKS.
No.	1940-41.								1941-42.			
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.							
	6		7		8		9					
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	10			
	1,32,446	15 6	1,417	8 0	1,35,495	13 8	1,34,602	1 8				
12	330	0 0	40	4 0	295	0 0	295	0 0				
13	....	....	..	....	..	....	..	....
14	500	0 0	5	14 0	10	0 0	10	0 0		Printing and sale of Prospectus has been entrusted to a Book-seller.		
15	2,054	12 0	948	2 0	2,054	12 0	2,054	12 0				
16	385	0 0	345	0 0	435	0 0	435	0 0				
17	400	0 0	65	12 6	370	0 0	370	0 0				
18	27,400	0 0	9,000	0 0	27,400	0 0	27,400	0 0				
19	8,600	0 0			8,600	0 0	8,600	0 0				
20	3,000	0 0	3,000	0 0		
21	...	....	....	....	....	....	...	....
	1,72,116	11 6	11,622	8 6	1,77,660	9 8	1,76,766	13 8				
				
	1,72,116	11 6	11,622	8 6	1,77,660	9 8	1,76,766	13 8				

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	Debit Balance ...	7,644	14 10	5,006	3 0	....	.....
	<i>I. Administrative Staff.</i>						
1	Registrar on Rs. 600-40-1,000.	17,509	10 8	17,989	10 9	18,000	0 0
2	Assistant Registrar on Rs. 300-20-500.						
3	Office Superintendent on Rs. 200-10-300.	....	....	....	....	....	....
		17,509	10 8	17,989	10 9	18,000	0 0
	<i>II. Clerical Staff permanent</i>						
4	Senior Assistant on Rs. 135-5-200.						
5	Accountant on Rs. 135-5-165.						
6	Assistant clerks 3 on Rs. 85-5-130.						
7	Assistant clerks 4 on Rs. 65-5-85.						
8	Assistant clerks 2 on Rs. 45-5-75.	15,065	2 11	15,008	4 5	14,609	1 7
9	Assistant clerks 2 on Rs. 45-5-65.						
10	Assistant clerks 3 on Rs. 40-1-50.						
11	Assistant in Records on Rs. 25-1-30.						
12	Part-time Clerk for the Vice-Chancellor on Rs. 55 p. m.						
		15,065	2 11	15,008	4 5	14,609	1 7
	<i>Carried over</i>	32,574	13 7	32,997	15 2	32,609	1 7

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.
	1940-41.						1941-42.				
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.						
	6		7		8		9		10		
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.			
1	12,000	0 0	4,500	0 0	12,000	0 0	12,000	0 0			
2	6,000	0 0			6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0			
3	....	....			2,620	0 0	2,720	0 0	
	18,000	0 0	4,500	0 0	20,620	0 0	20,720	0 0			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8	16,600	0 0	3,492	5 3	14,610	8 0	16,902	10 8			
9											
10											
11											
12											
	16,600	0 0	3,492	5 3	14,610	8 0	16,902	10 8			
	34,600	0 0	7,992	5 3	35,230	8 0	37,622	10 8			

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR								
		1937-38.			1938-39.			1939-40.		
1	2	3			4			5		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	32,574	13	7	32,997	15	2	32,609	1	7
13	Acting allowance	1,128	3	7	1,448	7	11	2,179	15	2
		1,128	3	7	1,448	7	11	2,179	15	2
14	Provident fund	3,699	11	3	3,719	11	5	3,798	6	9
	<i>III—Servants.</i>									
15	Daftari on Rs. 17									
16	Do „ 17									
17	Peons 3 on Rs. 16 each									
18	Office peons one on Rs. 15 and one on Rs. 13 and three on Rs. 12 each.									
19	Farrash one on Rs. 14 and one on Rs. 12.	2,949	10	9	2,970	1	7	3,138	2	0
20	Chaukidars 3, two on Rs. 14 each and one on Rs. 12									
21	Jamadar peon for the Vice-Chancellor on Rs. 25.									
22	Peon on Rs. 16 for the Vice-Chancellor.									
23	Sweeper on Rs. 12.									
		2,949	10	9	2,970	1	7	3,138	2	0
	<i>IV—Garden Establishment.</i>									
24	Mechanic on Rs. 25—1 - 30									
25	Mali on Rs. 15	693	14	11	689	7	8	683	2	4
26	Coolies 2 on Rs. 10 each....									
		693	14	11	689	7	8	683	2	4
	Total establishment	41,046	8	1	41,825	11	9	42,408	11	10

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.
No.	1940-41.						1941-42.			
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.					
	6		7		8					
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		
13	34,600	0 0	7,992	5 3	35,230	8 0	37,622	10 8		
	1,500	0 0	249	12 10	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0		
	1,500	0 0	249	12 10	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0		
14	3,900	0 0	911	12 4	4,000	0 0	4,250	0 0		
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	3,210	0 0	769	2 9	3,180	0 0	3,180	0 0		
20										
21										
22										
23										
	3,210	0 0	769	2 9	3,180	0 0	3,180	0 0		
24										
25	748	0 0	185	0 0	748	0 0	760	0 0		
26										
	748	0 0	185	0 0	748	0 0	760	0 0		
	43,958	0 0	10,108	1 2	44,158	8 0	46,812	10 8		

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>V.—Other charges.</i>						
27	Postage and Telegrams....	2,827	14 0	2,664	7 0	3,046	12 6
28	Stationery	723	3 0	699	6 3	533	10 0
29	Repairs to furniture	141	3 9	129	5 3	105	6 0
30	Servants' uniform	201	14 3	97	7 0	244	14 7
31	Rent and taxes	321	11 8	321	11 8	445	3 6
32	Telephone charges *	195	12 0	205	9 0	209	1 0
33	Electric charges	493	6 0	520	1 9	494	2 0
34	Hot and cold weather charges.	0	3 0	43	11 3	38	13 0
35	Advertisement charges ....	....	....	76	14 0	5	0 0
36	Miscellaneous petty contingencies.	377	14 9	290	14 9	383	7 0
37	Senate minutes reporting charges.	250	0 0	250	0 0	310	0 0
38	Printing general University matter, Minutes, Calendar, Prospectus and other publications.	3,499	12 0	3,498	15 0	5,100	0 0
39	Furniture and equipment.	1,000	0 0	931	5 0	454	9 0
40	Repairs to Building, Road etc.	1,492	4 9	791	15 5	312	9 5
41	Travelling allowance to members of bodies and committees.	23,880	2 0	20,362	11 0	22,510	4 6
	<i>Carried over</i>	35,405	5 8	30,884	6 4	34,193	12 6

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.
	1940-41.								1941-42.		
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.						
							6		7			8		9		10
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.			
27	2,800	0 0	811	10 9	2,800	0 0	2,800	0 0			
28	700	0 0	14	5 6	700	0 0	700	0 0			
29	150	0 0	30	12 6	150	0 0	150	0 0			
30	100	0 0	....	.....	150	0 0	250	0 0	
31	320	0 0	....	.....	320	0 0	320	0 0	
32	210	0 0	....	.....	210	0 0	210	0 0	
33	520	0 0	150	1 0	500	0 0	500	0 0			
34	50	0 0	26	3 1	100	0 0	100	0 0			
35	50	0 0	80	2	100	0 0	50	0 0			
36	350	0 0	50	9 3	380	0 0	380	0 0			
37	250	0 0	....	.....	250	0 0	250	0 0	
38	3,500	0 0	....	.....	3,000	0 0	3,000	0 0	Printing of Prospectus entrusted to a Book-seller.
39	500	0 0	24	13 6	1,000	0 0	700	0			
40	800	0 0	91	9 9	500	0 0	500	0 0			
41	20,000	0 0	2,601	13 6	21,250	0 0	21,250	0 0	Increase due to enhanced Railway fares.		
	30,300	0 0	3,882	0 10	31,410	0 0	31,160	0 0			

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	35,405	5 8	30,884	6 4	34,193	12 6
42	Travelling allowance to Inspectors of colleges.	1,139	14 0	1,584	14 6	1,108	4 0
43	Travelling allowance to officers of the University.	3,967	13 6	3,787	6 0	3,304	3 6
44	Travelling allowance to V. C.'s Staff.	440	8 9	421	5 9	396	2 6
45	Travelling allowance to office staff etc.	112	14 6	70	12 0	128	8 6
46	Printing of examination papers.	5,612	12 6	5,924	12 0	5,791	14 0
47	Printing and supplying of forms and other matters connected with examinations, including cloth-lined covers.	3,199	15 0	3,081	14 0	3,161	5 0
48	Printing of answer-books	1,989	8 6	1,670	9 0	1,790	11 0
49	Travelling allowance to Examiners.	2,926	4 6	2,830	1 0	3,136	7 0
50	Fee to Examiners	49,885	6 0	51,134	4 0	50,563	6 6
51	Tabulation and checking fee.	1,934	9 4	1,863	12 6	2,020	8 9
52	Transit of answer-books.	283	12 3	250	3 6	409	2 9
53	Centre-charges including fee to Invigilators and Superintendents.	3,540	7 3	3,078	11 9	3,235	10 0
54	University Library	5,502	11 1	452	10 0	151	15 0
55	Upkeep of garden, including running expenses of the motor pump.	1,224	9 0	1,102	7 6	922	0 3
56	Fee to inter-collegiate lecturers including T.A.	1,463	1 0	948	10 0	480	14 0
57	Office Library	66	6 3	61	9 6	....	....
	<i>Carried over</i>	1,18,695	12 7	1,09,148	5 4	1,10,794	3 7

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.	
	1940-41.								1941-42.			10
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.				Revised.					
6			7				8		9			
Rs. 30,300			Rs. 3,882			Rs. 31,410			Rs. 31,160			
a. p. 0 0			a. p. 0 10			a. p. 0 0			a. p. 0 0			
42	1,600	0 0	1,300	0 0	1,300	0 0	Increase due to enhanced Railway fares Do.		
43	3,800	0 0	1,225	10	0	3,500	0 0	3,500	0 0			
44	440	0 0	117	7	0	400	0 0	400	0 0			
45	100	0 0	....	....	....	100	0 0	100	0 0
46	5,950	0 0	5,800	0 0	5,800	0 0	Do.		
47	3,200	0 0	1,487	2	0	3,200	0 0	3,200	0 0			
48	1,000	0 0	....	....	....	1,500	0 0	1,000	0 0
49	2,900	0 0	1,049	13	0	3,200	0 0	3,200	0 0			
50	51,000	0 0	50,500	0 0	50,500	0 0	Do.		
51	2,050	0 0	....	....	....	2,020	0 0	2,020	0 0
52	280	0 0	223	4	9	410	0 0	410	0 0			
53	3,500	0 0	3,039	4	9	3,200	0 0	3,200	0 0			
54	500	0 0	283	9	9	500	0 0	500	0 0	Do.		
55	1,100	0 0	323	0	3	1,000	0 0	1,000	0 0			
56	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
57	100	0 0	....	....	....	100	0 0	100	0 0
	1,07,820	0 0	11,631	4	4	1,08,140	0 0	1,07,390	0 0			

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	1,18,695	12 7	1,09,148	5 4	1,10,794	3 7
58	Contribution to other bodies.						
	(1) Inter-University Board.	750	0 0	750	0 0	750	0 0
	(2) Student's Union	100	0 0	100	0 0	100	0 0
	(3) Academy of Sciences, U. P.	59	12 0	....	....	....	....
59	Convocation, including academic dress and T. A. to members of the staff of colleges sitting with candidates in Pandal.	922	7 9	826	14 6	1,265	3 9
60	Refund of fee	390	4 9	574	6 0	727	0 0
61	Grant to U. T. C. of affiliated colleges.	3,200	0 0	2,000	0 0	2,300	0 0
62	Charges for teaching Meteorology.	....	....	....	....	....	....
63	Scholarships	11,400	10 0	10,720	0 0	10,790	0 0
64	Grant for University sports.	500	0 0	807	0 3	650	0 0
65	Audit fees	640	0 0	660	0 0	640	0 0
66	Interest on overdraft	912	3 0	941	14 0	1,041	12 0
67	Purchase of Typewriters and duplicator.	1,245	0 0	....	....	....	....
	<i>Carried over</i>	1,38,816	2 1	1,26,528	8 1	1,29,058	3 4

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS.
	1940-41.								1941-42.		
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.				Revised.				
	6		7				8		9			10
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.			
58	1,07,820	0 0	11,631	4 4	1,08,140	0 0	1,07,390	0 0			
	750	0 0	750	0 0	750	0 0	750	0 0			
	100	0 0	....	....	100	....	100	0 0		
			
59	1,000	0 0	....	....	1,250	....	1,250	0 0		
60	700	0 0	1,100	8 0	1,125	0 0	700	0 0			
61	2,000	0 0	1,333	5 4	2,000	0 0	2,000	0 0			
62	500	0 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
63	12,800	0 0	850	....	10,400	....	12,200	0 0		
64	500	0 0	....	....	500	0 0	500	0 0		
65	640	0 0	....	....	640	0 0	640	0 0		
66	1,025	0 0	50	2 0	200	0 0	200	0 0		Payment of remuneration with held till Oct'	
67	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	1,27,835	0 0	15,715	3 8	1,25,105	0 0	1,25,730	0 0			

Budget Estimates of Expenditure of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
	<i>Brought forward</i>	1,38,816	2 1	1,26,528	8 1	1,29,058	3 4
68	Party at the time of H. E's visit to the University.	1,061	0 0	...	...	...	...
69	Expenses on the Faculty of Medicine.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total other charges	1,39,877	2 1	1,26,528	8 1	1,29,058	3 4
	Total establishment	41,046	8 1	41,825	11 9	42,408	11 10
	Total expenditure	1,80,923	10 2	1,68,354	3 10	1,71,466	15 2
	Debit balance of previous year.	7,644	14 10	5,006	3 0	...	...
	Grand total	1,88,568	9 0	1,73,360	6 10	1,71,466	15 2
	Balance { Repayment of loan from Reserve Fund.	...	...	3,000	0 0	5,000	...
	Balance { Carried over or to be carried over	...	...	308	3 6	2,615	13 8
	Total	1,88,568	9 0	1,76,668	10 4	1,79,082	12 10

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,

Registrar.

Agra University for the year, 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS
	1940-41.								1941-42.		
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.						
	6		7		8		9		10		
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.			
68	1,27,835	0 0	15,715	3 8	1,25,105	0 0	1,25,730	0 0	*Provision for the salary of an additional clerk has been made under the head Establishment.		
	....	....	....	....	175	0 0	....	....	
69	....	....	....	....	*2,500	0 0	*2,500	0 0
	1,27,835	0 0	15,715	3 8	1,27,780	0 0	1,28,230	0 0			
	43,958	0 0	10,108	1 2	44,158	8 0	46,812	10 8			
	1,71,793	0 0	25,823	4 10	1,71,938	8 0	1,75,042	10 8			
			
	1,71,793	0 0	25,823	4 10	1,71,938	8 0	1,75,042	10 8			
	....	....	....	....	4,000	0 0	....	....	
	323	11 6	....	....	1,722	1 8	1,724	3 0	
	1,72,116	11 6	....	....	1,77,660	9 8	1,76,766	13 8	

SHYAM LAL SAKSENA, B. COM.,

Accountant.

Statement of Capital Account of the

No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	ACTUALS								
		1937-38.			1938-39.			1939-40.		
1	2	3			4			5		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	<i>Opening Balance.</i>	89,000	0	0	77,000	0	0	68,000	0	0
	Deposited as security with the Agra-Electric Co. and Post Office Rs. 500 and Rs. 10-8 respectively.	510	8	0	500	0	0	500	0	0
1	Transferred out of the saving of 1938-39.	...	..	..	3,000	0	0	5,000	0	0
	TOTAL ...	89,510	8	0	80,500	0	0	73,500	0	0

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR									REMARKS.
	1940-41.						1941-42.			
	Original.		Actuals for first 3 months.		Revised.					
	6		7		8		9		10	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		
	68,000	0 0	....	.	73,000	0 0	73,000	0 0	
	500	0 0	...	..	500	0 0	500	0 0	

Statement of Capital Account of the

No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	ACTUALS FOR					
		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
1	2	3		4		5	
		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
1	To Transferred from General Reserve Fund to meet the deficits of 1936-37 and 1937-38.	12,000	0 0	12,000	0 0	....	.....
2	To Security-Deposit on account of Trunk Call received back.	10	8 0	....	.....	...	.....
	Total	12,010	8 0	12,000	0 0	....	.....
	Closing Balance	77,500	0 0	68,500	0 0	73,500	0 0

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,

Registrar.

Agra University for the year 1941-42.

No.	ESTIMATES FOR										REMARKS		
	1940-41.								1941-42.				
	Original.			Actuals for first 3 months.			Revised.						
	6			7			8		9			10	
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.		a.	p.
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	
	68,500	0	0	....	....	....	73,500	0	0	73,500	0	0	

SHYAM LAL SAKSENA, B.COM.,

Accountant.

APPENDIX F.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 22 of August 24, 1940.)

Report of the Medical Committee.

Introductory.

The United Provinces Government having decided to raise the Agra Medical School to the status of a College conferring the M.B.,B.S. degree, the Agra University was asked to take necessary steps for constituting a Faculty of Medicine and for having the College affiliated to the University. Consequently the Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Committee to go into the whole question with a view to (i) suggesting the necessary amendments to the existing Statutes and Regulations, and (ii) framing the conditions of affiliation relating to staff, equipment and accommodation after inspecting the School and the Hospitals attached to it:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Col. T. C. Boyd, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, U. P.
3. Dr. B. C. Roy.
4. Dr. Jivraj Mehta.
5. Dr. W. Burridge.
6. Dr. B. N. Vyas.
7. Lt.-Col. J. C. Bharucha.
8. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
9. Mr. S. C. Chatterji.
10. Mr. L. P. Mathur
- and 11. The Registrar (*Secretary*).

2. The Committee held two sittings at Agra on April 3 and 4, 1940, at which all the members of the Committee were present. After a discussion on more general things in the morning of April 3, the Committee adjourned to visit the school and the hospitals in the afternoon and met again on April 4 to record its decisions on the various points. On April 22, 1940, a meeting of the University members of the Committee, *viz.*, Nos. 1, 8-10 in the above list and Lt.-Col. Barucha, was held to look into the draft report of the meetings held on the 3rd and the 4th of April and some points were cleared up.

3. The present report has been drawn up on the basis of the decisions of the Committee taken on April 3 and 4 and some gaps which could not be filled up at that time for want of information from the Indian Universities and the Medical Colleges in India have since been filled up after getting the required information.

4. The report falls under the following heads:—

- | | | | | |
|----|----|--|--------|--------------|
| I | A. | Draft of the proposed changes in the Statutes and Regulations of the Agra University for the creation of a Medical Faculty | ... .. | Pages 1-10. |
| I | B. | Scheme of Examinations | ... .. | Pages 10-14. |
| I | C. | Tentative Courses of Study | ... .. | Pages 14-31. |
| II | | Minimum qualifications of the Teaching and Hospital Staff | ... .. | Pages 32-35. |

III. Accommodation and equipment	...	Page 35.
IV. Recognition of Hospitals	...	Pages 35-36.
V. Appendices	...	Page 36.
VI. Miscellaneous	...	Page 36.
VII. Amendments to the instructions to Paper-Setters, Moderators and Examiners	..	Pages 36-37.

5. Before proceeding further it may be pointed out here that in 1938 the United Provinces Government had appointed a Medical Re-organisation Committee and this Committee under its Resolution No. 2 of January 24, 1939, appointed the following sub-committee to go into details and make recommendations in regard to the staff, hospital buildings, laboratories and equipment of the Agra Medical School and Thomason Hospital with a view to raise the Medical School to the status of a College:—

1. Lt.-Col. Bharucha.
2. Dr. Jivaraj N. Mehta.
3. Major-General D. P. Goil
4. Rai Bahadur Dr. B. N. Vyas
- and 5. Dr. U. F. M. Morton.

6. This Committee went into minute details of staff, equipment, and accommodation and published towards the end of 1939 a report under the signature of Lt.-Col. Bharucha. This report was made available to the members of the present Committee which adopted *in toto* the recommendations of the sub-committee and therefore these details are not embodied in the present report. Only a reference to them has been made under Head No. III (Page 35) of the present report.

7. The main recommendations of the Committee appear under Head I A and I B which need some explanation here. The Agra University has five Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and Agriculture at present, and the Medical Faculty will be the sixth Faculty in the University. Therefore the laws relating to this new Faculty had to be drawn up in strict conformity with the laws relating to the other Faculties of the University and necessary amendments to the existing Statutes and the Regulations had to be proposed here and there. These broken bits unfortunately do not by themselves afford an intelligent reading in most places and therefore for following them reference will have to be made to the Calendar of the University for the year 1939-40 (a copy of which was supplied to every member of the Committee). But it will be in this form that the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations will be proposed to the constituted bodies of the University and finally to His Excellency the Chancellor of the University for their approval.

The salient features of the more important amendments are mentioned below:—

- (a) *Chapter XI of the Agra University Calendar 1940 (pages 113-115)—Constitution of the Faculty of Medicine.*—It is proposed that the Medical Faculty should consist of 12 persons, including the Dean of the Faculty; there will be three teachers of the Medical College on the Faculty, three representatives of the Senate, one of whom may be a teacher; and two representatives of the Executive Council, who may or may not be teachers. The Faculty will have

power to co-opt up to 3 persons (equal to one-fourth of the total number of members on the Faculty) at least one of whom shall be a teacher. In this way there will be about six teachers on the Faculty (including the Dean) and six non-teachers.

(b) *Chapter XVI.*—The Boards of Studies (page 124 of the Calendar).

As usual, two Boards of Studies have been provided for, one consisting of four persons, for the First and Second M.B.,B.S., and the other consisting of eight persons for the Final M.B.,B.S. Each Board shall contain at least one person who is not a teacher in an affiliated college, the rest will be generally all teachers in the College. The Board shall be formed by the Faculty of Medicine, and will have power to lay down the courses of study and suggest names of examiners.

(c) *The Examination*—(General).

(i) There will be as usual three examinations, *viz.*, the First, the Second and the Final M.B.,B.S. examination, each of which will be conducted twice a year in March-April and October.

(ii) The fees will be the same as in the Lucknow University at present.

(iii) The minimum attendance at lecture shall be 75% and at the practical and clinicals 85%.

(iv) In each subject for an examination there shall be at least one external examiner and if there is only one paper in theory it may be divided into two equal sections for purposes of appointing examiners.

(v) The fee for setting a paper and valuing the answer-book of a candidate for one examination in the Faculty of Medicine will be the same as for the degree examinations of the University in the other Faculties, *viz.*, Rs. 40 and Re. 1-4 respectively. The scale of remuneration to examiners for conducting a practical and clinical test and the *viva voce* is the same as in Lucknow.

(d) *The Examinations* (Special).

The new Chapter XXXIII-C (page 7 of the report) has been divided under three heads, *viz.*, Statutes (pages 7-10), Regulations (pages 10-14) and the courses of studies (pages 14-31). All the Statutes for all the examinations in the Faculty appear in one place, then the regulations defining the scheme of the examinations, and lastly the tentative courses of study. As will be seen from a perusal of the Agra University Calendar the same procedure has been followed in the case of the other Faculties also.

The Statutes have been framed strictly in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Indian Medical Council and following the lines of the Bombay and the Lucknow Universities. Candidates for the examinations of the Medical Faculty have also been given the option, as exists in the other Faculties, of offering the extra subject of Military Science; it is doubtful, however, whether any use will be made of this provision.

The scheme of examinations lays down the standard of the examinations and here it will be noticed that throughout the scheme 40% marks in Theory, 50% marks in the practicals and the clinicals and 50% in the aggregate have been laid down for a pass. It is the same in the Lucknow University also.

The courses of study are tentative and have been framed mainly on the lines of the Lucknow University in some subjects and the Bombay University in other subjects. It will be really for the Faculty of Medicine and the Board of Studies when they are constituted in the University early during the year 1941 to take up this question and to fill in the gaps regarding text-books and so on. The present batch of students in the College is following the Lucknow syllabus, and the Agra University will conduct the First M.B., B.S. Examination on that basis in 1941.

8. Under Head II (pages 32-35) the minimum qualifications of the staff to be engaged for the College and the Hospital have been laid down. These recommendations along with the recommendations under Head III relating to accommodation and equipment (explained under paras 5 and 6 above) will form part of the conditions of affiliation of the College to the University.

9. Under Head IV, the names of the three hospitals in Agra which will have to be recognised for the work of the College, have been mentioned.

10. Certain minor laws of the Agra University and other information relating to the Colleges appear in the Appendices in the Calendar (pages 275-387). Under Head V the Appendices which will have to be revised as a consequence of the affiliation of the College to the University have been mentioned.

11. The University has provided certain rules relating to the setting and moderation of question papers which do not appear in the Calendar, being of a confidential nature. Under Head VII of this report, pages 36-37, the necessary amendments to these rules have been proposed.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

- I. A. Draft of proposed changes in the Statutes and Regulations of the Agra University for the creation of a Medical Faculty.
-

The references are to the pages of the Calendar of the Agra University for the year 1939-40.

(1) *Chapter VI.*—The Deans.

Page 82.—In lines 3 and 4 of the Statute *substitute* "Agriculture and Medicine" for "and Agriculture."

(2) *Chapter XI.*—The Faculties (General).

Pages 113-114.—In clause (1) (d) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "three teachers in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" for "three teachers in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture."

Page 114.—In the proviso to clause 1 (e) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" for "the Faculty of Agriculture."

Page 114.—In clause 1 (e) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" for "in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture."

Page 114.—In clause (2) of First Statute 7, *delete* "and" occurring between "Commerce" and "three persons" and *add* at the end "and two persons to the Faculty of Medicine."

Page 115.—In clause (3) of First Statute 7, *add* at the end of the proviso “and provided further that in the case of the Faculty of Medicine at least one of the co-opted persons shall be a teacher in the College.”

Page 115.—*Read* the existing Statute 1 as follows :

1. “There shall also be the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine.”

Page 115.—In Statute 2, *substitute* “Agriculture and Medicine” for “and Agriculture.”

(3) *Chapter XV-B.*—The Faculty of Medicine.

Page 121.—*Add* the following as a new Chapter after Chapter XV-A :—

Chapter XV-B.—The Faculty of Medicine.

Regulation.—The following subjects (including allied and cognate, subjects under each head) shall be assigned to the Faculty of Medicine :—

- (1) Anatomy.
- (2) Physiology and Biochemistry.
- (3) Pharmacology and Materia Medica.
- (4) Pathology and Bacteriology.
- (5) Hygiene and Public Health.
- (6) Jurisprudence.
- (7) Medicine.
- (8) Surgery.
- (9) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- (10) Ophthalmology.

Add at footnote to the Chapter as follows :—

The Degree in the Faculty is Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.,B.S.)

(4) *Chapter XVI.*—The Boards of Studies.

Page 124.—In Regulation 1, *add* at the end a new para :—

There shall be two Boards of Studies in the Faculty of Medicine one for the subjects of study included in the First and the Second M.B.,B.S. examination and the other for the subjects of study included in the Final M.B.,B.S. examination.

Page 125.—*Add* the following at the end of Regulation 4—

The Board of Studies for the First and Second M.B.,B.S. shall consist of four members and that for the Final M.B.,B.S. shall consist of eight members.

Pages 125-126.—In Regulation 5, *substitute* “Agriculture and Medicine” for “and Agriculture.”

Page 127.—In Regulation 12, para 2, *add* the following as the third sentence :—

For the First M.B.,B.S. examination Courses of Study shall be drawn up *three years* ahead and for the Second and the Final M.B.,B.S. *four years* ahead of the examinations for which they are intended to be prescribed.

(5) *Chapter XVII.*—Affiliation of colleges.

Pages 134-135.—*Add* at the end of Statute 9—

In a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine the restriction of number in a class or section shall not apply, provided, however, that separate classes shall be held for each of the five years of the M.B.,B.S. examination, except in Surgery and Medicine.

(6) *Chapter XXV.*—Convocation.

Page 159.—*Add* the following at the end of Statute 6:—

For Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery.—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of.....silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

NOTE.—The colour of the Faculty is to be prescribed.

(7) *Chapter XXIX-A.*—The Examinations (General).

Page 168. — *Add* at the end of Statute 3 the following sentence:—

In the Faculty of Medicine however the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinicals separately, in each subject, shall be 85 per cent, instead of 75 per cent, for the purposes of this Statute.

Page 169.—*Insert* the following proviso to Statute 6:—

Provided that the applications and the fees mentioned above shall be submitted by candidates taking the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine—

(i) by the 1st of March in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the months of March-April following;

and (ii) by the 15th of September in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the month of October following.

Page 169.—*Add* the following at the end of clause (3) of Statute 6: “and is of good character.”

Page 170.—In Statute 7, *add* the following at the end:—

	Rs.
First M.B.,B.S.	25
Second M.B.,B.S.	15
Final M.B.,B.S.	90
Re-examination in each subject, with a maximum of Rs. 90	25

Pages 172-173.—In Statute 13, *add* at the end of para 1—

In the Faculty of Medicine however the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinicals separately in each subject shall be 85 per cent, instead of 75 per cent, for the purposes of this Statute.

In Statute 13, para 3, *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First or the Final M.B.,B.S.” instead of “or B.Sc. (Ag.).”

Page 173.—Statute 15—In the opening portion of the Statute and also sub-para 1 (a) *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S.” for “or B.Sc. (Ag.).”

In sub-para 1 (b) *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the Final M.B.,B.S.” for “or B.Sc. (Ag.).”

In the note to the Statute *read* existing portion (b) as follows:—

“The theoretical and practical (including clinical) portions in the B.Sc., B.Sc. (Ag.), First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. examinations shall be counted as two subjects and no re-examination shall be done if a candidate fails in both the theoretical and the practical (including clinical) or in the practical or the clinical examination.”

(8) *Chapter XXIX-B.*—Re-admission to University examinations—

Pages 180-181.—Statute 1, *add* the words “or First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. examination” after the words “Final M.A. or M.Sc. or LL.B.” in paras 1, 2 and 3 of the Statute.

Pages 181-182.—Statute 3, *add* the words “for examinations in the Faculties other than the Faculty of Medicine,” before the words “to submit, etc.” in clause (ii).

Add the following at the end of clause (ii)—

or

(ii) for the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, to submit through the Principal of the College concerned (1) an application in the prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of March for the examinations to be held in the following March or April and not later than the 15th of September for the examinations to be held in the following October, stating—

(a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;

(b) the dates of his previous failure to pass the examination;

and (2) a certificate from the Principal of the College showing that the candidate has, during the interval between the declaration of his failure or non-appearance at the examination and subsequent re-admission to the examination, pursued a further course of study in the subject or subjects of the examination including practical and clinical work, to the satisfaction of the Principal of the College.

(9) *Chapter XXIX-C and C1*—

Pages 183 and 187—Statute 1—

Read “the LL.B. and M.B.,B.S. Examinations” in place of “the Bachelor of Laws Examinations.”

(10) *Chapter XXIX-D*—

Page 191—Statute 1—

Insert the words “except those in the Faculty of Medicine” after the words “examinations of the University.”

(11) *Chapter XXIX-F*—Examination Centres—

Page 193—in the note to Statute 1, *add* the following at the end:—
“and Medical College, Agra.”

(12) Chapter XXIX-G—

Page 196—Read the existing Statute 5 as follows:—

In each subject for an examination there shall be at least one external examiner provided that in a subject in which there is only one paper in theory, it may be divided into two equal sections for purposes of appointing examiners.

Page 198—Add the following new Statute 18 after Statute 17 and re-number the following Statutes:—

For the practical, oral and clinical test in each subject for an examination in the Faculty of Medicine there shall be a Board consisting of two examiners, one of whom shall be an external examiner and the other an internal examiner.

(13) Chapter XXIX-H—Remuneration to Examiners.

Page 201—

First, Second and Final M.B.,B.S. Examinations.

	Rs.	a.	p.
(a) For setting each question paper	40	0	0
(b) For marking the answer-books of each candidate in a full paper	1	4	0
(c) For Practical and Clinical examination including <i>viva voce</i> , per candidate, to each examiner—			
(i) In Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology (with a minimum of Rs. 100 for the external examiner)	2	0	0
(ii) In Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Ophthalmology and Midwifery (with a minimum of Rs. 150 for Pathology, Ophthalmology and Midwifery, and with a minimum Rs. 200 for Medicine and Surgery, for the external examiner)	3	0	0
(iii) In Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence (with a minimum of Rs. 75 for the external examiner)	1	8	0

(14) Add the following as a new Chapter:—

Chapter XXXIII-C—

Statutes.—Examinations—Faculty of Medicine.

1. There shall be three examinations, *viz.*—

1. The First M.B.,B.S. Examination,
2. The Second M.B.,B.S. Examination, and
3. The Final M.B.,B.S. Examination,

which shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March-April and October, on such dates as the Executive Council may from time to time determine.

2. (a) A candidate, who after passing the Intermediate Examination* of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and

* The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology.

Gwalior, with Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, with the same group of subjects as mentioned above, or any other examination* recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academic years, and has attained the age of 17 years by the 31st of December of the year in which he is admitted to the College shall be eligible for appearing at the First M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(b) A candidate who after passing the First M.B.,B.S. Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(c) A candidate who has for three years attended a regular course of study prescribed for the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination after passing the First M.B.,B.S. Examination and who has passed the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination at least one year before the completion of the course of study for the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination:

Provided that for the First M.B.,B.S. Examinations of 1941 and 1942, the attendance at lectures and practicals in the Agra Medical School, Agra, during the sessions 1939-40 and 1940-41 shall be deemed as attendance at lectures and practicals in an affiliated college of the University.

3. The examinations shall be conducted by means of written papers and practical, oral and clinical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in written, oral and practical examinations at the First and Second M.B.,B.S. Examinations and in written, oral and practical, and clinical examinations in the Final M.B.,B.S. as laid down in the scheme of examinations.

4. Candidates who fail to appear at or to pass the First M.B.,B.S. Examination in four successive examinations (within two years) shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the College.

5. Every candidate for the First M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—

- (1) Anatomy,
- (2) Physiology and Biochemistry.

6. Every candidate for the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in Pharmacology and Materia Medica including the allied and cognate subjects.

7. Every candidate for the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—

- (1) Pathology and Bacteriology.
- (2) Hygiene and Public Health.
- (3) Jurisprudence.
- (4) Medicine.
- (5) Surgery.
- (6) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- (7) Ophthalmology.

*The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology.

8. (a) A candidate who has failed in one or more subjects at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination may, at his option, take the examination in part, in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole, provided however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in four consecutive examinations held within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the final examination within the period of two years as mentioned above, he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time, when he next appears at the examination.

(b) At the expiry of each period of two years or four consecutive examinations, including the examination at which the candidates appeared in all the subjects prescribed for the examination, another period of the same duration will follow during which the provision of Statute (a) above shall be applicable as regards passing the examination.

(c) Non-appearance at an examination during any of the period of two years shall be deemed as a failure to pass the examination.

9. Candidates who have obtained 75% of the marks in any one subject for the First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be deemed to have obtained distinction in that subject, provided that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

10. A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years' course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

Regulations I.

B. Scheme of Examinations.

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

Notes.—1. Each written paper shall be of three hours duration.

2. If a candidate obtains an aggregate of 75 per cent in a subject, he will be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Only those candidates will be considered qualified for Distinction who pass the Examinations in the first attempt.

3. A candidate may, at the discretion of the examiners, be prevented from attending the clinical part of the examination in the subject in which he has failed to secure the minimum pass marks.

Order of Examinations.

First M.B.,B.S. Examination.

ANATOMY.					
Paper I	...	Marks	100	} Minimum pass marks 80	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 200.
Paper II	...	"	100		
Oral and Practical	...	"	200		
			Minimum pass marks 100.		

NOTE.—Each paper shall consist of five questions, all to be attempted.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Paper I	...	Marks	100	} Minimum pass marks 80	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 200.
Paper II	..	„	100		
Oral and Practical		„	200		
				Minimum pass marks 100	

NOTE.—Each paper shall consist of five questions, all to be attempted.

*Second M.B.,B.S. Examination.*PHARMACOLOGY INCLUDING MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY AND
PHARMACOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS.

Paper	...	Marks	100	Minimum pass marks 40	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 100.
Oral and Practical	...	„	100	Minimum pass marks 50	

NOTE.—The paper shall consist of six questions, all to be attempted.

Final M.B.,B.S. Examination.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

Paper I	General Pathology and Bacteriology	Marks	100	} Minimum pass marks 80	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 200.
Paper II	Applied Medical and Surgical Pathology.		100		
Oral and Practical		Marks	200	Minimum pass marks 100	

NOTE.—Each paper shall consist of five questions, all to be attempted.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Paper	...	Marks	100	Minimum pass marks 40	} Minimum pass marks in aggre- gate 50% or 100.
Oral	„	100	„ „ „ 50	

NOTE.—The paper shall consist of six questions, all to be attempted.
FORENSIC MEDICINE INCLUDING INSANITY AND TOXICOLOGY.

Paper	...	Marks	100	Minimum pass marks 40	} Minimum pass marks in aggre- gate 50% or 100
Oral	...	„	100	„ „ „ 50	

NOTE.—The paper shall consist of six questions, all to be attempted.

MEDICINE.

Paper I—(including General Medicine, and Applied Medical Anatomy and Physiology	100	} Minimum pass marks 96	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 240.
Paper II—(including Therapeutics, Tropical Diseases) Dermatology, Radiology and Electro-Therapeutics,	100		
Oral (including instruments, etc.)	40		
Practical Examination including Clinical Pathology, Medical Pathological Specimens and Prescriptions.	80	} Minimum pass marks 120	
Clinical Long Case	80		
Short Cases	80		

NOTE 1.—Each paper shall consist of five questions, all to be attempted.

NOTE 2.—The Practical and Clinical Examination shall be as follows:—

Practical Examination.—Including the examination of the Secretions and Urine, Pathological Specimens and Clinical Microscopy.

Clinical Examination.—One medical case for which at least one hour will be allowed to the candidate for his examination and report exclusive of the time devoted to the interrogation of the candidate by the examiners.

Brief clinical examination of other medical cases which may include diseases of children.

SURGERY.

Paper I.—(Including Surgical Anatomy)	Marks 100	}	Minimum pass marks 96	}	Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 240.
Paper II.—(Including Ear, Nose and Throat, Venereal Diseases, Dental Surgery and Anaesthesia and Orthopaedics, Radiology and Electrical Thera- peutics.)	100				
Oral with Surgical Pathologi- cal Specimens	40				
Practical Appliances, Instru- ments and Microscopic Sections.	40	}	Minimum pass marks 120		
Surgical Anatomy, Operative Surgery.	40				
Clinical—Long Case	80				
Short Cases	80				

NOTE 1.—Each paper shall consist of five questions, all to be attempted.

NOTE 2.—The Practical and Clinical Examination shall be as follows :
Surgical Anatomy and Instruments ... 15 minutes.

Operative Surgery.—Two operations on the cadaver.

Clinical Examination.—One surgical case for which at least one hour will be allowed to the candidate for his examination and report exclusive of the time devoted to the interrogation of the candidate by the examiners.

Brief clinical examination of other surgical cases which may include diseases of children.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.

Paper	...	Marks	100	}	Minimum pass marks 48	}	Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 120.
Oral (including instruments and assessment of student's record of obstetric cases and his knowledge in infant Hygiene).		20					
Practical Examination, Pa- thological specimens, etc.	}	120	}					Minimum pass marks 60
Clinical Examination of pa- tients in Hospital wards.							

NOTE.—The paper shall consist of six questions, all to be attempted.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

Paper	Marks	100	} Minimum pass marks 48	} Minimum pass marks in aggregate 50% or 120.
Oral	„	20		
Clinical and Practical			„	120			Minimum pass marks 60

NOTE.—The paper shall consist of six questions, all to be attempted.

I.—C. Courses of Study.

The First Examination for the Degrees of M.B., B.S.

ADMISSION TO THE EXAMINATION.

Candidates before presenting themselves for the First Examination shall produce certificates of :—

(A) Having attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the Head of the College :—

(i) In Human Anatomy and Embryology :—

(a) A course of lectures and demonstrations on Human Anatomy including Embryology, with special reference to their application to Medicine and Surgery, extending over two years.

(b) A course of dissections * extending over two years. The candidates must have dissected the whole body to the satisfaction of their teachers.

(ii) Human Physiology :—

(a) A course of lectures and demonstrations on Physiology, including Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics, extending over two years.

(b) A practical course in Histology, Experimental Physiology, Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics, extending over two years.

(iii) Normal Psychology :—

A course of instruction in Elementary Normal Psychology.

(iv) The normal reactions of the body to injury and infection as an introduction to General Pathology and Bacteriology.*

(v) An introduction to Pharmacology.*

(vi) Elements of the methods of clinical examination, including the use of the common instruments and the examination of body fluids with demonstrations on both normal and abnormal living subjects.*

N. B.—Courses in III, IV, V and VI above shall be attended in the second academic year.

(B) Having passed a test in IV, V and VI above, conducted by the College.

The First M.B., B S. Examination.

The teaching of Anatomy and Physiology should include as a regular part of the courses, the demonstration on the living human body of structure and functions, including the information to be obtained from Radiology.

ANATOMY.

1. Human Anatomy and Embryology with special reference to their application in Medicine and Surgery.

2. Dissection of the whole body at least once.

Books recommended:

PHYSIOLOGY.

1. The Physiology of the Blood, of Circulation, Respiration, Secretion and Excretion, Digestion and Absorption, Exchange of Material and Nutrition, Production and Discharge of Heat and the Maintenance of Normal Temperature in the Body.

2. The influence of the Nervous System on each of the above-named functions.

3. The elementary Physiology of Muscle and Nerve.

4. The Physiological Anatomy of the Brain and Spinal Cord and the localisation of function in these organs.

*The amount of time allotted to the study of these subjects shall not exceed three months.

5. The Physiology of common and special Sensation and the Physiological Anatomy of the Sense Organs.

6. The Physiology of the Larynx; elementary facts relating to Voice and Speech.

7. The Physiology of the Ductless Glands.

8. The Physiological properties of Adrenaline, Atropine, Curare, Histamine, Nicotine, Pilocarpine, Strychnine, Ergotoxine and Acetyl-Choline.

9. Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics :

(1) Fats and Fatty acids.

Physical properties of fats, preparation of fatty acids from a fat, saponification of fats, determination of molecular weight of a fatty acid by titration. Determination of unsaponified matter. (Demonstration).

(2) Proteins.

Their definition, classification, general reactions, colour reactions. Heat coagulation of Albumins and globulins. The Chemistry of egg white, Metaproteins, Albumins and Peptones. Glucoproteins; Reactions of certain Albuminoids, *e.g.*, Gelatine and Keratin.

(3) Nucleoprotein, Nucleins and Nucleinic acid (Demonstrations).

(4) The preparation and properties of Amino-acids (Demonstrations).

(5) Carbohydrates.

The Mono-saccharides, Di-saccharides, Poly-saccharides, Quantitative estimation of carbohydrates. Optical activity and the asymmetric Carbon Atom (Demonstration).

(6) The Chemistry of some foods :—

Milk, Flour, Bread and Meat (Muscle).

(7) The Composition of the digestive juices :—

(a) Saliva.

(b) Gastric Juice.

The Actions of the following enzymes :—

Ptyalin, Pepsin, Rennin, Lipase. Trypsin (Demonstration), Amylopsin (Demonstration), Schardinger's enzyme in milk (Demonstration), Perosudase and Catalase (Demonstration). Autolysis (Demonstration).

(8) The coagulation of blood (Demonstration.)

(9) The red blood corpuscles and the blood Pigments :—

The laking of blood. Haemoglobin and its derivatives. Spectroscopy of blood pigments.

(10) The constituents of Bile.

(11) The Urine and its constituents.

The average composition. Physical Chemistry of Urine. The pigments of Urine. The inorganic constituents. Urea, Uric Acid, Purin. Bases, other than Uric acid. Creatinine and Creatine. Ammonia.

Hyppuric Acid.

Certain constituents of abnormal urine, *e.g.*, Albumin and Globulin. Albumoses. Bence Jones's Protein.—Blood pigments, Bile, Glucose, Pentose, Lactose, Acetone bodies, Glydronic acid. Urinary sediments.

(12) Quantitative analysis of urine.

Total Nitrogen, Ammonia, Ammonia and Amino acids, Urea, Creatinine and Creatine (Demonstration), Uric Acid, Glucose, Acetone Bodies (Demonstration). Chlorides, Phosphates, Sulphites (Demonstration), Albumin, Diastase.

(13) The analysis of blood.

Glucose, Urea, Cholesterol. Calcium and blood gases (Demonstration).

(14) Detection of substances of Physiological interest :—

(a) Fluids.

(b) Solids.

II—Bio-Physics (Theoretical).

The Gas Laws:—Boyle's Law. Gay Lussac's Law. Normal temperature and pressure. Avogadro's Theorem. The General Gas Equation. Diffusion of gases and the Kinetic Theory. Deviation from Boyle's Law.

The Laws of Solution:—Water as a solvent—Solubility of gases. Henry's Law. Solubility of gases in aqueous solutions. Solubility of liquids. Solubility of solids. Electrolytic and non-electrolytic solutions.

Surface Tension:—Determination of surface tension—formation of emulsions. Refersal of emulsions. Surface tension of aqueous solutions. Practical applications. Gibbs Thomson Theorem.

Viscosity:—Its measurement. Viscosity of the blood.

Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure:—Measurement of Osmotic Pressure. Mode of action of semi-permeable membranes. Indirect measurement of Osmotic Pressure. Osmotic Pressure in the living organism.

The behaviour of electrolytes in solution:—The Theory of electrolytic dissociation. Theory of ionisation and electrolysis. Conductivity of solutions. The mobilities of ions. Bio-Chemical action of ions.

The Law of Mass Action:—Its applications. Balanced and reversible reactions. Hydrion:—Determination of the concentration of Hydrion:—(1) Electrometric method; (2) Indication method—Buffer solutions—Bacteriological applications.

The Colloidal State:—Crystalloids and Colloids—Suspensoids and emulsoid—The Ultra-microscope—Brownian movement—Formation of gels—Imbibition. Adsorption of a solid from a solution—Adsorption saturation. Some examples of adsorption—Electrostatic adsorption—Some biological applications. The permeability of the Cell Membrane:—

Changes in the permeability.

Nature of the Cell Membrane.

The Compound Microscope and Polarimetry.

Electricity and Magnetism:—Cells—Galvanism and Faradism—Constructions and uses of string galvanometer and capillary electrometer—Du Bois Raymond's induction coil—Rheocord—Pohl's Commutator—Thermo-Electricity.

III. *Bio-Physics (Demonstrations).*

Experiments illustrating the important practical applications of the following phenomena to physiological processes:—

Filtration, Diffusion, surface tension, Viscosity, Osmosis. Behaviour of electrolytes in solution, Law of mass action, H-ion Concentration, Enzyme action and Catalysis, Colloidal state, Adsorption, Permeability of Cell membrane, Polarimetry and Thermo-electricity.

N.B.—Each written paper shall be divided into two equal sections. One of the four sections shall be devoted to Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics, and in one of the remaining three sections, one of the questions shall pertain to Elementary Normal Psychology.

Books recommended:—

Books of Reference:—

The Second Examination for the Degrees of M.B., B.S.

ADMISSION.

Before admission to the Second Examination, candidates shall present certificates of having completely attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the Head of the College:—

In Pharmacology, including Elementary Pharmacological Chemistry and Materia Medica.

A course of lectures and demonstrations, extending over one year.

In Practical Pharmacy—

A course of demonstrations and practical work extending over one year.

C—Courses of Study.

The Second Examination for the Degrees of M.B., B.S.

Pharmacology, including Pharmacy, Materia Medica, and Pharmacological Therapeutics.

(a) A study of Materia Medica including—

(i) The Physical and Chemical Properties of the active principles of plants.

(ii) Definitions of the Pharmaceutical processes and pharmacopoeial preparations.

- (iii) Posology.
- (iv) The course, character, and preparations of drugs, pharmacopœal and indigenous.
- (b) A study of the pharmacological actions of drugs (pharmacopœal and indigenous) including the following:—
 - (i) Chemical and physical basis of Pharmacology.
 - (ii) Methods of administering drugs.
- (iii) Conditions influencing drug action—Idiosyncrasy, anaphylaxis, tolerance and cumulative action.
- (iv) Conditions influencing absorption and excretion of drugs.
- (v) Pharmacological therapeutics.
- (c) A course of practical instruction in the following, for at least one term each:—
 - (i) Pharmacy including principles of dispensing, use of balance—incompatibilities and compounding of mixtures, emulsions, liniments, plasters, ointments, pills, powders, cachets, capsules, and suppositories.
 - (ii) Experimental Pharmacology illustrating the action of drugs on blood vessels—heart, intestines, uterus, central nervous system—secretions, protozoa and ciliated epithelium.

The course to extend over one year and shall consist of at least:—

- (1) 50 lectures in Pharmacology and Pharmacological Therapeutics.
- (2) 15 Demonstrations in experimental Pharmacology.
- (3) Thirty demonstrations in Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

The Final Examination for the Degrees of M.B., B.S.

ADMISSION.

Before admission to the Third or Final M.B., B.S. Examination, candidates shall present certificates of having satisfactorily attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the Head of the College:—

I. In Medicine—

(a) A course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in Medicine including Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, extending over two years.

NOTE.—The course of instruction in Medicine shall include the practice of Clinical Pathology and laboratory methods and the application of Physiology and Anatomy to the investigation of diseases.

(b) A medical clinical clerkship for a period of nine months of which six months must be spent in the hospital wards and three months in the out-patient department.

(c) A clinical clerkship for not less than one month in a children's ward or hospital, or in a children's out-patient department.

NOTE.—During the period of medical ward clerking, candidates must have been in residence in hospital or close by for a continuous period of three months as intern clerks.

(d) Instruction in Therapeutics and Prescribing, including (i) pharmacological therapeutics, (ii) the methods of treatment by vaccines and sera. (iii) physiotherapy, (iv) Dietetics, and (v) the principles of nursing.

(e) Every candidate shall also present evidence of having received instruction in the following subjects :—

- (i) Fevers. (This course must be taken at a recognised Infectious Diseases Hospital for a period of three months).
- (ii) Tuberculosis.
- (iii) Dermatology.
- (iv) Practical instruction in Vaccination from one of the authorised Vaccinators.

NOTE.—Throughout the whole period of instruction in Medicine, importance of the preventive aspects of the subject shall be emphasised.

N. B.—The appointments mentioned in sub-clauses (b) and (c) under the head (i) Medicine above, and (b) and (d) under the head (ii) Surgery later, may be concurrent.

II. Surgery.

(a) A course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in Surgery including diseases of infancy and childhood, extending over two years.

NOTE.—The course of instruction in Surgery shall include instruction in Surgical Pathology and the application of Physiology and Anatomy to the investigation of diseases.

(b) A Surgical dressership for a period of nine months of which six months must be spent in the hospital wards and three months in the out-patient department.

NOTE.—During the period of surgical ward dressing candidates must have been in residence in hospital or close by for a continuous period of three months as intern clerks.

(c) A course of practical instruction in Operative Surgery, including operations on the cadaver to be performed by the students themselves, extending over a period of one term.

(d) Practical instruction in minor surgery on the living.

(e) Practical instruction in Surgical methods, including Physiotherapy.

(f) Every candidate shall also present evidence of having received adequate instruction in the following subject :—

- (i) Administration of Anaesthetics. (Candidates shall be required to produce a certificate of having administered Anaesthetics on, at least, ten occasions.)
- (ii) Dental Surgery.
- (iii) Radiology and Electro-therapeutics in their application to Surgery.
- (iv) Venereal Diseases.
- (v) Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat including the use of the Otoscope, Laryngoscope and Rhinoscope.

(vi) Orthopaedics.

NOTE.—Throughout the whole period of instruction in Surgery, importance of the preventive aspects of the subject shall be emphasised.

III. *In Midwifery and Diseases of Women.*

(a) A course of lectures and clinical demonstrations, extending over one year in Midwifery, Gynaecology and Hygiene of the New-Born. The course of instruction in Midwifery shall include Applied Anatomy and Physiology of Pregnancy and labour.

(b) An appointment for six months as a clinical Clerk in Maternity and Gynaecological departments, during which period candidates must have conducted twenty labour cases in a recognised Maternity Hospital or in the lying-in wards of a General Hospital under the supervision of a qualified member of the Medical staff; they shall have also attended during this period Gynaecological out-patients and ante-natal clinics at a recognised institution.

NOTE 1.—During the period of clinical clerkship, candidates must have been in residence in hospital or close by for a continuous period of three months as intern clerks.

NOTE 2.—A certificate showing the number of cases of labour conducted by the candidates in the Maternity hospital should be signed by a responsible Medical Officer on the staff of the Hospital, and should state:—

- (i) That the candidates have personally conducted all the certified cases during the course of labour, and have made the necessary abdominal and other examinations under the supervision of the certifying officer.
- (ii) That satisfactorily written histories of the cases attended by the candidates were presented to the supervising officer and countersigned by him.
- (iii) That the candidates have attended the ante-natal out-patient department and have written out at least 20 cases in an ante-natal case book certified by a responsible Medical Officer on the staff of the hospital.

IV. *In Ophthalmology.*

(a) A course of 25 lectures and 30 demonstrations on refraction and use of ophthalmoscope.

(b) An attendance for three months in the Ophthalmic Out-Patient department and wards of a recognised hospital.

V. *In Pathology.*

(a) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in Pathology, extending over two years.

(b) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in Bacteriology and Elementary Parasitology, extending over two years.

(c) A course of instruction in Chemical Pathology and in Clinical Pathology and Bacteriology.

(d) A certificate of having performed at least ten autopsies as a *post mortem* clerk.

The candidate will be required to submit to the examiners full records of ten autopsies which they have attended and which have been certified by the teachers in that subject.

VI. In Forensic Medicine.

Medical Jurisprudence, including Insanity and Toxicology.

Medical Jurisprudence:

(a) A course of 36 lectures in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology including 8 demonstrations.

(b) The candidates will be required to produce a certificate of having attended six *medico-legal* autopsies.

VII. In Preventive Medicine.

Hygiene:

A course of 36 lectures in preventive medicine and 8 demonstrations on Hygiene, Food and dietaries.

COURSES OF STUDY.

Medicine.

Medicine, including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics, comprising:—

1. A course of not less than 75 lectures in the principles and practice of Medicine and a series of not less than 40 clinical lectures.

2. Medical practice in a recognised Hospital during three years, with clinical instruction and experience as a Medical Clinical Clerk for not less than six months in the Hospital wards, including Clinical Pathological investigations in the student's own cases in the Hospital Clinical Room, and three months in the Out-Patients Department.

3. A course of not less than 20 demonstrations of Clinical Methods, Applied Medical Anatomy and Physiology, the recognition and interpretation of physical signs and the use of instruments of observation.

4. Instruction in Therapeutics and Prescribing, including Pharmacological Therapeutics, Electro-actino and Radio-therapeutiar, Mechano-Therapeutics and Vaccine and Serum therapy.

5. A course of instruction in:—

(a) Diseases of Children.

(b) Acute Infectious diseases. (Fever)—A minimum of 15 attendances at the Hospital for Infectious Diseases.

(c) Tuberculosis—Attendance for six weeks (fifteen attendances) in the Tuberculosis wards and the Tuberculosis Out-Patient Clinique.

(d) Mental Diseases.

9 lectures and 9 Clinical Demonstrations in a Mental Hospital.

(e) Diseases of the Skin, including Leprosy.—

Attendance for six weeks (fifteen attendances) in the Out-Patient Clinique for Skin Diseases.

*Books recommended:**Surgery.*

Surgery, including Applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology, comprising:—

1. A course of not less than 100 lectures on the principles and practice of Surgery and a series of not less than 40 clinical lectures.

2. Surgical practice in a recognised Hospital during three years with clinical instruction and experience as a Surgical dresser for nine months of which at least six months must have been spent in the Hospital wards, including Clinical Pathological investigations on the student's own cases in the Hospital Clinical Room.

3. A course of not less than 20 demonstrations on Surgical methods including Mechano-therapeutics.

4. A course of instruction in the administration of Anaesthetics, including four lectures. The candidate must be certified to have administered Anaesthetics on at least ten occasions, under the guidance of the Anaesthetist.

5. A course of instruction in Surgical Anatomy and Physiology and in Operative Surgery with operations on the cadaver. The course will cover 30 attendances and may commence in the first term of the fifth year.

6. A course of instruction in—

(a) Radiology and Electro-therapeutics. A course of eight lectures and attendance in the Radiology Section for six weeks (fifteen attendances).

(b) Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, including the practical use of the Otoscope, Laryngoscope, and Rhinoscope. A course of 10 lectures and attendances for six weeks (fifteen attendances) in the Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic.

(c) Venereal Diseases. A course of ten lectures and attendance for six weeks (fifteen attendances) in the Out-Patient Clinique for Venereal Diseases.

(d) Dental Surgery. A course of eight lectures and attendance for one month (twelve attendances) in the Dental Clinique.

7. Courses of instruction in—

(a) Applied Surgical Anatomy, Physiology and Clinical Pathology.

(b) Practical Surgery.

(c) Orthopaedics.

(d) Surgical Diseases of Children.

*Books recommended:**Obstetrics and Gynaecology.*

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, including Applied Anatomy, Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Infant Hygiene, comprising:—

1. A course of Systematic lectures on the principles and practice of Midwifery and Gynaecology.

2. Attendance as a Clinical Clerk for Clinical instruction and experience in a recognised Maternity Hospital (or in the Maternity Wards of a recognised General Hospital) and on the In-Patient (and * Out-Patient) Gynaecological practice thereof for a period of three months each i.e. a total period of six months out of which three months will be devoted as residential clerkship.

3. During this clerking, the student shall receive practical instruction in the wards and the *Out-patient Department in the principles of :

- (a) Ante-natal care.
- (b) Management of the puerperium.
- (c) Care of the new-born infant.

4. Of this period of Clinical instruction not less than one month should be spent as a resident pupil, devoted exclusively to instruction in Midwifery and in the Hygiene of Infants. The student should during this month attend at least 20 cases of labour under adequate supervision. Should the number of cases attended during this month be less than 20, the remainder must be attended as soon as possible under the same condition.

5. The certificate granted by the Lecturer/Professor shall state :—

- (1) The number of cases the student has personally attended making the necessary abdominal and other examinations under the supervision of the certifying officer, whose position shall be stated.
- (2) That ten at least of the twenty cases were delivered by the student in the labour wards.
- (3) That satisfactory written histories of the cases attended, including, when possible, ante-natal and post-natal observations, were presented by the student and initialled by the supervising officer. Candidates may be required to produce these History-Books before examiners as evidence of their diligent work.

6. A course of not less than 20 demonstrations on practical Obstetrical and Gynaecological Instruments and Appliances.

7. A course of lectures in the Diseases of Infants.

8. Instruction in Contraceptive Methods.

Books recommended :

Ophthalmology.

Ophthalmology, including Applied Anatomy, Physiology and Clinical Pathology.

- 1. A course of 25 lectures on diseases of the eye.
- 2. Three months' Clinical Work as Ophthalmic Clerk, including Clinical Pathological investigations on the student's own cases in the Hospital Clinical Room.
- 3. A course of 20 demonstrations in Refractions and use of Ophthalmoscope.

*NOTE.—The Professor will consult with the Principal after each year as to whether the time has yet come to allow students to the Out-Patient Practice of the Maternity Hospital without detriment to the complete success of that Hospital.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

A course of instruction in Pathology (General and Special). Bacteriology, Parasitology, with practical classes in Morbid Histology, Bacteriology, Parasitology, Medical Entomology, and Chemical Pathology.

Each student should be required to have received practical instruction in the conduct of autopsies and to have acted as a post-mortem clerk in at least ten cases, so far as may be practicable.

The course to extend through two academic years, being the third and fourth year of student's curriculum.

Books recommended:

Courses in Clinical Pathology and in Elementary Bacteriology and Parasitology should be commenced as soon as possible after the student has entered upon his clinical studies and completed before the student is allotted beds.

6. Medical Jurisprudence, including Toxicology and Mental diseases.

Medical Jurisprudence.

A course of lectures on Medical Jurisprudence comprising chiefly the following subjects :—

Legal Procedure in Criminal Courts. Medical evidence. Identity of the living and the dead. Post-mortem examination. Exhumation. Examination of blood. Seminal and other stains. Death in its medico-legal aspect. Violent asphyxial deaths from hanging, strangulation, suffocation and drowning. Death from extremes of temperature, burns, scalds, electricity and lightning. Mechanical injuries.

Subjects involving sexual relation and offences.

Toxicology.

Symptoms, treatment, post-mortem appearance and detection of poisons commonly used in India.

Medical Ethics and duties that devolve upon Practitioners in their relation to the State.

2. Attendance at not less than 6 medico-legal post-mortem examinations.

3. One lecture to be devoted to professional privilege responsibilities, obligations, together with the provisions of the United Provinces Medical Registration Act No. III of 1917 and the British Medical Act.

*Mental Diseases.**Books recommended:*

Normal Psychology, Sensation, Perception, Idea, Attention, Affection, Emotion, Conation, Instinct, Habit, Reflex Action.

Association of Ideas, Memory, Judgment and Reasoning, Belief. Reaction, Time.

Causation of Insanity—Classification, general symptomatology.

Illusions—Hallucinations, Delusions—Abnormal Habits—Impulsive Acts—Fatigue—Jealousy.

Mania, Melancholia, Manic—Depressive Insanity, Paronia, Stupor, Dementia Praecox, Epochal Insanities. Puerperal, Climacteric, Senile Intoxication—Psychosis—Alcoholism—Morphinism—Cocainism—General Paralysis of the insane—Acute Hallucinatory Psychosis—Epilepsy—Psychosthenia—Idiocy and Imbecility.

Feigned Insanity.

Relationship of Insanity with Law.

Insanity in its medico-legal aspect.

Books recommended :

Hygiene and Public Health.

1. One course of 36 lectures and 8 demonstrations on Hygiene. Personal hygiene. Food and dietaries. The construction of the dwelling-houses with reference to (a) the proper access of sunlight and air, (b) methods of natural and artificial ventilation, warming and water-supply, (c) the disposal of refuse and excretal matters. The effect on health of over-crowding, vitiating air, occupation and offensive trades.

Effects on health of impure water, polluted soil and unsound or infected food.

The inspection of meat, grain, and other articles of food.

Climatology and Meteorology.

The aetiology and prevention of endemic and epidemic diseases with special reference to Indian conditions. The methodical investigation of cases of such diseases with reference to their causation. The relation to human diseases of the common diseases and parasites of other forms of life, animal or vegetable.

Control of tuberculosis, of leprosy.

The general principles and methods of vaccination, preventive inoculation, isolation and disinfection.

Elements of vital statistics, correct certification of causes of death.

Causes and prevention of infant mortality, with special reference to welfare work in this and other countries.

The principles of School Hygiene and medical inspection of School Children.

Village sanitation.

Sanitary arrangements at fairs.

The obligation of medical practitioners as required by law relating to public health.

2. Demonstration, each of two hours, 4 may be out-door demonstrations and 4 may be given in measure.

The out-door demonstrations may include:—

(1) Filtration of water (visit to Agra Water-Works).

(2) Sewerage system.

(3) Maternity and Child Welfare (visit to a Child Welfare Centre).

- (4) School Hygiene and medical inspection of school children (visit to school) or alternately such other demonstrations as may be conveniently arranged.
3. A course in the Theory and Practice of Anti-Small-Pox Vaccination, including two attendances of two hours each.

Books recommended:

II MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS OF THE TEACHING STAFF.

Staff required with their designations. Qualifications required.
(Of a University or body recognised for the purpose by Agra University.)

I. *Anatomy*—

1. Professor M.Sc. (Anatomy), or F.R.C.S.
2. Assistant Professors ... M.B., B.S., with distinction in the subject or with three years' experience of teaching the subject or Primary F. R. C. S.
3. Tutor in Embryology .. M.B. B.S.
4. Two Demonstrators M.B. B.S.

II. *Physiology*—

1. Professor ... M.D. (Physiology) or M.R.C.P. or M.B., B.S., (with Ph. D. or, D.Sc. or M.Sc. in Physiology)
2. Assistant Professor M.B., B.S. with distinction in subject or with 3 years' experience of teaching the subject, or Primary F.R.C.S.
3. Two Demonstrators ... M.B. B.S.

III. *Biochemistry*—

1. Assistant Professor M.B., B.S. and M.Sc. in Chemistry or M. Sc. or Ph. D. in Biochemistry, or corresponding qualifications.
2. One Demonstrator ... M.B. B.S.

IV. *Pharmacology*—

1. Professor ... M.R.C.P., or M.D. (Pharmacology), or M. B., B. S. with Ph. D. in the subject.
2. Lecturer (Pharmaceutical Chemistry). M.Sc. in Chemistry or equivalent qualifications.
3. Demonstrator M. B., B. S.

V. *Pathology and Bacteriology*—

1. Professor M.R.C.P., or M.D. (Pathology) or M. B., B. S., with post-graduate qualification in Pathology and Bacteriology.
2. Assistant Professor M. B., B. S. & D.T.M. & H. or D. B. or equivalent qualifications.

3. Two Demonstrators M.B.,B.S.
4. Resident Pathologist M.B.,B.S.

Assistant Professor of Biochemistry will also help in the Biochemical work of the department.

VI. *Medicine*—

1. Professor M.D. or M.R.C.P.
2. Reader in Clinical Medicine. M.D. or M.R.C.P.
3. Lecturer in Therapeutics. M.B.,B.S.
4. One Clinical Tutor and Registrar M.B.,B.S.

VII. *Surgery*—

1. Professor M.S. or F.R.C.S.
2. Reader in Clinical and Operative Surgery. M.S. or F.R.C.S.
3. Lecturer in Minor Surgery and Orthopaedics. M.B.,B.S.
4. Tutor and Registrar M.B.,B.S.

VIII. *Midwifery & Gynaecology*.—

1. Professor M.S. (Midwifery & Gynaecology.)
or F.C.O.G. or F.R.C.S.
(with Midwifery).
2. Reader M.C.O.G. or F.R.C.S. with Midwifery.
3. Lecturer & Resident Medical Officer. M.B.,B.S.
4. Tutor and Registrar ... M.B.,B.S.

IX. *Anæsthesia*.—

1. Lecturer .. M.B.,B.S. with special Post-graduate training in Anaesthesia.

X. *Ophthalmology*—

1. Professor F.R.C.S. with Ophthalmology or D.O.M.S. or D.O.
2. Lecturer D.O. or D.O.M.S.

XI. *Radiology*—

1. Reader M.B., B.S.,D.M.R.E.
2. Lecturer M.B.,B.S.

XII. *Medical Jurisprudence*—

1. Lecturer M.B.,B.S. with experience of Medico-legal work.

XIII. *Hygiene*—

1. Lecturer ... M.B.,B.S. with D.P.H. or B.Hy.

XIV. *Ear, Nose and Throat—*

1. Lecturer F.R.C.S. with special subject of E.N.T. or D.L.O.

XV. *Dentistry—*

1. Lecturer M.B.,B.S. with special qualification in Dentistry or L.D.S.

XVI. *Skin and Venereal Diseases—*

1. Lecturer ... M.B.,B.S. with special qualifications in skin diseases or M.R.C.P. with skin diseases as special subject.

XVII. *Diseases of Children—*

6. Lecturer ... M.D. or M.R.C.P. or D.C.H.

NOTE.—In addition to the qualifications mentioned above the persons appointed to the posts of Professors must possess at least five years experience of teaching the subject concerned.

STAFF OF THOMASON HOSPITAL.

Two Resident Medical Officers on Rs. 200 p. m, M.B.,B.S.
tenable for two years.

Resident Anaesthetist grade as lecturer in M.B.,B.S. with special post-graduate training in Anaesthesia.

Assistant Anaesthetist at Rs. 75. p. m. .. M.B.,B.S.
Two Store-keepers Rs 80-4-120.

One Clerk 40-2-60.

Two Registration clerks Rs. 40-2-60 for registration and casualty work.

Eleven House appointments on Rs. 50 p. m. ... M.B.,B.S.

3 Medical.

3 Surgical.

2 Midwifery, and Gynaecology.

1 Ophthalmic.

1 Ear, Nose & Throat.

1 Skin—Venereal.

Nine Honorary House appointments M.B.,B.S.

NOTE 1.—If a teacher is in Government service, Government shall agree not to remove him from the College for the rest of his career. In case Government does not agree to this, he shall retire or resign from Government service before he can be confirmed on the teaching staff of the College, and Government should allow him to retire on proportionate pension.

NOTE 2.—The teachers should get the benefit of Provident Fund if they are not allowed pension.

NOTE 3.—While making appointments during the first three years the conditions regarding teaching experience may be waived.

III. ACCOMMODATION AND EQUIPMENT.

The Committee adopt *in toto* the recommendations of the Reorganisation Committee in regard to accommodation, equipment and staff for the College and the Hospital. The Committee note that some of the recommendations made by the Committee have already been carried out and some are being carried out at present. The Committee recommend that the suggestions of the Reorganisation Committee represent the irreducible minimum requirements of the College and the Hospital and should, therefore, be satisfied before teaching in clinical subjects is started, *i.e.*, by the end of July, 1942, in any case.

IV. RECOGNITION OF HOSPITALS.

The Thomason Hospital, the Lady Lyall Hospital and the Mental Hospital, Agra, have to be recognized for purposes of clinical and practical work.

V.

Appendices 3, 8, 9, 10 and 12 of the Calendar for 1939-40 (pages 283, 370 to 375 and pages 378-379) to be suitably revised.

Text-books and Syllabus after page 170 of the second part of the Calendar.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Faculty should be constituted as early as possible.

VIII. *Amendments to the Instructions to Paper-setter, Moderators and Examiners.*

Page 2. Add the following at the end of para 11:—

“except in the case of papers for the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, which shall contain no optional questions.

Page 3. Add the following at the end of para 25:—

E.—*Examinations in the Faculty of Medicine.*

Papers in each subject shall be jointly set by the two examiners of the two papers (in subjects where there are two papers) or by the two examiners of the *two sections* of a paper (in subjects where there is only one paper).

Page 6. Add the following at the beginning of para 26:—

Question papers set for all the examinations of the University, except those in the Faculty of Medicine shall be moderated by the Boards of Moderators appointed by the Executive Council.

Page 9. Add the following as the third sentence in para 38:—

“The practical examinations in the Faculty of Medicine shall be held as soon after the written examinations as possible.”

Page 13. Add the following at the end of para 41:—

M.B., B.S., EXAMINATION.

The Practical, oral and clinical test in each subject, as provided for in the scheme of examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, shall be jointly conducted by the two examiners (one external and the other internal) constituting the Board of Examiners and appointed by the Executive Council for the purpose.

SHYAM SUNDER SHARMA, M.A.,

Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. I

*Friday, September 27, 1940, at 2 p.m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present :

DR. P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 5. MR. A. C. DUTT. |
| 3. CAPT. L. P. MATHUR. | 6. REV. CANON T. D. |
| 4. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | SULLY. |
| 7. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. | |

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on April 22, 1940, were confirmed.

2. The Board considered the changes in the staff of the colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of persons appointed, as communicated to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar.

Resolved—

- (i) that the attention of the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, be drawn to the fact that there are too many changes and that the salaries of three persons are below the minimum of Rs. 100 prescribed by the University;
- (ii) that an enquiry be made from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, as to the division in which he took his M.A. degree; and
- (iii) that the remaining changes be recorded.

3. Under First Statute 6 (1), the Board appointed a panel of Inspectors consisting of the following for the year 1940-41 :—

- 1. Dr. A. C. Sen Gupta.
- 2. Mr. G. C. Chatterji, I.E.S.
- 3. Rai Bahadur Shyam Sundar Das.
- 4. Col. T. F. O'Donnell.
- 5. Mr. Zamin Ali.
- 6. Pt. Ram Chandra Shukla.

4. The Board appointed Inspectors for the inspection of the following colleges in connection with their applications for new recognitions or affiliation:—

COLLEGE,	INSPECTORS.
(i) K. E. M. Udaibhan Jat Intermediate College, Lakhaoti. (For affiliation up to the B.A. and B.Sc. (Ag.) standards)	1. Dr. P. Basu. 2. Capt. L. P. Mathur. 3. Mr. P. K. Dey. 4. Mr. S. C. Chatterji. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(ii) Jat V. A. Agricultural Intermediate College, Baraut. (For affiliation up to the B.Sc. (Ag.) standard).	1. Capt. L. P. Mathur. 2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. 3. Mr. P. K. Dey (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(iii) Teachers' Training College, Ajmer. (For affiliation for the B. T. standard).	1. Dr. A. C. Sen Gupta. 2. Mr. G. C. Chatterji. I.E.S. 3. Rev. J. C. Chatterji. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(iv) Teachers' Training College, Indore. (For affiliation for the B. T. standard).	Same as above in No. (iii).
(v) D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (For recognition in Philosophy, English and Hindi up to the M.A. standard and in Mathematics for the M.A. and M.Sc. standard).	1. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully. 2. Mr. A. C. Dutt. 3. Pt. Ram Chandra Shukla. 4. Dr. P. Basu. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(vi) Agra College, Agra. (For recognition in Political Science and Urdu upto the M.A. standard and in Military Science up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standard).	1. Mr. S. C. Chatterji. 2. Col. T. F. O'Donnell. 3. Mr. Zamin Ali. 4. Dr. P. Basu. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(vii) Holkar College, Indore. (For recognition up to the B.Com. standard).	1. Capt. L. P. Mathur. 2. R. B. Brijendra Swarup. 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(viii) St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur. (For recognition in Hindi and Urdu up to the B.A. standard).	1. R. B. Shyam Sundar Das. 2. Mr. C. Mahajan. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).

5. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 172 of April 25, 1939, the Board considered the reply of the Principal, Government College, Ajmer, in regard to the action taken on the report of the periodical inspection of the college held in the year 1938-39.

Resolved that the reply of the Principal be recorded, but that the question of the construction of a Physics block with modern fittings be brought up before the Board of Inspection in 1942.

6. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 17 of December 9, 1939, asking the authorities of Dungar College, Bikaner, either to construct a new building for the College hostel or to provide a suitable building elsewhere by June 1941, and that in no case should the existing building be used for the habitation of students from July 1941, the Board considered letter No. 4680, dated July 26, 1940, from the Principal of the college, saying that in view of the famine and war conditions—especially the latter—the Government has most reluctantly to postpone the work.

Resolved that the Principal of the college be asked to communicate by October 15, 1940, whether the use of the old building as hostel has been discontinued from July 1940 as demanded in Resolution No. 17, dated December 9, 1939, of the Board of Inspection.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 2

*Saturday, September 28, 1940, at 11 a. m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present :

DR. P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 10. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 3. MR. L. P. MATHUR. | 11. MR. D. RAJA RAM. |
| 4. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 12. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| 5. REV. J. C. CHATTERJEE. | 13. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. |
| 6. MR. JWALA PRASAD | 14. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| SINGHAL. | 15. SETH GOPI NATH. |
| 7. MAJOR NAWAB MUHAM- | 16. K. B. SYED RAZA |
| MAD JAMSHED ALI | HUSAIN. |
| KHAN. | 17. MR. P. D. GUPTA. |
| 8. REV. CANON T. D. | 18. MR. D. P. BHATTA- |
| SULLY. | CHARYA. |
| 9. MR. A. C. DUTT. | 19. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. |

27. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on August 24, 1940, were confirmed.

28. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed :—

- (a) Order dated August 19, 1940, granting to Ajudhi Prasad, a peon in the University office, leave for one month with effect from August 12, 1940, in accordance with the rules.
- (b) Order dated August 19, 1940, granting to Aley Ahmad Daftri, leave on half pay for 18 days with effect from July 29, 1940, on account of his illness.
- (c) Order dated August 19, 1940, converting the leave on half pay granted to Pt. Kanhaiyalal for four days (July 13 to 16, 1940), into leave on full pay, which was permissible under the rules.
- (d) Order dated August 23, 1940, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1939-40, a duplicate copy of his B.Sc. Diploma to Gangeshwar Dayal Mathur, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of 1936 from Meerut College.

(e) Order dated September 4, 1940, granting to Mr. K. K. Chatterji, Press Clerk in the University office, leave on half pay for two days, August 27 and 28, 1940, on account of his illness.

(f) Order dated September 4, 1940, accepting the following recommendation of the Committee of the Agra University Sports 1940, made at its meeting held on August 2, 1940:—

Resolved that the Registrar and others be requested to make cheques payable to the Agra University Sports Local Committee since we have an account under that name with the Imperial Bank of India.

(g) Order dated September 8, 1940, granting to Mr. Shyam Lal Saxena, Accountant in the University office, leave for one month (on full pay for 21 days and on half pay for 9 days), on account of the death of his wife and his own illness.

(h) Order dated September 8, 1940, converting the leave of Ajudhi Prasad, peon, from leave on difference of pay to leave on half pay for 6 days (August 2 to 7, 1940) during which period no substitute was engaged.

(i) Order dated September 13, 1940, granting to Jangjit, a garden coolie, leave on half pay for one day, September 10, 1940.

(j) Order dated September 17, 1940, granting to Mr. K. K. Chatterji, Press Clerk in the University office, leave on half pay for two days, September 6 and 7, 1940, on account of his illness.

(k) Order dated September 17, 1940, granting to Mohabbat Ali Daftri, leave on half pay for four days, September 4—7, 1940, on account of his illness.

(l) Order dated September 16, 1940, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1939-40, a duplicate copy of the B.A. Diploma to Debidutt Kahdwal, who passed the B.A. Examination of 1938 from Bareilly College.

(m) Order dated September 26, 1940, granting to Jangjit, a garden coolie, leave on half pay for two days for September 20 and 21, 1940.

(n) Order dated September 26, 1940, granting to Ajudhi Prasad peon, leave on difference of pay for two months and seven days (September 24 to November 30, 1940), owing to his continued ill health.

(o) Order dated September 26, 1940, granting to Aley Ahmad, leave on half pay from August 16, to September 30, 1940, and on difference of pay from October 1 to 5, 1940, owing to his continued ill health.

(p) Order dated September 26, 1940, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1939-40, a duplicate copy of the B.A. Diploma to Lakshmi Chandra, who passed the B.A. Examination of 1935 from Meerut College.

29. With reference to letter No. 510 dated July 9, 1940, from the Superintendent of Education, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and C. I., the Council considered the request of the Lady Superintendent of the Sophia High School, Ajmer, that provision be made for inclusion of Drawing and Painting in the Syllabus for the B.A. Examination of the University.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board for opinion.

30. With reference to endorsement No. 233-51 dated June 4, 1940, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, forwarding copy of letter No. F. 92-8 (c) 40-E dated June 3, 1940, from the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, New Delhi, regarding the Seventeenth Session of the Indian Historical Records Commission to be held at Baroda about the middle of December 1940, the Council considered the question of appointing a representative of the University to serve as a co-opted member at the next meeting of the Commission.

Resolved that Prof. J. C. Taluqdar of St. John's College, Agra, and failing him, Prof. S. N. Dhar of Holkar College, Indore, be appointed to represent the University at the next meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission.

31. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 127 of March 8, 1938, the Council considered letter dated July 25, 1940, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, applying for the approval of the Executive Council for the employment of two gentlemen, as honorary part time teachers in English in his College.

Resolved that the request of the Principal be granted for the session 1940-41, on condition that the two honorary teachers do not replace any of the paid teachers.

32. With reference to letter dated July 1940, from the General Secretary, Indian Science Congress Association, inviting delegates for the 28th Session of the Association to be held at Benares from January 2 to January 8, 1941, the Council appointed the following

persons to represent the University at the ensuing session of the Indian Science Congress Association:—

1. Dr. K. C. Pandya, M.A., PH.D., St. John's College, Agra.
2. Mr. P. T. Chandi, M.A., M.SC., St. John's College, Agra.
3. Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, M.A., Bareilly College, Bareilly.
4. Dr. B. Ramamurti, D.SC., Government College, Ajmer.
5. Mr. Eka Nath Banerji, M.A., B.SC., D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

33. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter dated August 13, 1940, from Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, regretting his inability to deliver the Convocation Address of 1940.

Resolved that it be recorded.

34. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar moved:—

That representation be made to the Government to sanction the establishment of the University Training Corps at Cawnpore by allowing the Cawnpore Colleges to utilize the increased strength of the Agra University Training Corps.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Council that the University had already made a representation to Government in this connection. Thereupon the proposal was withdrawn by the mover.

35. The following proposal of which notice had been given by Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, was withdrawn by the mover:—

If any student who has been awarded a University merit scholarship does not join the University, the scholarship which falls vacant may be awarded to another student who comes next in order of merit.

36. The Council considered the following recommendation made by the Local Committee of the Agra University Sports, 1940, at its meeting held on August 2, 1940:—

9. Resolved that the University be requested to supplement the standing grant of Rs. 500 by a further sum of Rs. 200.

Resolved that a sum up to Rs. 200 be sanctioned for expenditure in connection with the ensuing University Sports Tournament to be held at Agra during the Convocation week.

37. *Read* letter No. 5390 of 40 dated June 12, 1940, from the Registrar, University of Travancore, requesting that the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the Travancore University be recognised by the Agra University, for purposes of admission to courses of study or research in the University on reciprocal basis.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Faculties concerned and the Academic Board for opinion.

38. Mr. P. D. Gupta moved :—

The Council recommends to the Senate that the Degree of LL.D. *Honoris Causa*, be conferred on Dr. P. Basu, Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Before discussion on the motion began, the Vice-Chancellor left the chair and the Rev. J. C. Chatterji was elected to preside.

The resolution was unanimously agreed to.

The Vice-Chancellor then returned to the chair.

39. The Council considered whether, consequent to the splitting up of English for the B.A. Examination into two subjects—General English and English Literature—marks in General English or in English Literature should qualify a candidate for double course under Statute 2 of Chapter XXXII of the Calendar, and *resolved* to recommend to the Senate that the following note be added to Statute 2 :—

NOTE.—For purposes of determining 45 per cent marks in English at the degree examination, marks in English Literature be taken into account.

40. *Read* application dated July 9, 1940, of Mr. Ram Bharose, formerly Record Asstt. in the University office, applying for the withdrawal of the Provident Fund money due to him.

The Registrar reported that Mr. Ram Bharose had been permitted to resign his post in the University and that the withdrawal asked for was permissible under the rules.

Resolved that the application be granted.

41. With reference to a communication from the Government of U. P., the Council recommended to the Senate the following draft Statute proposed by the Vice-Chancellor for being added after Statute 3 in Chapter XXIX-A with a view to admitting to the University courses such of the Indian students as have kept some terms in British Universities and were unable to continue the same owing to the prevailing war:—

Where any person from India pursuing a course of study at any institution in Great Britain is, on account of the prevailing war conditions, unable to continue it at such institution, he may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Statutes or Regulations, be admitted under the provisions of the Act, and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor previously obtained, to any affiliated college of the University during the period of the war, and the University may permit his attendance at a recognised British University to be counted towards his attendance for the examinations of the University and may grant and confer any degree and (or) other academic distinction to and on such person after he has pursued such course of study in an affiliated college of the University and passed such examination and on such further conditions as the Executive Council may, having regard to the courses of study pursued and the work done by such person outside India, determine:

Provided that no person admitted to the benefit of this Statute shall obtain a Degree or other academic distinction sooner than he would have obtained it if he had diligently pursued a normal course of study in India.

42. The Council recommended to the Senate the following amendments to Statutes in Chapter XXI—Register of Students, proposed by the Vice-Chancellor with a view to avoiding certain difficulties in connection with the enrolment of private candidates:—

(1) *Read* the existing Statute 4 as follows:—

4. The application for enrolment together with the enrolment fee and the Migration Certificate from the University concerned (wherever necessary) shall be submitted by a college student through the Principal of the college concerned before the 30th of September in the academic year in

which he first joins an affiliated college, and by a private candidate on or before the 1st of October in the year preceding the year in which he takes his first examination in the University.

Students seeking admission to a college affiliated to the University, and private candidates seeking admission to an examination of the University after having been admitted as members of another University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, will not be enrolled unless their applications for enrolment are accompanied by a migration certificate from the previous University.

Candidates who are enrolled after the dates fixed under this Statute, either on account of late submission of the application and fee, or for want of a Migration Certificate, shall be required to pay a further fee of Rs. 3 in each case; and no candidate who is enrolled later than the 31st of December of the year preceding the year of examination will be permitted to sit for any of the next ensuing examinations of the University, and no refund of any of the fees paid by a candidate till then, will be permissible.

(2) *Delete* the words “and no student.....ensuing University examinations” appearing in the last three lines in para 2 of Statute 9.

(3) *Delete* para 3 of Statute 9.

(4) *Delete* Statute 10.

43. *Read* application dated August 13, 1940, of Mr. Kalka Prasad, a clerk in the University office, requesting that he might be allowed to pay insurance premium amounting to Rs. 69/12 a year on his Insurance Policy out of his Provident Fund account under Statute 6 of Chapter XXXIV of the Calendar.

Resolved that the application be granted.

44. *Read* application dated August 13, 1940, of Mr. Krishna Bihari Asthana, a clerk in the University office, requesting that he might be allowed to pay insurance premium amounting to Rs. 77/10 a year on his Insurance Policy out of his Provident Fund account under Statute 6 of Chapter XXXIV of the Calendar.

Resolved that the application be granted.

45. The Council recommended the following three persons to the Senate for the election of the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 9 (1) of the Act:—

1. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.

2. Major Nawab Muhammad Jamshed Ali Khan.

3. Raja Bahadur Kushalpal Singh.

46. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 21 of August 24, 1940, the Council considered and passed for submission to the Senate the draft amendments to existing Statutes and new Statutes relating to the Faculty of Medicine (*vide Appendix A*).

In this connection the Registrar also reported the receipt of G. O. No. 2720 dated September 20, 1940, from the Secretary to Government, U. P., Medical Department, containing certain suggestions with regard to the report and recommendations of the Medical Committee.

Resolved (1) that the Council does not agree with the suggestion that all the members of the Faculty of Medicine should be medical men who are registerable in the Indian Medical Register;

(2) that the suggestion to have only one Board in the Faculty of Medicine be accepted and the following changes be made in the Regulations in Chapter XVI—the Boards of Studies (*vide* pages 124 and 125 of the Calendar for 1939-40):—

(a) The last sentence at the end of Regulation 1 appearing on page 124 shall read as follows:—

In each of the Faculties of Law, Commerce, Agriculture and Medicine there shall be only one Board.

(b) Regulation 4 shall read as follows:—

Each Board shall consist of not more than 7 members except in the case of Agriculture, Medicine, Urdu and Marathi where the number shall be not more than nine, nine, five and three respectively.

The corresponding recommendations of the Medical Committee constituting two Boards of Studies separately for the First and Second M. B., B. S. Examination and for the Final M. B., B. S. Examination and fixing their numbers at 4 and 8 respectively shall drop (*vide Appendix F* to the Minutes of the Executive Council meeting dated August 24, 1940);

(3) that the Council does not agree with the remark that the proposed remuneration for examiners is high, as it is either the same or less than what is paid in the Lucknow University;

(4) that the suggestion that the name of "Lady Lyall Hospital" be deleted from the list of recognized hospitals be accepted;

(5) that all the Regulations as recommended by the Medical Committee and appearing in its report (*vide* **Appendix F** to the Minutes of the Executive Council meeting dated August 24, 1940) be adopted with the exception of amendments to Regulations 1 and 4 of Chapter XVI of the Calendar for 1939-40 relating to Boards of Studies (*vide* pp. 124-25) in whose place the amended Regulations under this resolution No. (2) above shall appear.

47. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A/1639/XV-263-40 dated August 8, 1940, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., saying that His Excellency the Chancellor was prepared to accept the amendments to Statutes 1 and 2 in Chapter XXXIII of the Calendar relating to Examinations—Faculty of Commerce (proposed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 50 of September 23, 1939, and passed by the Senate on November 17, 1939), provided the proposed amendments were so worded as to be applicable in the cases of the examinations conducted by the Universities established by law or Statutory bodies only.

Note - The amendments under reference are as below

CHAPTER XXXIII—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY
OF COMMERCE.

(PAGES 241-42 OF THE CALENDAR FOR 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 50 of Sept. 23, 1939.*)

- (1) Delete clauses (*iv*) and (*v*) of Statute 1.
- (2) In Statute 2 delete "*(iv)* and (*v*)" appearing in line 7 on page 242 of the Calendar for 1939-40 and add in its place "or any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent to any of the examinations mentioned in clauses (*ii*) and (*iii*) of Statute 1".

On the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor the Council *resolved* to recommend to the Senate that the following words be inserted between the words "examination" and "recognised" in the proposed amendment to Statute 2 above:—

"conducted by any Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force or any Statutory body, which may be".

48. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 22 of August 24, 1940, the Council recommended to the Senate the following amendments to Statutes proposed by the Vice-Chancellor with a view to preventing candidates from appearing privately at technical examinations of the University.

(1) CHAPTER XXIX-C—ADMISSION OF TEACHERS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(PAGE 183 OF THE CALENDAR FOR 1939-40.)

In Statute 1, *insert* the following words for the words "except the Bachelor of Laws Examinations," in lines 4 and 5:—

"except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B., B.S. Examinations".

(2) CHAPTER XXIX-C-1—ADMISSION OF INSPECTORS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(PAGE 187 OF THE CALENDAR FOR 1939-40.)

In Statute 1, *insert* the following words for the words "except the Bachelor of Laws Examinations," in lines 4 and 5:—

"except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B., B.S. Examinations".

(3) CHAPTER XXIX-D—ADMISSION OF WOMEN STUDENTS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.

(PAGE 191 OF THE CALENDAR FOR 1939-40.)

In Statute 1, *insert* the following words between the words "University" and "without" in line 5:—

"except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B., B.S. Examinations".

49. Under Statute 5 clause (6), the Council considered the request of Mr. Kanwar Bahadur a teacher of S. D. College, Cawnpore, for the appointment of a

tribunal to settle a dispute between him and the college in connection with the termination of his services by the college.

Resolved that a tribunal be set up to settle this dispute, and the Rev. J. C. Chatterji be nominated to serve on it as the nominee of the Executive Council.

Resolved further that H. E. the Chancellor be requested to nominate on this tribunal a Judicial Officer not below the rank of a District Judge, as required under the Statute.

50. The Council passed for submission to the Senate, under Section 32 of the Act, the Draft Annual Report of the University for the year 1939-40, as prepared by the office.

51. *Read* the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 26 of August 24, 1940) to consider and revise, if necessary, the Statute in Chapter V (page 81) of the University Calendar for the year 1939-40 (*vide* **Appendix B**).

Resolved that as recommended by the Committee no revision of the Statute was necessary.

52. The Council considered certain suggestions regarding the Convocation arrangements (*vide* **Appendices C(i) and C(ii)**).

Resolved that the suggestions be recorded.

Resolved further that by way of experiment the list of candidates who intend to be present at the Convocation of 1940 be printed and distributed at the Convocation, and the Principals of colleges or their representatives be asked to make reference to these lists while presenting the candidates instead of reading out the names.

53. *Read* a D. O. letter No. D.1349A/40 dated August 28, 1940 from the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi, relating to confidential reports regarding the candidates appearing at the various examinations of the Commission, and the reply sent to the Secretary by the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the Council endorse the reply sent by the Vice-Chancellor in this connection to the Secretary of the Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi.

54. *Read* letter No. 5350A of 1940 dated September 4, 1940, from the Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur, requesting that the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the Nagpur University be recognized as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in Commerce of the U. P. Board for purposes of admission to the B. Com. Examination of this University.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Commerce for opinion.

55. The Council accepted the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor that in the letter of Instructions to the Examiners, the following be added after para 3 of Instruction 6:—

After the marking of answer-books is completed the Head Examiners are required to send to the Registrar a copy of the instructions that they issue to co-examiners in regard to marking.

56. The Registrar reported the receipt of a letter dated September 11, 1940, from Sir Maurice Gwyer, Chief Justice of India, regretting his inability to address the Convocation of the University in November 1940.

Resolved that it be recorded.

57. The Council adopted the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 132 of March 16, 1940) to suggest names of speakers to be invited for delivering the Convocation Address of 1940.

58. *Read* letter No. AA1/1397 dated September 9, 1940, from the Principal, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, applying for the recognition of the College in Urdu and Hindi up to the B.A. standard with effect from July 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor, the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

59. *Read* letter No. 143 dated September 19, 1940, from the Principal, Agra College, Agra, applying for the recognition of the College in Military Science up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards, and in Politics and Urdu up to the M.A. standard.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor, the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

60. *Read* letter dated September 20, 1940, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, saying that there would be a real and urgent need for an increase in the grant to the U.T.C. this year owing to the 50 per cent. increase in strength which had already taken effect.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration and report.

61. With reference to the following Statute 5 of Chapter XXI of the Calendar, the Council approved of the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor that this Statute be modified by substituting the word "card" in place of the word "register", in line 3, and by substituting the word "register" in place of the words "card index" in line 6, in order to rectify the mistake which had crept in in the Statute when it had been drafted last:—

5. The Registrar shall maintain a register and a card index of all the students enrolled in the University. The register shall contain only the information required for identification purposes at the time of enrolment and shall be supplemented by the card index in which information regarding re-admission, transfer, migration, success or failure at an examination shall be entered.

62. The Council approved of the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor that Statute 7 of Chapter XXI—Register of Students, be modified so as to read as follows:—

7. Any enrolled student may, at any time, obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him in the Enrolment Register on payment to the Registrar of a fee of Rs. 2.

A duplicate copy of the Enrolment Certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1,

63. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar moved—

That Statute 5, Chapter XVII (page 132 of the Calendar, 1939-40) be amended by deleting the words 'or by an Indian State.'

Resolved that the proposal be recommended to the Senate for acceptance.

64. The Vice-Chancellor reported to the Council that the Lucknow University had agreed to the loan of the question papers for the First M.B., B.S. Examination of 1941, if the examination was conducted by the Agra University on the same dates and at the same time.

Resolved that the arrangements made by the Vice-Chancellor be approved.

Resolved further that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to appoint the examiners for the First M.B., B.S. Examination of 1941 and that their remuneration be the same as paid in the Lucknow University.

65. *Read* letter No. VS/12/9-40 dated September 16, 1940 from Messrs. Manick Chand & Sons, Robe-makers to the University, reporting that at the last Convocation of the University some persons tried to commit mischief by hiring out to graduates gowns and hoods, which were not of the approved design and requesting the University to check this.

After some discussion it was *resolved* that the following Committee be appointed to find out ways and means of helping the University Robe-makers in this matter:—

1. Mr. L. P. Mathur,
2. Dr. Ishwari Prasad,
3. The Registrar.

66. *Read* letter No. 1519 dated September 24, 1940, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, applying for the permission of the University to restart M. A. classes in Philosophy with effect from July 1940.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection,

. *Resolved* that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

67. *Read* letter No. 1518 dated September 23, 1940, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, applying for the recognition of the College, in English and Hindi up to the M. A. standard, with effect from July 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

68. *Read* letter No. 1128 dated September 23, 1940, from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, applying for the recognition of the College for the B. Com. Degree with effect from July 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

69. *Read* letter No. 385 dated September 26, 1940 from the Secretary, Jat Vedic Agricultural Intermediate College, Baraut, Meerut, applying for the affiliation of the College for the B. Sc. (Ag.) Degree with effect from July 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

70. *Read* letter No. 1540 dated September 26, 1940, from the Principal, D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, applying for the recognition of the College in Mathematics up to the M. A. and M.Sc. standards with effect from July 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the order of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

71. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 281-c dated September 26, 1940, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Chancellor of the University, saying that His Excellency the Chancellor regrets that he would not be able to preside at the Convocation of the University on November 23, 1940 as he would be on tour elsewhere in the province on that date.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 46 of Sept. 28, 1940.)

Draft of proposed changes in the Statutes of the Agra University for the creation of a Medical Faculty.

The references are to the pages of the Calendar of the Agra University for the year 1939-40.

(1) CHAPTER VI—THE DEANS.

PAGE 82—In lines 3 and 4 of the Statute *substitute* "Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "and Agriculture."

(2) CHAPTER XI—THE FACULTIES (GENERAL).

PAGES 113-14—In clause (1) (d) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "three teachers in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "three teachers in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture."

PAGE 114—In the proviso to clause 1 (d) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "the Faculty of Agriculture."

PAGE 114—In clause 1 (e) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture."

PAGE 114—In clause (2) of First Statute 7, *delete* "and" occurring between "Commerce" and "three persons" and *add* at the end "and two persons to the Faculty of Medicine."

PAGE 115—*Read* the existing Statute 1 as follows:—

1. There shall also be the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine.

PAGE 115—In Statute 2, *substitute* "Agricultural and Medicine" *for* "and Agriculture."

(3) CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

PAGES 134-35—*Add* at the end of Statute 9—

- In a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine the restriction of number in a class or section shall not apply, provided, however, that separate classes shall be held for each of the five years of the M.B., B.S. Examination, except in Surgery and Medicine.

(4) CHAPTER XXV—CONVOCATION.

PAGE 159—*Add* the following at the end of Statute 6:—

- For Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery*—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches of.....silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

NOTE.—The colour of the Faculty is to be prescribed.

(5) CHAPTER XXIX-A—THE EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

PAGE 168—*Add* at the end of Statute 3 the following sentences:—

In the Faculty of Medicine, however, the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinical separately, in each subject shall be 85 per cent instead of 75 per cent for the purposes of the Statute.

PAGE 169—*Insert* the following proviso to Statute 6:—

Provided that the applications and the fees mentioned above shall be submitted by candidates taking the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine—

- (i) by the 1st of March in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the months of March-April following; and
- (ii) by the 15th of September in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the month of October following.

PAGE 169—*Add* the following at the end of clause (3) of Statute 6:—

“and is of good character”.

PAGE 170—In Statute 7, *add* the following at the end:—

First M.B., B.S.	...	....	...	Rs. 25
Second M.B., B.S.	...	....	...	„ 15
Final M.B., B.S.	....	....	....	„ 90
Re-examination in each subject, with a maximum of Rs. 90.				„ 25

PAGES 172-73—In Statute 13, *add* at the end of Para 1 –

In the Faculty of Medicine, however, the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinicals separately in each subject shall be 85 per cent. instead of 75 per cent. for the purposes of this Statute.

In Statute 13 para 3, *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First or the Final M.B., B.S.” instead of “or B.Sc. (Ag.)”

PAGE 173—Statute 15—in the opening portion of the Statute and also sub-para 1 (a) *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First, Second or Final M.B., B.S.” for “or B.Sc. (Ag.)”.

In sub-para 1 (b) *read* “B.Sc. (Ag.) or the Final M.B., B.S.” for “or B.Sc. (Ag.)”.

In the note to the Statute *read* existing portion (b) as follows:—

The theoretical and practical (including clinical) portions in the B.Sc., B.Sc. (Ag.), First, Second or Final M.B., B.S. Examination shall be counted as two subjects and no re-examination shall be done if a candidate fails in both the theoretical and the practical (including clinical) or in the practical or the clinical examination,

(6) CHAPTER XXIX-B—RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS—

PAGES 180-81, Statute 1—*add* the words “or First, Second or Final M.B., B.S. Examination” after the words “Final M.A. or M.Sc. or LL.B.” in paras 1, 2 and 3 of the Statute.

PAGES 181-82, Statute 3—*add* the words “for examinations in the Faculties other than the Faculty of Medicine,” before the words “to submit, etc.” in clause (ii).

Add the following at the end of clause (ii)—

or

(ii) for the examinations, in the Faculty of Medicine, to submit through the Principal of the College concerned (1) an application in the prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of March for the examinations to be held in the following March or April and not later than the 15th of September for the examinations to be held in the following October, stating—

(a) the conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;

(b) the dates of his previous failure to pass the examination;

and (2) a certificate from the Principal of the College showing that the candidate has during the interval between the declaration of his failure or non-appearance at the examination and subsequent re-admission to the examination, pursued a further course of study in the subject or subjects of the examination including practical and clinical work, to the satisfaction of the Principal of the College.

(7) CHAPTER XXIX-C & C1—

PAGES 183 AND 187—Statute 1—

Read “the LL.B. and M.B., B.S. Examinations” in place of “the Bachelor of Laws Examination.”

(8) CHAPTER XXIX-D—

PAGE 191—Statute 1—

Insert the words “except those in the Faculty of Medicine” after the words “examinations of the University”.

(9) CHAPTER XXIX-F—EXAMINATION CENTRES—

PAGE 193—In the note to Statute 1, *add* the following at the end:—

“and Medical College, Agra.”

(10) CHAPTER XXIX-G—

PAGE 196—*Read* the existing Statute 5 as follows:—

In each subject for an examination there shall be at least one external examiner provided that in a subject in which there is only one paper in theory, it may be divided into two equal sections for purposes of appointing examiners.

PAGE 198—*Add* the following new Statute 18 after Statute 17 and re-number the following Statutes:—

For the practical, oral and clinical test in each subject for an examination in the Faculty of Medicine there shall be a Board consisting of two examiners, one of whom shall be an external examiner and the other an internal examiner.

(11) CHAPTER XXIX-H—REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS.

PAGE 201—

First, Second and Final M.B., B.S. Examinations.

- | | | | |
|---|------|------|----------|
| (a) For setting each question paper | .... | .... | Rs. 40-0 |
| (b) For marking the answer-books of each candidate in a full paper | .... | .... | Re. 1-4 |
| (c) For Practical and Clinical examination including <i>viva voce</i> , per candidate, to each examiner— | | | |
| (i) In Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology (with a minimum of Rs. 100 for the external examiner) | ... | ... | Rs. 2-0 |
| (ii) In Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Ophthalmology, and Midwifery (with a minimum of Rs. 150 for Pathology, Ophthalmology, and Midwifery, and with a minimum of Rs. 200 for Medicine and Surgery, for the external examiner) | ... | ... | Rs. 3-6 |
| (iii) In Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence (with a minimum of Rs. 75 for the external examiner) | ... | ... | Re. 1-8 |

(12) *Add* the following as a new Chapter:—

CHAPTER XXXIII-D.

Statutes. Examinations—Faculty of Medicine.

1. There shall be three examinations, *viz.*—
 1. The First M.B., B.S. Examination,
 2. The Second M.B., B.S. Examination, and
 3. The Final M.B., B.S. Examination

which shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March-April and October, on such dates as the Executive Council may from time to time determine.

2. (a) A candidate, who after passing the Intermediate Examination* of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, with Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, with the same group of subjects as mentioned above, or any other examination* recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academic years, and has attained the age of

*The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology.

17 years by the 31st of December of the year in which he is admitted to the College shall be eligible for appearing at the First M.B., B.S. Examination.

(b) A candidate who after passing the First M.B., B.S. Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second M.B., B.S. Examination.

(c) A candidate who has for three years attended a regular course of study prescribed for the Final M.B., B.S. Examination after passing the First M.B., B.S. Examination and who has passed the Second M.B., B.S. Examination at least one year before the completion of the course of study for the Final M.B., B.S. Examination shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M.B., B.S. Examination:

Provided that for the First M. B., B. S. Examinations of 1941 and 1942, the attendance at lectures and practicals in the Agra Medical School, Agra, during the sessions 1939-40 and 1940-41 shall be deemed as attendance at lectures and practicals in an affiliated college of the University.

3. The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and practical, oral and clinical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in written, oral and practical examinations at the First and Second M.B., B.S. Examinations and in written, oral and practical, and clinical examinations in the Final M.B., B.S. as laid down in the scheme of examinations.

4. Candidates who fail to appear at or to pass the First M.B., B.S. Examination in four successive examinations (within two years) shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the College.

5. Every candidate for the First M.B., B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—

- (1) Anatomy.
- (2) Physiology and Biochemistry.

6. Every candidate for the Second M.B., B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in Pharmacology and Materia Medica including the allied and cognate subjects.

7. Every candidate for the Final M. B., B. S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—

- (1) Pathology and Bacteriology.
- (2) Hygiene and Public Health.
- (3) Jurisprudence.
- (4) Medicine.
- (5) Surgery.
- (6) Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
- (7) Ophthalmology.

8 (a) A candidate who has failed in one or more subjects at the Final M.B., B.S. Examination may, at his option, take the examination in part, in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole, provided however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the

examination in four consecutive examinations held within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the full examination within the period of two years as mentioned above, he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time, when he next appears at the examination.

(b) At the expiry of each period of two years or four consecutive examinations, including the examination at which the candidates appeared in all the subjects prescribed for the examination, another period of the same duration will follow during which the provision of Statute (a) above shall be applicable as regards passing the examination.

(c) Non-appearance at an examination during any of the period of two years shall be deemed as a failure to pass the examination.

9. Candidates who have obtained 75 per cent. of the marks in any one subject for the First, Second or Final M.B., B.S. Examination shall be deemed to have obtained distinction in that subject, provided that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.

10. A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years' course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

APPENDIX B.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 51 of Sep. 28, 1940.*)

Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No 26 of August 24, 1940) to consider and, if necessary, to revise the Statute in Chapter V (page 81) of the Calendar for 1939-40, held on September 27, 1940 at 1-30 p.m.

Present:

- Dr. P. Basu,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*)
2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
 3. Mr. J. C. Chatterji.

Resolved that in the opinion of this Committee no revision of the Statute in Chapter V (page 81) of the Calendar for 1939-40 is necessary.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX C(i)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 52 of Sep. 28, 1940.*)

Statement of Criticisms and Suggestions for the Convocation.

1. *Principal, Meerut College, Meerut.*

1. The attention of the students should be drawn to the rule that they should stand at their seats when they are being presented to the Vice-Chancellor.

2. The signatures of the students to whom diplomas are distributed should be taken at the time of distribution.

3. The procession of the Executive Councillors, Senators, etc., led by the Vice-Chancellor may with advantage enter the Pandal at the end opposite to the Dais and pass through the gallery thus giving the students an opportunity to have a look at it from close quarters.

2. *Principal, Victoria College, Gwalior.*

1. The number of seats provided for the graduates of Victoria College was far short of the number of graduates who attended the Convocation. Enough seats should be provided in future.

2. Graduates from certain colleges did not stand up when they were being presented to the Vice-Chancellor, and, as certain colleges have precedence over other colleges, the graduates from the former set a very bad example to those coming from other colleges.

It is suggested that graduates from such colleges as have shown better discipline should be given better seats in the Convocation Pandal.

3. *Principal, Indore Christian College, Indore.*

I wish that some scheme could be devised by which the reading of long lists of names could be eliminated. Would it not be possible to have the Principals say "Sir, I present to you so many students of the.....College, etc." without reading out any names? As it is, practically a whole hour is taken up with reading names to which nobody listens.

4. *Principal, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.*

I think that the number of those receiving degrees is too large to make the ceremony solemn and impressive and, therefore, suggest spreading the Convocation over two days, if possible.

APPENDIX C (ii).

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 52 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

Copy of letter No. 138 dated September 14, 1940, from the Principal, Agra College.

I have the honour to make the following remarks regarding Convocation :—

1. At present the distribution of degree certificates is a tedious affair, involving much noise and confusion and creating a bad atmosphere for the subsequent Convocation. Much time is lost in the search for the certificates corresponding to particular slips and in calling out the candidates. This has been a matter for criticism year after year and no serious attempt has been made to improve it. I make the following simple suggestions :—

The slips, which the students are required to produce and the certificates which the clerk distributes, should bear corresponding numbers and the certificates should be arranged in serial order. Exchange could then be effected without any noise or confusion.

2. No seats appear to be reserved for the stewards. If members of the staff of the local colleges are kind enough to act as steward for a number of hours, the University might reasonably reserve a few seats for them when Convocation begins.

3. Printed list of candidates should be distributed at the meeting and references made to these lists while presenting the candidates instead of reading out the names. The present system is unspeakably boring and nobody takes any interest in it and therefore the proceedings lose all dignity and impressiveness.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE YEAR 1940-41.

No. 1.

Monday, November 18, 1940, at 12 noon at the Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

Present:

MR. P. K. DEY,

Dean of the Faculty, (*In the Chair.*)

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. R. K. SINGH. | 8. TH. BAHADUR SINGH. |
| 3. MR. G. R. SAKSENA. | 9. MR. P. R. MEHTA. |
| 4. MR. P. L. GARG. | 10. MR. J. A. MUNAWWAR. |
| 5. DR. U. S. SHARGA. | 11. DR. T. S. SABNIS. |
| 6. DR. R. B. SINGH. | 12. DR. B. K. MUKERJI. |
| 7. TH. R. N. SINGH. | 13. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |
| 14. CH. ISLAM ULLAH KHAN. | |

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Agriculture held on December 5, 1939 were confirmed.

2. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Agriculture regarding the courses of study for B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination of 1943 as contained in Resolution 1 of March 9, 1940 of the Board and *resolved*—

- (a) That the courses for 1943 be the same as those for 1942 (**Appendix A**) except the course in Horticulture and except that the changes suggested by the Board in the courses for Agricultural Chemistry Practical, Botany with Plant Pathology and Paper II—Entomology be adopted. (These changes are given in **Appendix A**.—1. The course in Horticulture for 1940 is dealt with in Resolution 3 below).
- (b) That the courses, suggested by the Board, for Agriculture Paper IV and Agriculture Practical I, II and III be sent back for reconsideration with the suggestion that the course for Agriculture Paper IV and Agriculture Practical III be continued to be called Dairying and Animal Husbandry, Veterinary Science and revised accordingly.

3. With reference to Resolution No. 2 of March 9, 1940 of the Board, the Faculty *resolved* that the course in Horticulture drafted by Mr. P. R. Mehta and modified by

the Faculty be accepted and adopted for the examination of 1943. (Appendix B).

4. In view of Resolution No. 2 above, the Faculty postponed consideration of Resolution No. 3 of the Board of Studies in Agriculture recommending changes in the Regulations relating to the Scheme for B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations and in the Instructions to Paper Setters.

5. The Faculty considered the Resolution No. 7 of March 9, 1940 of the Board of Studies in Agriculture, keeping in view Resolution No. 14 of February 24, 1940 of the Academic Board and *resolved* that in the interest of proper training of candidates in all the subjects assigned to the Faculty it was essential to increase the number of members of the Board of Studies in Agriculture from 9 to 11 and strongly recommended that the suggestion contained in this Resolution of the Board be accepted.

6. With reference to Resolution No. 8 of March 9, 1940 of the Board, the Faculty *resolved* that the proposal of the Board be approved and further that, for the sake of precision, the portion 'that an M.Sc. degree in Agriculture alone be constituted' of the Resolution No. 134 of March 17, 1934 of the Executive Council be re-worded thus—

'That a degree of Master of Science in Agriculture be constituted.'

7. The Faculty considered Resolution No. 87 of December 9, 1939 of the Executive Council and *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed.

8. The Faculty considered the reply of the Registrar, Punjab University, regarding recognition of the B.Sc. (Ag.) degree of the Agra University for the purposes of admission for M.Sc. in Agriculture of that University and disagreed altogether with the views expressed by the Faculty of Agriculture, Punjab University, and resolved that the matter be dropped.

P. K. DAY,

Dean, Faculty of Agriculture.

APPENDIX A.

(Ref: Faculty of Agriculture Res. No. 20 of Nov. 18, 1940.)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Agriculture held on March 9, 1940.

Present:

1. Mr. P. L. Garg.
2. Mr. R. D. Bhargava.
3. Dr. B. K. Mukerji.
4. Mr. G. R. Saxena.
5. Mr. P. R. Mehta.
6. Mr. P. K. Dey.
7. Dr. U. S. Sharga.
8. Dr. T. S. Sabnis (*Convener*).

*1. The Board recommended that the courses of study for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of 1943 be the same as those of 1942, except for the changes noted in **Appendix**.

†2. The Board felt the necessity of revising the Syllabus in Horticulture under the group—Botany and Horticulture—and requested Mr. P. R. Mehta to draft the course and submit it to the Convener as soon as possible. The Convener after circulating the revised Syllabus to the members of the Board will refer it to the Faculty of Agriculture so that the revised Syllabus in Horticulture might come into operation for the Examination of 1943.

3. The Board *resolved* that the regulations pertaining to the scheme of examination for the B. Sc. (Ag.) be modified as follows:

Agriculture Paper IV and Practical III be renamed as "Dairy Husbandry including Hygiene and diseases of Dairy cattle."

In the instructions to Paper-setters the following be included:—

The distribution of marks in Agriculture Paper IV and Practical III be as follows:—

Dairy Husbandry 35
Hygiene and Diseases—15
of Dairy Cattle.

4. The Board recommended examiners for the examination of 1941.

5. With reference to item No. 3 of the agenda regarding panel of moderators, the Convener brought the letter No. 5834 of March 1, 1941, from the Registrar to the notice of the Board.

The Board considered the question and came to the conclusion that since there are 15 papers for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of 1941 namely, Agriculture and allied subjects—5, Botany with Plant Pathology and with Horticulture—3, Zoology with Parasitology and Entomology—2, it is impossible for one panel of moderators to moderate such a large

*Faculty of Agriculture Res. No. 2.

†Faculty of Agriculture Res. No. 3.

number of papers on different subjects. Hence the Board urged that for B. Sc. (Ag.) four panels of moderators be appointed and recommended six names for each panel.

6. The Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, was noted and the objection raised was kept in view while recommending examiners for the examination of 1941.

7. The Board considered a proposal of Mr Dey and *resolved* that the Faculty be moved to increase the number of members of this Board from nine to eleven as detailed below :—

I. General Agriculture.	
Agricultural Engineering and Dairying	3
II. Agricultural Chemistry—including	
Soil Chemistry, Plant and Animal Chemistry	.... 2
III. Agricultural Botany—Plant Breeding,	
Plant Pathology and Horticulture	.... 3
IV. Zoology, Parasitology, Entomology and	
Animal Breeding	.... 2
V. Rural Economics and Estate Management	.... 1
	<hr/>
Total	.... 11

8. With reference to item 6 containing the proposal from the Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore, the Board *resolved* that the Executive Council be pleased to delete the word 'alone' after M.Sc. degree in Agriculture in their Resolution No. 134 of the meeting held on March 17, 1934.

The Board *further resolved* that the following Committee be appointed to draft the necessary statutes and regulations for the purpose :—

Committee.

1. C. Maya Das, Esq., I.A.S.,
Joint Director of Agriculture, U. P.,
Lucknow.
2. K. B. Mian Afzal Husain, Vice-Chancellor,
University of the Panjab, Lahore.
3. D. S. Chowdhary, Esq., (Secretary),
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.
4. P. K. Dey, Esq., I.A.S. (*Convener*),
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

T. S. SABNIS,
Convener.

Appendix.

Practical I—Crop Culture.

Add as a new paragraph 'This practical will be based on the subject matter of Paper I.'

(b) *Delete* 'Garden' in Garden Crops' and substitute 'Fruit'.

Delete '(d) The students will.....final examination' and substitute as a paragraph 'The student will maintain field books recording the field operations done by them. The field books will be required to be produced at the final examination.'

Delete the letterings (a), (b), (c) at the beginning of paragraphs.

Practical II—Farm Management.

Delete '(a) Working of.....on the places visited' and substitute—

'This Practical will be based on the subject matter of Papers II and III. Stress will be laid on—

Working of improved implements and machinery, their cost and working expenditure.

Judging of draft animals, their upkeep on the farms,

Survey and layout of farms for experiments, demonstrations and commercial purposes.

Layout of fruit and vegetable gardens in an agricultural farm.

Methods of marketing.

The students will be required to visit—Holdings of cultivators. Government and private farms and gardens, Factories utilising agricultural products, Centres of allied industries, Markets for agricultural products and requirements.

The students will be maintain (a) records of the implements and machinery used by them, and (b) reports on the places visited. These records and reports will be required to be produced at the final examination.

Paper IV—

Delete 'Dairying and animal Husbandry, Veterinary Science' and substitute 'Dairy Husbandry including Hygiene and Diseases of Dairy Cattle.'

Delete '(1) Dairying and Animal Husbandry.....observations to be produced at the final examination' and substitute the following:—

The course is intended to deal with the dairyman's aspect only.

1. DAIRY CATTLE AND THEIR MANAGEMENT.

Raising of calves. Care and management of milch cattle. Selection, care and management of the sire.

Feeding stuffs and their classification. Preparation and mixing of different feeding stuffs. Feeding of calves, heifers, pregnant and milch cattle, bulls and bullocks,

Hay-making and silage-making.

Principal breeds of cattle in the United Provinces. Condition of the cattle in these Provinces and their improvement. Judging of cattle. Fitting of cattle for sale and show.

General principles of breeding. Heredity and variation. Selection. Systems of breeding, namely, grading, crossing, line-breeding and in-breeding.

Familiarity with the working of organizations, such as, milk recording societies, breed associations, and co-operative milk societies.

2. DAIRY FARM BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

Different buildings, their location and requirements.

Minimum equipment of a dairy farm. Its cost and maintenance.

3. HYGIENE OF DAIRY CATTLE.

Sanitation: water supply; ventilation and drainage of dairy buildings.

4. DISEASES OF DAIRY CATTLE.

Introduction—The animal in health and disease. Contagious and infectious diseases.

General considerations of prevention of diseases; first aid to animals in disease.

Study and treatment of minor ailments, namely, indigestion, constipation, impaction of rumen, tympanitis, diarrhoea, cough, simple diseases of teat and udder.

Study of the symptoms and treatment of infectious diseases, namely, Rinderpest, Foot and Mouth disease, Black quarter, Hæmorrhagic septicaemia, Anthrax, Tuberculosis, Johne's disease and Contagious Abortion.

Treatment of wounds, confusions, sores cuts and abscess.

Treatment of sprains, simple fracture and dislocation.

Symptoms of infection of common intestinal parasites in calves and their treatment.

Preparation, application and administration of medicines of daily use.

5. DAIRYING.

Production and processing of milk, hygienic production of milk; factors influencing the quality and quantity of milk, collection and transportation of milk from production centres. Treatment of milk for marketing—straining, clarifying, standardizing, pasteurizing and bottling. Distribution of milk. Condition of milk supply in Indian cities.

Cream—Methods of obtaining cream; preparation of cream for butter-making.

Making and marketing of butter, ghee and *dahi*.

Food value of milk and milk products, namely, milk of cows, buffaloes and goats; cream, butter, ghee, *dahi*; skimmed and butter milk,

Practical III.

A.—DAIRY HUSBANDRY.

- Daily routine practices of management of a dairy herd.
- Judging of dairy and draught cattle.
- Identification of feeding stuffs.
- Mixing of feeds and preparing of balance rations for dairy cows and other cattle.
- Recording of milk.
- Sampling of milk.
- Testing of specific gravity in milk by lactometer.
- Testing of fat percentage in milk by Gerber's method.
- Testing of solid-not fat and total solids in milk.
- Fitting of cream-separators
- Separating of cream.
- Butter-making from cream.
- Dahi-making.
- Ghee-making from cream and butter.
- Care of utensils and other equipment of a farm dairy.
- Study of dairy and cattle registers.

B.—HYGIENE AND DISEASES OF DAIRY CATTLE.

Practical acquaintance with the external and internal anatomy of the cattle. Dissection of a goat (Demonstration).

- Familiarity with common medicines, their handling and dosage.
- Simple surgery and bandaging.
- Care of sick animals.

Simple obstetrics; attendance at normal parturition and common forms of abnormal parturition. Care and handling of animals after calving.

Diagnosis of ailments and diseases enumerated under para 4 of the theory course.

Throwing the animal; Castration; Shoeing.

Students will visit dairy farms and maintain record of these visits. They will also maintain record of the laboratory work and of out-door observations. These records will be required to be produced at the final examination.

Agricultural Chemistry.

Paper II.

FEEDING STUFFS.

Delete—'Commercial feeding stuffs.'

ANIMAL NUTRITION.

Delete 'Relative value of food constituents to repair loss' and substitute 'Functions of various nutrients in the body and their relative importance for growth, maintenance and repair.'

Delete 'Valuation of feeding stuffs' and substitute 'Study of stuffs and feeding standards.'

Delete 'Compounding of rations.'

THE DAIRY.

Delete 'Factors affecting composition of cream, butter and cheese' and substitute 'Composition of dairy by-products, viz., skimmed milk, butter-milk, dahi and whey.'

After 'Vegetable Ghee' and 'Chemical changes in the storage of milk, butter, cream and ghee,'

Delete 'Fungicides and Insecticides.....insecticides.

PRACTICAL.

Delete 'Counting bacterial colonies in soils and milk by plate culture method.' Include this under Practical Bacteriology after 'Isolation culture and examination of *B. subtilis*.'

BOTANY WITH PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Paper II—Plant Pathology.

1. Mycology.

Add 'Sclerospora' after 'Albugo' and 'Meliola' after 'Phyllactinia.'

PRACTICAL.

Add 'Counting Bacterial colonies in soils and milk by plate culture method' after 'Isolation culture and examination of *B. subtilis*.'

Paper II—ENTOMOLOGY.

Economic Entomology line 3—

Delete 'of world, important Indian pest'.....of North India, and substitute 'of the United Provinces.'

Appendix A-1.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Practical.

Delete 'Counting bacterial colonies in soils and milk by plate culture method.'

BOTANY WITH PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Paper II—Plant Pathology.

1. Mycology.

Add 'Sclerospora' after 'Albugo' and 'Meliola' after 'Phyllactinia.'

Practical.

Add 'Counting Bacterial colonies in soils and milk by plate culture method' after 'Isolation culture and examination of *B. subtilis*.'

Paper II—Entomology.

Economic Entomology line 3—

Delete 'of world, important Indian pests.....of North India' and *substitute* 'of the United Provinces.'

(Ref. Faculty of Agriculture Res. No. 3 of Nov. 18, 1940.)

Revised Syllabus in Horticulture.

1. Introduction.

- (a) Horticulture as an industry and its survey in general.
- (b) Principles of manures and manuring, irrigation and drainage with special reference to horticultural practices.

2. Fruit Gardening.

- (a) Location and layout of orchards.

Selection of sites with reference to area, topography, soil and climatic conditions.

- (b) Cultivation, planting and propagation.

Preparatory tillage. Different systems of planting, training, pruning and intercropping. Types of windbreaks and their effects on orchards. Protection of trees from frost and sunburn.

Propagation by seeds, cuttings, eyes or single buds, leaves, layering, gootee or marcottage. Budding and grafting of various types. Advantages and disadvantages of vegetative method of reproduction.

- (c) Nursery practices.

Maintenance of nursery and care of nursery stock.

Method of packing and transport of nursery stock.

- (d) Bearing habits in fruit trees. Causes of failure of crop and their treatment.

- (e) Harvesting and marketing.

Principles and practices of harvesting, grading, packing, storing, transporting and marketing of fruits.

- (f) Preservation of fruits and vegetables.

Necessity for preservation of fruits and vegetables. Elementary treatment of principles and methods of preservation. Importance of cold storage with special reference to fruits and vegetables.

Fruit crops.

Mango, citrus and its varieties, guava, grape, banana, papaya, loquat, lichi, ber (*Ziziphus jujuba*), apple, peach, apricot, pear.

3. Vegetable gardening.

- (a) Types of vegetable gardening.

Market and kitchen gardening.

- (b) Selection of sites and layout.

Rotation, intercropping and companion cropping.

- (c) Harvesting and marketing.

Stages at which crops should be harvested, special preparation. Storing and marketing. Raising and preservation of seeds.

Crops.

Leaf crop—Lettuce, Palak.

Cole crops—Cabbage, Cauliflower, Knol Khol.

Root crops—Radish, turnip.

Bulb crops—Onion, garlic.

Legume—Pea, bean.

Cucurbitaceous Crops—Cucumber, petha.

Solanaceous crops—Tomato, brinjal and chillies.

Miscellaneous crops—Bhindi, Colocasia, Parwal.

Spices—Ginger, Turmeric, Dhania, Zira, Pudina.

4. *Ornamental gardening.*

(a) History and progress of garden planning.

Various styles in gardening:—The formal, the landscape (informal or natural) and the mixed style.

(b) Selection of site and layout, including simple designs.

(c) Use of common ornamental and flowering trees, shrubs, climbers and annuals; common plants used for making hedges and edges, herbaceous shrubbery, borders and rockery.

(d) Lawns—Their making and maintenance.

(e) Garden decoration and garden furniture.

Practical.

1. Practical acquaintance into the methods for propagation of all classes of plants included in the above course will be required.

2. Students should be well acquainted with the common cultural operations practised in orchards, vegetable gardens and ornamental gardens and should show a certain amount of efficiency in their practices.

3. They should be able to prepare simple plans for gardens and execute designs.

4. They should be able to identify and name the common edging plants, hedge plants, creepers, flowering and ornamental trees and shrubs, summer and winter annual flowering plants growing in the botanical garden.

5. The students will be required to know the use of different garden tools and implements.

Records of observations of the individual students of field and laboratory work shall be required to be produced at the examination.

6. Practical acquaintance with the methods of fruit preservation, transformation and canning.



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

*Wednesday, November 20, 1940, at 10-30 a.m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present :

REV. CANON T. D. SULLY,
(*in the chair*).

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. REV. A. A. SCOTT. | 24. MR. J. M. GHOSH. |
| 3. MR. H. B. RICHARDSON. | 25. DR. B. R. CHATTERJI. |
| 4. MR. L. C. TANDON. | 26. PT. D. N. SHASTRI. |
| 5. MR. A. C. DUTT. | 27. DR. J. N. SINHA. |
| 6. MR. P. SESHADRI. | 28. MR. N. L. BHATNAGAR. |
| 7. MR. D. RAJA RAM. | 29. MR. R. K. YARDAY. |
| 8. MR. P. P. SHAHANI. | 30. MR. S. N. DHAR. |
| 9. MR. M. N. TOLANI. | 31. MR. K. S. BHATNAGAR. |
| 10. DR. (MRS.) G. D. MATHUR. | 32. MR. V. D. MISRA. |
| | 33. PT. C. S. PANDE. |
| 11. MR. M. S. SUNDARAM. | 34. PT. A. N. SHARMA. |
| 12. DR. Y. PRASAD. | 35. MR. R. K. SHARMA. |
| 13. MR. L. N. GHOSH. | 36. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR |
| 14. MR. P. M. BHAMBHANI. | 37. MR. G. N. BOSE-MUL- |
| 15. PT. J. N. TEWARI. | LICK. |
| 16. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 38. MR. T. MATHEWS. |
| 17. MR. A. H. FARIDI. | 39. MR. D. N. SHARMA. |
| 18. MR. J. C. TALUQDAR. | 40. MR. S. K. BAGCHI. |
| 19. MR. HARIHAR NATH TANDON. | 41. MR. H. C. MUKERJI. |
| 20. MR. D. C. DUTTA. | 42. MR. BHUDEV SHARMA. |
| 21. PT. SURYA NARAIN ACHARYA. | 43. MR. D. N. BHARGAVA. |
| 22. MR. M. A. MUGHNI. | 44. MR. S. S. SHUKLA. |
| 23. MR. RAM PARTAB SINGH. | 45. (MISS) C. KETKAR. |
| | 46. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. |
| | 47. MR. N. K. SIDHANTA. |
| | 48. MR. B. P. MATHUR. |

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 49. MR. SAGHIR ALI. | 58. MR. M. M. SHARIEF. |
| 50. SYED M. MAHMOOD RIZVI. | 59. DR. R. K. MUKERJI. |
| 51. MR. GOKAL CHAND. | 60. DR. A. MEHDI HUSAIN |
| 52. MR. S. P. SAKSENA. | 61. MR. N. D. SWAMI. |
| 53. MR. W. ADISESHIAH. | 62. MR. B. B. SINGH. |
| 54. MR. W. V. WADHWANI. | 63. MR. C. P. BRAHMO. |
| 55. BEGAM AIZAZ RASUL. | 64. MR. W. G. URDH-
WARESHE. |
| 56. MR. P. D. GUPTA. | 65. MR. GOVIND RAM |
| 57. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. | SETH. |

In the absence of the Dean of the Faculty, the Rev. Canon T. D. Sully was elected the Chairman of the meeting.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty, held on December 8, 1939, were confirmed.

2. Mr. T. C. Mathew was elected to the Board of Studies in English in place of and for the residue of the term of Mr. H. Ghosh.

3. Under First Statute 8(a), the Faculty proceeded to appoint a Board of Studies for Teachers' Training.

In this connection it was *resolved* that for the present only four persons be appointed to the Board and the remaining three seats be filled up later after any Teachers' Training College is affiliated to the University.

The following Board was then appointed with Dr. P. Basu as the Convener of the Board:—

1. Mr. W. G. P. Wall.
2. Mr. G. C. Chatterji.
3. Mr. H. B. Malkani.
4. Dr. P. Basu.

4. With reference to Sanskrit Board Resolution No. 1 of March 13, 1940, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board that in the Regulations relating to the Scheme of B.A. Examination in Sanskrit, the optional "Elements of Hindu Culture" under Paper II be dropped.

Resolved that the proposal be not accepted.

5. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the various Boards of Studies regarding the courses of study for the examinations of 1942-43:—

NOTE.—The reports of the meetings of the Board of Studies are printed as **Appendices A to K**; the numbers in the brackets indicate the numbers of the resolutions passed by the respective Boards.

(A) B.A. and B.Sc. 1943.

Resolved that the Courses of Study in English, General Section (A-1) be approved.

(B) B.A. 1943.

Resolved that the Courses of Study in English Literature (A-1), Persian (B-1), Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Urdu (E-1(b)), Marathi (F-2), Philosophy (G-1) and Political Science (J-1) be approved.

No change was recommended in the Courses of Study in Arabic (B-1), Economics (H-1), History (I-1), and Geography (K-1).

(C) M.A. (Previous) 1942.

Resolved that the Courses of Study in English (A-1) be approved.

(D) M.A. (Final) 1943.

Resolved that the Courses of Study in English (A-1) be approved.

(E) M.A. (Previous and Final) 1943.

Resolved that the Courses of Study in Persian (B-1), Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Philosophy (G-1), Economics (H-1), History (I-2), Political Science (J-1) be approved.

No change was recommended in the Courses of Study in Arabic (B-1) and Urdu (E-1(a)).

6. With reference to Resolution No. 2 passed by the Board of Studies in Philosophy on March 9, 1940, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board that in place of the present division of the B.A. course between two papers, the course should in future consist of any two out of the following three papers, and that the

Executive Council be requested to make the necessary changes in the Regulations:—

Paper I (a) General Psychology; and
(b) either (i) Experimental Psychology, or (ii) Social Psychology.

Paper II ... Ethics.

Paper III Metaphysics, including an elementary knowledge of Indian Philosophy.

Resolved that the proposal be referred back to the Board of Studies in Philosophy for further consideration in the light of suggestions made in the Faculty meeting.

7. With reference to Resolution No. 1 passed by the Board of Studies in Political Science on March 14, 1940, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board that one more optional paper, *viz.* '(7) Recent Political Thought' be added under M.A. Papers V and VI in Political Science.

Resolved that the proposal be referred back to the Board of Studies in Political Science for further consideration.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 86 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty considered Resolution (No. LVIII) passed by the Inter-University Board in 1939 regarding the institution of separate degrees in the subject of Political Science.

Resolved that in view of the fact that separate degrees in the subject of Political Science already exist in this University, no further action need be taken in the matter.

9. With reference to Executive Council Resolutions Nos. 86 and 87 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty considered the following Resolutions passed by the Inter-University Board and the Fourth Quinquennial Conference of Indian Universities at their meetings held in February and March, 1939:—

(a) *Inter-University Board Resolution No. XLVI.*

Resolved that in the opinion of the Board, a special course of study specially suited for women may be organised as "optional groups".

(b) Quinquennial Conference Resolution No. X.

Resolved that this Conference recommends that the opinions of the Universities be obtained on the desirability of providing special subjects of study suitable for women as alternatives at the Intermediate and Degree courses.

Resolved that the following special Sub-Committee be appointed to consider the question of introducing a special course of study suited for women candidates:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Begam Aizaz Rasul.
3. Dr. (Mrs.) G. D. Mathur.
4. (Miss) C. Ketkar.
5. (Mrs.) H. M. Gaur, B.A., B.T., Inspectress of Schools, Ajmer-Merwara, Ajmer.
6. Mr. N. K. Sidhanta.
7. The Dean of the Faculty (*Convener*).

10. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 87 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty referred to the Boards of Studies in the Faculty the following abstracts from Resolution No. IX passed at the Fourth Quinquennial Conference of Indian Universities held in March, 1939:—

Resolved that in the opinion of this Conference the medium of instruction at different stages of education up to and including the degree course should, as far as circumstances permit, be the mother tongue of the students.

That Modern Indian Languages may be recognized gradually, and as far as possible alternatively, with English as media of instruction for the Intermediate and Degree courses excepting for English, and if necessary for Science subjects.

That instruction and work in all research institutions should be through the medium of English except in such places where it is already being done through any of the Modern Indian Languages for special reasons.

11. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 131 of March 16, 1940, the Faculty considered the following Resolution (No. V) passed by the Inter-University Board at its meeting held in December, 1939:—

Resolved—

- (i) that it is not desirable to introduce compulsion for the purpose of making better use of vacation;
- (ii) that it is desirable that all post-graduate Scientific and Economic studies should include a short course in a factory;
- (iii) that all post-graduate students should be given greatly increased facilities under their teachers for visiting factories, research institutions, etc., and also that the Universities be requested, in this connection, to explore all

possibilities for affording facilities to the "post-graduates" either themselves or by arrangement in other Universities.

Resolved that item No. (i) be recorded and items (ii) and (iii) be referred to the Board of Studies in Economics for consideration and report.

12. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 131 of March 16, 1940, the Faculty considered the following Resolution (No. XXII) passed by the Inter-University Board at its meeting held in December, 1939:—

Resolved that it is desirable that the Universities should institute extension courses and also give diplomas in subjects like Economics and some of its branches, Political Theory, Public Administration, Language and Literature, Arts, Criticism and History, Civics and Psychology.

Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Boards of Studies concerned.

13. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 29 of September 28, 1940, the Faculty considered the proposal that provision be made for the inclusion of Drawing and Painting in the Syllabus for the B.A. Examination of the University.

Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Committee appointed under Resolution No. 9 above.

14. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 37 of September 28, 1940, and letter No. 5390 dated June 12, 1940, from the Registrar, University of Travancore, the Faculty considered the question of recognizing the examinations of the Travancore University for purposes of admission to courses of study in this University on a reciprocal basis.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Boards of Studies in the Faculty, and that the Boards be supplied with necessary information in regard to Syllabus, etc., for the various examinations of that University.

15. Dr. Mahdi Husain moved—

That the claims of Islamic History as a subject of a Special Study be recognized by the Agra University like the University of Calcutta.

Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Board of Studies in History and the Board be asked to consider the possibility of introducing Islamic History as a subject of study at the B.A. and/or M.A. stage as a compulsory or optional part of the subject.

T. D. SULLY,
Chairman.

APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in English, held on March 14, 1940.

Present:

1. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
2. Mr. N. K. Sidhanta.
3. Mr. A. C. Dutt.
4. Mr. M. S. Sundaram.
5. Mr. H. Ghosh.
6. Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena.
7. Mr. C. Mahajan (*Convener*).

*1. The following courses were recommended for the B.A., B.Sc. and M.A. (Final) Examinations of 1943 and the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1942:—

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of 1943.

GENERAL ENGLISH:

Paper I.—No change.

Paper II.—*Substitute* Amaranatha Jha: "Some Autobiographies" for Tickner: "An Anthology of Modern Memoirs," and Bernard Shaw: "Arms and the Man" for "One Act Plays of To-day," Series IV (Harrap).

B.A. Examination of 1943.

ENGLISH LITERATURE:

Paper I.—Shakespeare and Drama.

Substitute Goldsmith: "She Stoops to Conquer" for Galsworthy: "Loyalties."

Paper II.—Poetry.

Add Francis Thompson: "The Hound of Heaven" to the selection prescribed for 1942 from "A Book of Modern Verse", by A. Methuen (Methuen & Co. Ltd.), and the following poems from "Longer Poems Old and New," by A. S. Cairncross (Macmillan & Co.):—

Milton: "Lycidas."

Wordsworth: "Resolution and Independence."

Keats: "The Eve of St. Agnes."

Browning: "Andrea del Sarto."

M. Arnold: "Thyrsis."

Paper III.—Prose.

Substitute Hardy: "The Mayor of Casterbridge" for Thackeray: "Esmond."

After the books prescribed under Paper III *add* a new Note 1 as follows:

NOTE 1.—Passages for explanation with reference to the context will not be set from the novel prescribed under Paper III.

The existing Note 1 will become Note 2, and the existing Note 2 will become Note 3.

Under new Note 2 after Holme: "English Prosody for Indian Students and Teachers", *add*

L. R. M. Brander: "Rhetoric and Prosody" (Oxford University Press).

Under new Note 3 after Emile Legouis: "A Short History of English Literature", *add*

Bernard Groom: "A History of English Literature." (Longmans Green & Co.)

The remaining books under this note remain unchanged.

M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1942.

Paper I.—No Change.

Paper II.—*Substitute* "Twelfth Night" for "Romeo and Juliet."

Paper III.—*Substitute* Pope: "Rape of the Lock" for his "Essay on Criticism."

Paper IV.—Bacon: Essays I to X for "New Atlantis."

Omit Browne: "Hydriotaphia."

Dryden: "Preface to the Fables" for "Essay of Dramatic Poesie."

After Addison add

Johnson: "Life of Milton."

M.A. Final Examination of 1943.

Paper I.—History of English Literature from 1350 to 1914, including questions on the History and Principles of Criticism. Candidates will be expected to show first-hand knowledge of the principal works of representative authors.

Paper II.—No change.

Paper III.—*Substitute* Hazlitt: Selected Essays edited by Sampson (Cambridge University Press) for

Macaulay: "Essay on Milton."

Substitute Meredith: "The Ordeal of Richard Feverel" for "Diana of the Crossways."

Paper IV.—No change.

Add to books recommended for Paper III—

Edwin Muir: "The Structure of the Novel." (Hogarth Lectures).

2. Examiners for the examinations of 1941 were recommended.

3. Moderators for the examinations of 1941 were recommended.

4. With reference to the remarks of the special Committee appointed to review the results of 1939 as a whole,

(i) That there is a great disparity in the number of first divisions to the total passes in B.A. and B.Com. examinations on the one hand and the B.Sc. examination on the other.

(ii) Low percentage of passes in M.A. Previous English Paper III.

(i) Noted.

(ii) The examiner was already changed for 1940.

C, MAHAJAN.
Convener.

APPENDIX B.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian, held on March 13, 1940.

Present:

1. Dr. M. G. Jubaid Ahmad.
2. Mr. Hameedullah Khan Yusufzai.
3. Mr. F. Gilani.
4. Mr. M. T. Faruqi.
5. Mr. A. H. Faridi.
6. Mr. Abdul Wajid.
7. Mr. S. Saghir Ali (*Convener*).

*1. The courses of study in Arabic and Persian for the B.A. and M.A. Previous and Final Examinations of 1943 were recommended as follows:—

M.A. Arabic 1943:

No change.

B.A. Arabic 1943:

No change.

M.A. Persian 1943:*Paper III.*—(Sufistic Poetry).*Delete:* Gulshan-e-Raz.*Add:* Mantiqu-tair by Attar,

from *آغاز داستان منطق الطیر* up to the end of *حکایت درگفتار پاک دینے*

B.A. Persian 1943:*Paper I* (Prose).*Delete* اخلاق ناصری

Add Ilm-ul-Akhlaq, by Justice Karamat Husain, from p. 255 (در بیان علم احسان) to the end of ولولاد والدین (p 277).

Paper II (Poetry).*Delete:* قصیدہ کمال اسمعیل اصفہانی

Add: The following poems from Payam-e-Mashriq, by Allama Iqbal.

(i) تسخیر فطرت pp. 97-101, (ii) پیام pp. 225-233.

2. Names of the examiners for the examinations of 1941 were recommended.

3. A panel of moderators was suggested.

4. The Board considered the resolution of Academic Board No. 15 of February 24, 1940, and *resolved* that the number of the students taking Persian being comparatively very small, they receive greater amount of individual attention.

S. SAGHIR ALI,
Convener.

APPENDIX C.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. Nos. 4 and 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, held on March 13, 1940.

Present:

1. Dr. H. D. Sharma.
2. Pt. S. N. Acharya.
3. Pt. Rama Behari Lal Shastri.
4. Pt. Jagannath Tiwari.
5. Pt. C. P. Shastri.
6. Pt. V. H. Shastri Dravid.
7. Pt. C. S. Pande (*Convener*).

*1. The Board recommended the following changes in the courses of study in Sanskrit for 1943:—

B.A.

Paper I.—

Under (i) *Substitute*—Kalidasa :

Abhijnana Sakuntalam for Bhavabhuti : Uttar-Ramacharita.

Under (ii) In place of Kalidasa :

Raghuvamsha, Canto II, *substitute*

Magha : Sisupalvadha, Cantos I and II.

Resolved that the following note under Paper I be deleted:—

NOTE.—No questions to test the knowledge of Prakrit shall be set.

†Paper II.—

Resolved that the optional 'Elements of Hindu Culture' under Paper II be dropped and consequently the syllabus provided for that optional under (iii) be deleted. The books recommended under optional, i. e., Jolly: "Law and Custom" and Mukerjee: 'Hindu Civilisation' should also be dropped.

Paper III.—

Add the word—'The Epics' after 'History of Sanskrit Literature dealing with.....'

Under Books recommended:—

Substitute 'Sita Rama Joshi: Sanskrit Sahitya Ka Samkshipta Itihas (Benares)' for Vedavyas: Sanskrit Sahitya Ka Itihas (D. A.-V. College Research Society, Lahore).

*Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5.

†Faculty of Arts Res. No. 4.

M.A.

Paper I.—

Under (a) Vedic Literature—read as follows:—

Paterson, Hymns from the Rigveda (Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. XXXVI).

Hymns Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34.

Under (b) — Books recommended:—

Substitute 'Mangal Deva Shastri: Tulanatmaka Bhashavijnana or Bhasha-Shastra' for 'Bhandarkar: Wilson Philological Lectures.'

Paper II.—

Substitute Magha: Sisupalavadha, Cantos III and IV for Magha: Sisupalavadha, Cantos I and II.

Substitute Bhavabuti: Uttara-Ramacharitam for Kalidasa: Abhijnana Sakuntalam

Paper IV.—

Under—Books recommended,

Add—Keith: History of Sanskrit Literature.

Substitute Mukerjee (Radha Kumud): Hindu Civilisation for (4). P. K. Acharya: Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad (Oxford University Press).

2. The Board recommended the names of examiners for the examinations of 1941.

3. The Board suggested a panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1941.

4. With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, the Board is satisfied that there is nothing unusual either in the courses of studies or in the method of examination, and is of opinion that the high percentage in passes and large number of first divisioners in the subject is due to the fact that the number of students offering Sanskrit is generally small, and that there is possibility of individual attention being paid by the teachers concerned, and further that mostly those students offer Sanskrit who have a special and keen interest in the subject or have already studied the subject on orthodox oriental lines.

C. S. PANDE,

Convener.

APPENDIX D.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Hindi, held on March 13, 1940.

Present :

1. Mr. Hari Har Nath Tandon.
2. Pandit Shridhar Sharma Pant.
3. Pandit Bhudeva Sharma
4. Pandit Narottam Das Swami.
5. Pandit K. B. Mishra.
6. Pandit Ayodhya Nath Sharma (*Convener*).

*1. The following changes in the courses of study in Hindi were recommended for M.A. (Previous and Final) and B.A. examinations of 1943:—

B.A.*Paper I.—*

Substitute Jai Shankar Prasad's Chandragupta for Uttar Ram-charit and Ghaban for Sevasadan.

Books recommended :

Add—Hindi Ke Samajik Upanyas.
Hindi Ki Gadya Shaili Ka Vikas.

Paper II.—

Keshavadas' Ramchandrika (N. P. Sabha Edition) up to the end of Sundar Kand instead of श्रीराम कथित राज्यश्रीनिन्दा *substitute* Samkshipta Jayasi, by Shambhu Dayal Saksena for Samkshipta Pud-mavat.

Books recommended.—

Delete Gunjan and Hindi Sahitya Ka Itahas. And *add* Sukavi Samiksha by Ram Krishna Shukla and Hamare Sahitya Ki Rup Rekha by Krishna Shankar Shukla.

Paper III.—

Add Prabandha-Piyush, by Shiva Prasad Agrawal.

M.A.*Paper I.—*

Substitute Ajat Shatru for Chandragupta by the same author. The following Essays of Chintamani, Part I, for Vicharvithi by the same author: Nos. 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.

Delete the words 'First ten Chapters' after Saket.

Paper II.—

Under books recommended add Hindi Sahitya Ka Alochanatmak Itihas, Part I, by Ramkumar Verma.

Paper III.—

Substitute Sakhies of Kabir from Kabir Granthawali for Padawali from Kabir Vachanawali.

Paper IV.—

Delete 'Nava Ras', by Gulab Rai.

Add the words 'Revised Edition' after Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas.

Paper V.—

Delete S. K. Chatterjee's Origin and Development of Bengali Literature.

Paper VII.—

'Pali' add Jatak-Samgraha, by N. V. Tungar (1st twelve lessons only). Published by Oriental Book Agency, Poona.

2. Names of Examiners for the B.A. and M.A. Examinations for 1941 were recommended.

3. A panel of moderators for the examinations of 1941 was recommended.

4. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, the Board decided that the first part of the resolution be recorded and the second part may be referred to the examiner concerned, although the Board does not see any reason to question the judgment of the examiner who is an old and experienced examiner of a very long standing.

AYODHYA NATH SHARMA,

Convener.

APPENDIX E.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Urdu, held on March 14, 1940.

Present :

1. Syed Mohd. Mahmood Rizvi.
2. Munshi Daya Narain Nigam.
3. Maulvi Kabir Ahmad.
4. Syed Nawab Hussain.
5. Maulvi Hamid Hasan Qadri (*Convener*).

*1. (a) *Resolved* that the courses of study in Urdu for the M.A. Examination of 1943 be the same as for 1942.

(b) *Resolved* that for the B.A. Examination of 1943 the following change be made :—

Paper II.—Poetry.

Under (c) Modern Poetry delete—

(۵) جوش ملیح آبادی کی مندرجہ ذیل نظمیں —

(الف) دسان

(ت) بھوکا ہندوستان

(ج) بارگاہ شہر

(د) بندگان عبادت

(۴) مشاہدات

(و) تہ ماہ

2. Names of the examiners for the B.A. Examination of 1941 were recommended.

3. Names for a panel of Moderators were recommended.

4. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, the Board is of opinion that the Urdu language being the mother tongue of the candidates they can easily secure pass marks, and that there is no disparity in the number of first divisioners to the total passes in Urdu.

HAMID HASAN QADRI,

Convener.

APPENDIX F.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Marathi, held on March 13, 1940.

Present :

1. Muntazim Bahadur Miss I. N. Bhagwat.
2. Mr. P. W. Bapat.
3. Mr. W. G. Urdhwareşhe (*Convener*).

1. The Board recommended the names of examiners and a panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1941.

*2. The courses of study in Marathi for the B. A. Examination of 1943 were recommended (*vide Appendix*).

3. The question of high percentage of passes in B. A. Marathi referred to by the Academic Board Resolution at their meeting, held on 24th February, 1940, was then discussed and it was finally *resolved* to repeat the remarks passed by the Board of Studies in Marathi in their meeting, dated 11th March, 1936 (*vide Resolution No. 2*).†

The Committee came to the conclusion that those remarks can still be held out and also added that the minimum marks for passing the examination be raised to 45 per cent from 33 per cent as at present.

W. G. URDHWARESHE,

Convener.

*Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5.

†Resolution No. 2 of March 11, 1936, reads as below :—

2. With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No. 9 of February 7, 1936, the Board considered the report on the following remark of the Special Committee appointed by the Academic Board to review the results of the examinations of 1935, "High percentage of passes in B.A. Marathi".

The Committee think that they cannot find fault with the examiners. As compared with the standard of examination expected in subjects where the expression is through the medium of English, which is a great handicap, the expression in one's own mother tongue is naturally easier. Under the circumstances the examiner has to give marks according to the University standard in other subjects where the medium is English and therefore individual marks are naturally high which leads to the high percentage of passes. The remedy suggested is, that the policy of the University should be to raise the minimum number of marks for passing in subjects where the medium of instruction is the candidate's mother tongue.

Appendix.

MARATHI.

B.A. Examination, 1943.

There shall be three papers of three hours duration. The first paper will be set on the prescribed texts and criticism. The second paper on:—The poetry texts and criticism. The third paper on (1) Translation from English into Marathi, and (2) Marathi composition and general reading.

Out of three forms candidates are expected to select only one, either (a) or (b) or (c).

The ability of the candidates to read and write मोडी (Modi) will be tested by means of a question or questions set in the third paper.

Candidates are expected to possess an adequate knowledge of General Marathi Grammar (derivation and Samasas in particular) with a general knowledge of the historical development of words and case terminations and a fair knowledge of the history of Marathi language in general and the authors prescribed in Papers I and II in particular.

N.B. —In all papers rules regarding spelling of Marathi words recommended by the Maharashtra Sahitya Parishad (महाराष्ट्र साहित्य परिषद्, पुणे) Poona, may be observed.

The following books are recommended for a knowledge of the general history of language and literature.

General Reference.

1. वि० ल० भावे—महाराष्ट्र सारस्वत (नवीन आवृत्ति)
2. ल० रा० पांगारकर—मराठी वाङ्मयाचा इतिहास खंड—१-२-३ (के० भि० ढबले मुंबई २)
3. वि० सी० सरवटे—मराठी साहित्य समालोचन (मराठी साहित्य सभा इंदूर)
4. व्हा० गं० कवचाले—मध्य भारतीय मराठी वाङ्मय (म० साहित्य सभा, इंदूर)
5. कृ० पां० कुलकर्णी—मराठी भाषा—उद्गम आणि विकास
6. वि० पां० नेने—अर्वाचीन मराठी साहित्य (परचुरे पुराणिक मंडळी मुंबई)

Paper I—Prose texts and criticism.

1. रामचन्द्रपंत अमात्य—आज्ञापत्र (सिंहल ब्रदर्स तोपखाना इंदूर)

2. रा० ग० गडकरी—संपूर्ण बालकराम (क० भि० ढबले, गिर गाँव मुंबई २)
3. अण्णा किळीस्कर—सं० सौभद्र (परचुरे पुराणिक मंडली मुंबई २)
4. कृष्णाबाई—अनिरुद्ध प्रवाह—(कं० भि० ढबले, गिरगाँव मुंबई २)
5. रामतनय—खरा उद्धार (हिंदू माता पुस्तक मन्दिर पुणे २)
6. बा० गं० टिलक—निबंधकार टिलक (ह्रीनस स्टोअर्स पुणे ४)

About ten per cent of the total number of marks will be reserved for Philological and Grammatical questions.

Books recommended for reference:—

1. म० वा० वापट—गोडबोले—कादंबरी तंत्र आणि विकास (म० वा० वापट विह्क्टोरिया कालेज ग्वालियर)
2. वि० ज्ञान विस्तार स्मारक ग्रन्थ—नाट्य वाङ्मय आणि अर्वाचीन वाङ्मय

Paper II—Poetry Criticism and Alankars.

1. ज्ञानेश्वर, नामदेव, जनाबाई यांचि निबडक अभंग (सदाशिव बुकडिपो तोपखाना इंदूर)
2. मुक्तेश्वर—सभापर्व—अध्याय १ से ८ (निर्णयसागर प्रेस मुंबई)
3. भा० रा० तांबे—तांबे यांत्री कविता (मत्ते आवृत्ति) (सिंदिया बुकडिपो ग्वालियर)
4. महिपती—भक्तविजय—ज्ञानेश्वर, नामदेव, जनाबाई यांचे अध्याय
5. बा० ना० देशपांडे—आरायना (नवभारत ग्रंथमाला काँग्रेस नगर नागपुर)
6. प्र० वा० बापट—मराठी अख्यानक कविता (सिंदिया बुकडिपो ग्वालियर)
7. रामदास—श्रीसमर्थाची लघुकाव्ये (पृष्ठ १४९-२७१) (सत्कार्योत्तेजक सभा, धुलें)

* About ten per cent of the total number of marks will be reserved for questions on rhetorics and poetics. The following syllabus is prescribed:—काव्यलक्षण (प्राचीन आणी अर्वाचीन) काव्यप्रकार, ध्वनि, रस, अलंकार, दोष, वृत्ते व छंद (प्राचीन व आधुनिक)

For detailed study of **ज्ञानेश्वर** the following is specially recommended.

(a) Chapters I, II, VI and VII from the History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. VII 'Mysticism in Maharashtra', by Dr. S. K. Belvalkar and Prof. R. D. Ranade.

(b) Chapters IV, VI, VII, IX, X from **श्रीज्ञानदेव** by वा० म० हंस (and published by के० भि० दबले—गिरगांव, मुंबई २)

Books recommended for reference:—

1. भा० शं० पटवर्धन—पद्यप्रकाश (कर्नाटक प्रस, मुंबई)

2. सुलभ साहित्यादर्श (Messrs. Shri Ram Mehra and Co., Maithan, Agra) portions on syllabus prescribed above are to be studied as text.

Paper III—Translation, Composition and Unseens and general reading (Special forms of Literature).

Translation from English into Marathi, Marathi Unseens and Composition for which three forms of literature are recommended. The candidates are expected to select *only one of them* and their answers are expected to be in the form of a complete essay (narrative, descriptive, reflective, character study or criticism).

Marks will be approximately divided as follows:—

(i) Translation from English into Marathi	...	12
(ii) Marathi Unseens and composition	...	30
(iii) Modi reading and writing	...	8
		<hr/> 50

Forms of Literature:

(a) *Poetry from 1890 onwards:—*

1. केशव सुतांची कविता

2. वाग्वैजयंती

3. रविकिरण मंडलाची कविता

4. महाराष्ट्र शारदा भाग १ (श्रीसमर्थसदन प्रकाशन), (के० भि० दबले, मुंबई)

5. यं० खं० कुलकर्णी—मानस निष्पन्द

(b) *Drama from 1890 onwards:—*

1. श्री० कृ० कोल्हटकर—मूकनायक वीरतनय, सहचारिणी

2. व्ह० म० खाडोलकर—कांचनगडची मोहना, मानापमान, कीचकवध,

3. रा० ग० गडकरी—पुण्यप्रभाव, प्रेमसंन्यास, राजसंन्यास

4. भा० वि० वरेरकर—कुंजबिहारी, सत्तेचे गुलाम, कोरडी करामत
5. प्र० के० अत्रे—साष्टांग नमस्कार, धरावाहेर लग्नांची वेडी
6. द० म० बोरगांवकर—शांतिस्वरूप
7. द० खं० कुलकर्णी—साध्वीरत्न

(c) *Fiction from 1880 and onwards:—*

1. ह० ना० आपटे—मधली स्थिती, उषःकाल, गडआलापण सिंह गोला० पी० चाणाक्षपणाचा कलस
2. वा० म० जोशी—रागिणी सुशिलेचा देव, इंदु काले सरला मोले
3. ना० सी० फडके—कुला व्याची दांडी, उद्धार, प्रवासी
4. वि० स० खांडेकर—उल्का, हृदयाची हांक सुखाचा शोध
5. भा० वि० वरेरकर—धावताधोटा, विधवाकुमारी, पेटते पाणी
6. वि० सी० गुर्जर—पौर्णिमेचा चन्द्र
7. चिं० वि० वैद्य—ठगाची जबानी

Candidates are expected to answer in the form of a complete essay (narrative, descriptive, reflective, character study or critical type).

APPENDIX G.

(*Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. Nos. 5 and 6 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)
Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Philosophy, held on March 9, 1940.

Present :

1. Mr. M. N. Tolani.
2. Mr. P. P. Shahani.
3. Mr. W. Adishesiah.
4. Mr. Krishna Kumar.
5. Rev. Dr. A. A. Scott.
6. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully (*Convener*).

*1. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following courses of study for the examination of 1943:—

B.A.

The same as for 1942, except that in Paper I(a) the revised syllabus given in the appendix should be substituted for the present syllabus; and in the books recommended, for Mellone and Drummond: Elements of Psychology, there should be *substituted*—

Angell: Psychology (revised edition), especially for Parts I, II, and III, of the syllabus.

M.A.

The same as for 1942, except that—

- (i) in Paper IV (History of Modern Western and of Indian Philosophy) after "Hiriyanna: Outlines of Indian Philosophy" there should be *added*

Chatterji & Dutta: 'Introduction to Indian Philosophy' may also be consulted;

- (ii) in Paper V & VI (c), (Philosophy of Religion) in place of the note "Some Knowledge of the History.....for the purpose" there should be *substituted*—

Selbie, W. B.. Psychology of Religion.

†2. The Board *resolved* to recommend that, in place of the present division of the B.A. course between two papers, the course should in future consist of any *two* out of the following *three* papers, and that the Executive Council be requested to make the necessary changes in the Regulations:—

Paper I. (a) General Psychology; and

- (b) either (i) Experimental Psychology, or (ii) Social Psychology.*

Paper II. Ethics,

Paper III. Metaphysics, including an elementary knowledge of Indian Philosophy.

3. The Board recommended examiners for the examinations of 1941, examiners for a Thesis for the D. Litt. degree, and panel of Moderators.

4. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, the Board recommended that the attention of the examiners be drawn to the disparity in the number of first divisioners in B.A. and B.Com. as compared with the number in the B.Sc. examination.

T. D. SULLY,
Convener.

*Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5.

†Faculty of Arts Res. No. 6.

Appendix.

Paper I (a) Psychology and Metaphysics.

(i) General Psychology.

- I.—The Problem, Data and Methods of Psychology. The Branches of Psychology.
- II.—Empirical Facts about the relation of Body and Mind. The Structure and Functions of the Nervous System, in outline.
- III.—The general characteristics of Mental Life. The different Levels of Consciousness. The inseparable factors of Mental Life; Cognition, Feeling, and Conation; their relation to one another.
- IV.—Intelligence, its nature: determining factors: Heredity and Environment: Methods of testing Intelligence.
- V.—Learning, animal and human. Learning by Trial and Error. Learning by Imitation. Learning by Insight. Formation and breaking of Habit.
- VI.—Attention: its nature and relation to Consciousness. Kinds of Attention. Conditions of Attention.
- VII.—Sensation The distinguishing characters of Sensations. Different kinds of Sensations. Sensation and Stimulus. Weber-Fechner Law.
- VIII.—Perception and Sensation. The nature and characteristics of Perception. Factors in the Perception of Space. Illusions and their causes.
- IX.—Memory. Learning: Retention: Recall: Recognition. Percept and Memory-image.
- X.—Imagination. Kinds of Imagination. Hallucinations and Delusions. Day Dreams. Dreams. Freud's theory of Dreams.
- XI.—Thinking: Factors of advantage in Association. Reasoning.
- XII.—Feeling. Feeling and Emotion. Emotion and Instinct. Emotion and its expression. The James-Lange theory of Emotion. Moods. Sentiments and Complexes.
- XIII.—Conation. Automatic Acts: Reflex Acts, Conditioned Reflexes. Random Acts, Instinctive Acts. Ideo-Motor Actions, Voluntary Actions.
- XIV.—Personality. Types of Personality. Integration and Disintegration of Personality. Diseases of Personality. Psychoanalysis. The Unconscious or Subconscious Mind.

APPENDIX H.

*(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)***Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Economics, held on March 14, 1940.**

Present:

1. Mr. L. C. Tandon.
2. Mr. N. L. Bhatnagar.
3. Mr. H. L. Puxley.
4. Mr. J. P. Singhal.
5. Mr. W. V. Wadhvani.
6. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar (*Convener*).

*1. *Resolved* that the Syllabus for the B.A. and M.A. examinations of 1943 should be the same as for 1942, with the following changes in the M.A. Syllabus on Co-operation.

That the Indian Co-operative Review (Madras) be added to the list of books in the Paper on Co-operative II (g). *Delete* outline of Italian and Russian systems and substitute Swedish and Danish systems.

Delete the following books:—

- (1) L. A. Paul: Co-operation in U.S.S.R.
- (2) Karl Walter: Co-operation in changing Italy.

Add: Marquis Childs: Sweden, the Middle Way.

Paper II (e) Add: (1) The U. P. Tenancy Act, 1939.

- (2) Municipal Trading by Fiver. (Allen and Unwin).

- (3) Trends of Agriculture and population in the Ganges Valley, by Gangulee. (Ram Krishna & Sons, Lahore.)

2. Examiners were recommended for the B.A. and M.A. examinations of 1941.

3. A panel of moderators for 1941 was recommended.

4. *Resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the Convener and Mr. L. C. Tandon and Mr. N. L. Bhatnagar be appointed to consider the advisability of splitting the B.A. Economics course into three papers and to draft the necessary Syllabus. The report should be submitted before 31st August 1940 and be circulated amongst the members of the Board of Studies.

Resolved further that a meeting of the Board of Studies be held either one day preceding the meeting of the Faculty of Arts or on the same day before the Faculty meets to decide finally the recommendations that should be made to the Faculty.

5. *Read* the report of the special Committee appointed by the Academic Board and it was *resolved* that the Board agrees with the opinion expressed by the Committee.

K. P. BHATNAGAR,
Convener.

APPENDIX I.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in History, held on March 14, 1940.

Present:

1. Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
2. Dr. Y. Prasad.
3. Mr. Kali Shankar Bhatnagar.
4. Mr. J. M. Ghosh.
5. Dr. B. R. Chatterjee.
6. Mr. S. N. Dhar.
7. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar (*Convener*).

* 1. The Committee recommended no change in the Course of Study in History for the B.A. examination of 1943.

* 2. The Committee recommended the following changes in the lists of books prescribed for the M.A. examination of 1943:—

Paper I. Omit Cole: A Guide to Modern Politics.

Paper II. Omit (i) Egerton: Short History of the English Colonial Policy.

(ii) Fay: Life and Labour in the 19th Century.

Add Woodward: The Age of Reform (O.U.P.)

Papers IV and V-C.—Modern India.

(a) *Add* Chatterji: Verelst's Rules in India (Indian Press, Allahabad.)

(b) *Omit* Gurmukh Singh: Indian Constitutional and National Development.

3. The Committee recommended a panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1941.

4. The Committee recommended names of Head Examiners and Co-examiners for the B.A. and M.A. Examinations of 1941.

5. In regard to item No. 4 on the agenda, the Committee *resolved* that the following extract from the Academic Board Resolution No. 15 be circulated among the examiners concerned with the necessary date:—

That there is a great disparity in the number of first divisioners to the total passes in B.A. and B.Com. examinations on the one hand and the B.Sc. examination on the other.

J. C. TALUQDAR,
Convener.

APPENDIX J.

(*Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. Nos. 5 and 7 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Political Science,
held on March 14, 1940.**

Present:

1. Mr. G. N. Bose Mullick.
2. Mr. M. P. Sharma.
3. Mr. D. Raja Ram.
4. Mr. S. N. Varma.
5. Mr. P. D. Gupta.
6. Dr. Prakash Chandra.
7. Dr. Y. Prasad (*Convener*).

* 1. The following changes were recommended in the courses of study for the B.A. and M.A. examinations of 1943:—

B.A.

Paper I.—Political Theory.

Substitute Cole: Guide to Modern Politics *for* Burn's Political Ideals—*mention* Pluralism after Communism.

Paper II (a) and *(b)* to remain as it is.

M.A.

Papers V & VI.

† *Add* one more optional paper (7) Recent Political Thought.

Books recommended:—

Coker: Recent Political Thought.

Elliot: Pragmatic Revolt in Politics.

Oakshott: Political and Social Doctrines of Contemporary Europe.

Streit: Union Now.

H. G. Wells: World Order.

Hobson: Imperialism.

Laski: State in Theory and Practice.

Angell: The Great Illusion—Now (Penguin).

Royal Institute of International Affairs: Nationalism.

Finer: Mussolini's Italy.

Paper II—*Add* Vaughan: Studies in the History of Political Philosophy, 2 Vols.

* Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5.

† Faculty of Arts Res. No. 7.

Paper IV—Drop Villari: The Fascist Experiment and *add* Finer: Mussolini's Italy.

Paper V & VI (2) Drop Sivaswami Iyer: Indian Constitutional Problems and *add*

Keith: Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935.

Drop P. Mukherji: The Indian Constitution.

(5) *Omit* Shiels: Ten Years of World Co-operation.

Add Streit: Union Now.

Gibbon: Introduction to World Politics.

2. The Board recommended Examiners for the examinations of 1941.

3. The Board recommended a panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1941.

4. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, regarding disparity in the number of 1st divisioners to the total passes in B.A. and B.Com. on the one hand and the B.Sc. on the other, the Board is of opinion that the resolution does not concern the Board.

5. The Board invites the attention of the proper authorities to the fact that the members did not receive this year a copy of the University Statutes and Prospectus as they used to do in previous years.

Y. PRASAD,

Convener.

APPENDIX K.

(Ref. Faculty of Arts Res. No. 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Geography, held on March 12, 1940.

Present:

1. Mr. M. A. Kureshy.
2. Mr. S. D. Chandapuri.
3. Mr. N. N. Ghose (*Convener*).

* 1. It was *resolved* that the courses of study for the B.A. Examination of 1943 in Geography be the same as that of the B.A. Examination of 1942.

2. The Board recommended the names of the Examiners for the B.A. Examination in Geography, 1941.

3. The Board suggested a panel of Moderators, consisting of three internal and three external men.

4. Recommended that the Examiners in the subject be asked to keep in mind the Resolution No. 15 of Academic Board, February 24, 1940.

N. N. GHOSE,
Convener.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

*Wednesday, November 20, 1940, at 10-30 a.m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present:

DR. L. P. MATHUR,
Dean of the Faculty (*in the chair*).

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2. MR. H. KRALL. | 22. MR. H. B. SETH. |
| 3. MR. K. L. VERMA. | 23. RAI BAHADUR HARI PRASAD. |
| 4. DR. N. K. SETHI. | 24. RAI SAHIB DR. P. L. SRIVASTAVA. |
| 5. DR. A. J. FARUQI. | 25. DR. SRI RANJAN. |
| 6. MR. SHYAMA CHARAN. | 26. MR. BABU LAL GUPTA. |
| 7. MR. C. R. CHATURVEDI. | 27. DR. A. P. MATHUR. |
| 8. DR. K. C. PANDYA. | 28. MR. N. PADMANABHA SHASTRI. |
| 9. MR. MADAN MOHAN. | 29. MR. K. C. BANERJI. |
| 10. MR. P. S. MATHUR. | 30. DR. MATA PRASAD. |
| 11. MR. D. P. BHATTACHARYA. | 31. MR. H. L. ROHATGI. |
| 12. MR. J. L. SHARMA. | 32. MR. N. M. ANTANI. |
| 13. MR. C. L. MITAL. | 33. MR. EKA NATH BANERJI. |
| 14. DR. S. S. JOSHI. | 34. DR. T. S. SABNIS. |
| 15. MR. V. G. GOLE. | 35. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. |
| 16. MR. A. K. BHATTACHARYA. | 36. DR. HARU RAM MEHRA. |
| 17. MR. RAJ KISHORE. | 37. DR. MUKUND BEHARILAL. |
| 18. MR. KANHAIYALAL MISRA. | 38. DR. B. L. RAWAT. |
| 19. MR. KANHAIYALAL SAKSENA. | 39. DR. B. D. LAROA. |
| 20. MR. T. P. ROY. | 40. DR. A. C. CHATTERJI. |
| 21. MR. S. D. SETH. | 41. MR. P. C. GANGRADE. |

Before starting the business of the meeting, the Dean welcomed those members of the Faculty who had been co-opted last year and were attending the meeting of the Faculty for the first time.

The Faculty congratulated the Dean on the conferment upon him of the D.Sc. degree of the Allahabad University and the Dean thanked the Faculty for the congratulations.

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Science, held on December 8, 1939, were confirmed.

2. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the various Boards of Studies in regard to the courses of study for the examinations of 1942 and 1943.

NOTE.—The reports of the meetings of the Boards of Studies are printed as **Appendices A—F**. The numbers in the brackets indicate the numbers of resolutions passed by the respective Boards.

(A) B.Sc. and B.A., 1943.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics (A-1 (a)) and Military Science (F-1).

(B) B.Sc., 1943.

Resolved that the courses of study in Physics (B-1), Zoology (D-1 (b)) and Botany (E-1 (b)) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Chemistry (C-1).

(C) M.Sc. and M.A. Previous, 1942.

Resolved that the courses of study in Mathematics (A-1 (b)) be approved.

(D) M.Sc. Previous, 1942.

Resolved that the courses of study in Chemistry (C-1 (a)) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Zoology (D-1 (a)).

(E) M.Sc. and M.A. Final, 1943.

Resolved that the courses of study in Mathematics (A-1 (c) and A-I) be approved.

(F) M.Sc. Final, 1943.

Resolved that the courses of study in Chemistry (C-1 (b)) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Zoology (D-1 (a)).

(G) M.Sc. (Previous and Final), 1943.

Resolved that the courses of study in Botany (E-1 (a)) be approved.

No change was recommended in the courses of study in Physics (B-1).

3. With reference to Resolution No. 2 of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated March 14, 1940, the Faculty recommended that in the Regulations relating to the scheme of M.A. and M.Sc. (Final) Examinations in Mathematics (*vide* pages 220 and 232 of the Calendar for 1939-40), the following optional paper be added under Papers III and IV:—

(vii) *Mathematical Theory of Statistics.*

4. With reference to Resolution No. 2 of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, dated March 4, 1940, the Faculty recommended that in the footnote relating to the scheme for the B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry appearing on page 229 of the Calendar for 1939-40, the word "Oral" be replaced by the word "Manipulation."

5. The Faculty considered the following Resolution (No. 3) passed by the Board of Studies in Chemistry on March 4, 1940:—

Resolved that a list of five experiments of a physical nature be recommended to be performed by all the B.Sc. candidates for 1943.

(This list will be first of all prepared by the Convener and sent to all the Heads of Chemistry Department of all the colleges and suggestions and criticism invited upon it. A list will finally be drawn up by the Convener in the light of those suggestions.)

After some discussion, the consideration of the matter was postponed.

6. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 86 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty considered the

following Resolution (No. XV) passed by the Inter-University Board in February, 1939:—

Resolved that the principle of the recognition of the post-graduate work done at the Forest Research Institute by the graduates of Indian Universities proceeding for a higher degree be approved; that the Universities be recommended to avail themselves of these facilities if permitted under their respective Acts of Incorporation.

NOTE.—Rules regarding the provision of facilities at the Forest Research Institute for the higher research work in Botany, Mycology, Entomology, Wood Technology and paper-making, appear in **Appendix G**.

Resolved that it be recorded.

7. With reference to Executive Council Resolutions Nos. 86 and 87 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty considered the following Resolutions passed by the Inter-University Board and the Fourth Quinquennial Conference of Indian Universities at their meetings held in February and March, 1939:—

(a) *Inter-University Board Resolution No. XLVI.*

Resolved that in the opinion of the Board, a special course of study specially suited for women may be organised as "optional groups."

(b) *Quinquennial Conference Resolution No. X.*

Resolved that this Conference recommends that the opinions of the Universities be obtained on the desirability of providing special subjects of study suitable for women as alternatives at the Intermediate and degree courses.

Resolved that they be recorded.

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 87 of December 9, 1939, and the following Resolution (No. IX) passed at the Fourth Quinquennial Conference of Indian Universities held in March 1939, the Faculty considered the general question of the medium of instruction:—

IX. Resolved that in the opinion of this Conference, the medium of instruction at different stages of education upto and including the degree course should, as far as circumstances permit, be the mother tongue of the students.

* * * *

That Modern Indian Languages may be recognised gradually and as far as possible alternatively with English as media of instruction for the Intermediate and Degree Courses excepting for English, and, if necessary, for science subjects.

That instruction and work in all research institutions should be through the medium of English except in such places where it is already being done through any of the Modern Indian Languages for special reasons.

Resolved that the Faculty is in agreement with the resolutions.

9. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 131 of March 16, 1940, the Faculty considered the following Resolution (No. V) passed by the Inter-University Board at its meeting held in December, 1939:—

V. Resolved —

- (i) that it is not desirable to introduce compulsion for the purpose of making better use of vacation;
- (ii) that it is desirable that all post-graduate scientific and economic studies should include a short course in a factory or in a farm or otherwise in contact with industry, commerce on land;
- (iii) that all post-graduate students should be given greatly increased facilities under their teachers for visiting factories, research institutions, etc., and also that the Universities be requested, in this connection, to explore all possibilities for affording facilities to the "Post-graduates" either themselves or by arrangement in other Universities.

Resolved that it be recorded.

10. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 37 of September 28, 1940, and letter No. 5390 dated June 12, 1940, from the Registrar, University of Travancore, the Faculty considered the question of recognising the examinations of the Travancore University for purposes of admission to courses of study in this University on reciprocal basis.

Resolved that the Registrar be requested to obtain the courses of the Travancore University and to circulate them to the various Boards of Studies in the Faculty for an expression of opinion.

L. P. MATHUR,

Dean, Faculty of Science.

APPENDIX A.

Ref. Faculty of Science Res. Nos. 2 and 3 of Nov. 20, 1940)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, held on March 14, 1940.

Present:

1. Mr. K. L. Varma.
2. Mr. Shyama Charan.
3. Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya.
4. Mr. K. L. Misra.
5. Mr. V. G. Gole.
6. Dr. P. L. Srivastava.
7. Mr. C. R. Chaturvedi (*Convener*).

*1. The Board *resolved* to recommend the following courses of study:—

(a) B.A. AND B.Sc. 1943.

As for 1942.

(b) M.A. AND M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) 1942.

As for 1941 with the following alteration:—

In *Paper I* (i) under book recommended *add* "Bernard and Child: Higher Algebra."

(c) M.A. AND M.Sc. (FINAL) 1943.

As for 1942, with the modifications given under (2) below.

†2. The Board agreed with the proposal of Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya of including "Mathematical Theory of Statistics" among the optional papers in M.A. and M.Sc. Final and it was *resolved* that the syllabus be settled by correspondence.

It was *resolved* that the following change in the regulations (*vide* page 232, Calendar 1939-40) be recommended to the Executive Council.

In Mathematics (Final) under Papers III and IV *add* the following:—

(vii) Mathematical Theory of Statistics.

3. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, regarding—

- (i) the disparity in the number of first divisioners to the total passes in B.A. and B.Com. Examinations on the one hand and the B.Sc. Examination on the other, the Board observed that the difference in the percentages of first divisioners to the total passes in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examinations of

*Faculty of Science Res. No. 2.

†Faculty of Science Res. No. 3.

1939 is negligible being respectively 18% and 22% and consequently the subject of Mathematics has not made any appreciable contribution to the disparity to which the attention of the Board is drawn;

(ii) the large number of first divisioners in M.A. Final Mathematics, Paper I, the Board *resolved* that it be noted.

4. A panel of Moderators for the examinations of 1941 was recommended.

5. Names of examiners for the examinations of 1941 were recommended.

C. R. CHATURVEDI,

Convener.

APPENDIX A-I.

(*Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

Draft Syllabus for the Mathematical Theory of Statistics as an optional subject of M.A. & M.Sc. Final.

General nature and scope of Statistical methods. Classification of Statistical data by categories and measurements. Frequency Distributions.

Measures of Central tendency; Mean, Median and Modi.

Measures of Dispersion-Standard Deviation.

Elements of the theory of probability. Addition and Multiplication Theorems. Mathematical Expectation.

Normal, Binomial and Poisson Distributions. Moments. Elementary ideas of skew distributions.

General ideas of association and correlation. Co-efficient of correlation.

Elements of Sampling Theory. Exact distribution of x^2 , t , and z —statistics in samples drawn from a normal population, with application to the problem of the significance of the difference of the means based on large and small samples.

APPENDIX B.

(*Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Physics held on
March 12, 1940.

Present:

1. Mr. K. C. Banerji.
2. Mr. Babu Lal Gupta.
3. Mr. Raj Kishore.
4. Dr. R. N. Ghosh.
5. Dr. A. P. Mathur.
6. Mr. N. Padmanabhan Shastri (*Convener*).

*1. The Board considered the courses of studies for the examinations of 1943 and *resolved* to recommend the following changes:—

B.Sc.—*Omit* "Boyle's Law" from general properties of Matter after "Law of Gravitation" and *insert* "Determination of the gravitation constant". In the last line *omit* "Determination of the gravitation constant"

In *Sound delete* "Experimental method of analysing Complex Sounds" and *insert* in its place "Qualitative analysis of complex musical notes by Helmholtz resonators." At the end *add* "Recording and Reproduction of Sound."

In *Heat substitute* the following syllabus for the present one:—

"Theory of temperature measurement. Standard thermometer. Absolute temperature. Measurement of high and low temperatures. Calorimetry. Kinetic theory of gases. Deduction of simple gas laws. Perfect gas. Departure of actual gases from this perfect condition. Experiments of Regnault, Andrew, Amagat and Joule. Joule-Thomson experiment. Critical temperature. Van der Waal's equation. Vapour pressure and its determination. Refrigeration. 1st and 2nd laws of thermo-dynamics. Determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. Indicator diagram, Carnot's ideal heat engine, and its efficiency. Kelvin's absolute scale of temperature and its equivalence with the perfect gas scale. Entropy. Clapeyron's equation. Cycles of petrol and steam engines. Conductivities of solids and liquids and their determination. Comparison of the conductivities of gases."

In *Light insert* the following syllabus in place of the present one:—

"Thin lenses and combination of lenses. Spherical aberration and methods of minimising it. Chromatic aberration. Achromatic combinations of lenses and prisms. Ramsden's and Huyghens eyepieces. Telescopes and Microscopes. The eye and defects of vision. The Wave theory of light. Huyghen's principle. Deduction of the laws of reflection and refraction and explanation of the rectilinear propagation of light. Interference. Newton's rings and colours of thin films. Michelson interferometer. Diffraction at a straight edge, narrow obstacle and narrow rectangular aperture. Diffraction grating. Resolving power

of optical instruments. Polarisation and double refraction (in uniaxial crystals). Circularly and elliptically polarised light. Rotation of the plane of polarisation. Polarimeter.

In *Electricity* after "Cathode rays" insert "positive rays, photoelectric effect."

In the list of experiments in practical Physics *replace* experiment (2) by (32) 1, *omit* experiment (17) and *renumber* the rest.

M.Sc.—No change was recommended.

2. Examiners were recommended for the examinations of 1941.

3. Names for a panel of moderators were recommended for the examinations of 1941.

4. With reference to the Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, and the remarks of the Special Committee appointed by the Academic Board to review the results of the examinations of 1939 as a whole, the Board of Studies in Physics notes with satisfaction that the percentage of first divisioners to the total passes in B.Sc. are higher than in B.A. and B.Com. The Board of Studies further reports that the examiners in M.Sc. Physics Paper I (Prev.) and in Physics Paper IV (Final) are of such unquestionably high reputation besides being outsiders to the Agra University that nothing need be done in the matter.

N. PADMANABHAN SHASTRI,

Convener.

APPENDIX C.

(Ref. Faculty of Science Res. Nos. 2, 4 and 5 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Chemistry held on March 4, 1940.

Present :

1. Dr. K. C. Pandya.
2. Dr. Mata Prasad.
3. Mr. H. L. Rohatgi.
4. Mr. Param Sukh Mathur.
5. Rai Bahadur Hari Prasad (*Convener*).

*1. The Board recommended the following changes in the courses of study in Chemistry for the M.Sc. Prev. Examination of 1942 and for the B.Sc. and the M.Sc. Final Examinations of 1943:—

(a) M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) 1942—

- (1) Add "Electro-chemistry of solutions," before "Electro-analysis."
- (2) After "Surface Phenomena" add "Elementary principles of thermo-dynamics, atomic structure and positive ray analysis." (Page 98, Syllabus for 1940-41).

(b) M.Sc. (FINAL) 1943—

Drop the word "more" in all the three places on page 99 of Syllabus for 1940-41 under "Inorganic," "organic" and "Physical."

†2. Resolved that the word "oral" on page 62, footnote 2 of Regulations for 1940 be replaced by the word "manipulation."

‡3. Resolved that a list of five experiments of physical nature be recommended to be performed by all the B. Sc. candidates for 1943.

(This list will be first of all prepared by the Convener and sent to all the Heads of Chemistry Department of all the colleges and suggestions and criticism will be invited upon it. A list will finally be drawn up by the Convener in the light of those suggestions.)

4. (a) Examiners for the examinations of 1941 were recommended.

(b) Names of three persons to be constituted as a Board of Examiners for examining a thesis for the D. Sc. Degree in Chemistry were recommended.

5. A panel of moderators for the examination of 1941 was suggested.

6. The Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, was considered and it was kept in view in recommending examiners for 1941.

HARI PRASAD,
RAI BAHADUR,
Convener.

*Faculty of Science Res. No. 2.

†Faculty of Science Res. No. 4.

‡Faculty of Science Res. No. 5.

APPENDIX D.

(Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of studies in Zoology held on March 14, 1940.

Present :

1. Mr. A. J. Faruqi.
2. Dr. D. R. Bhattacharya.
3. Mr. B. L. Rawat.
4. Mr. Shiv Sahai.
5. Mr. R. P. Cornelius.
6. Th. Nawal Kishore Singh.
7. Mr. L. P. Mathur (*Convener*).

* 1. (a) *Resolved* that the courses of study in Zoology for the M.Sc. Previous Examination of 1942 and the M.Sc. Final Examination of 1943 be the same as those for 1941 and 1942 respectively.

(b) *Resolved* that the following changes be made in the courses of study for the B.Sc. examination of 1943.

Page 79 (Prospectus for 1940-41), after 5th line, add "Cimex (Bed-bug) habits, habitat and external features."

Page 80, after last line add "The Bed-bug (*Br. Mus. Nat Hist.*) Economic Series, No. 5".

2. A list of examiners for 1941 was drawn up.
3. A panel of internal and external moderators was drawn up.
4. *Resolved* that a copy of the Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, be sent to all the B.Sc. Practical examiners and their attention drawn to the facts mentioned therein.

L. P. MATHUR,
Convener.

APPENDIX E.

(Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Botany held on March 12, 1940.

Present :

1. Mr. Salig Ram Sud.
2. Mr. N. M. Mukerji.
3. Dr. S. Ranjan.
4. Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Saksena.
5. Mr. Kanhaiya Lal Mathur.
6. Rai Bahadur Dr. K. C. Mehta (*Convener*).

* 1. (a) The Board recommended that the courses of study for the M.Sc. (Previous and Final) examinations of 1943 be the same as for 1942.

The Board also recommended that the following books be added to the list already included in the Prospectus:—

Smith—Cryptogamic Botany. Volumes 1 and 2.

Eames—Morphology of the Vascular plants.

(*Vide* APPENDIX A).

(b) For the B. Sc. examination of 1943, the Board recommended—

(i) that Equisetum be added before Aspidium under Pteridophyta :

(ii) that the types be re-arranged under the Algae Fungi as follows:—

Oscillatoria and Nostoc before Pleurococcus.

Rhizopus before Cystopus.

(*Vide* APPENDIX B).

2. The Board recommended examiners for the examinations of 1941.

3. A panel of moderators was suggested.

4. The Board considered the report of the Special Committee appointed by the Academic Board, who reviewed the results of the examinations of 1939, but did not express any opinion as Botany was not one of the subjects included therein.

K. C. MEHTA,

RAI BAHADUR,

Convener.

Appendix A.

Books on Botany as recommended for the M. Sc. Examination of 1943.

The following books are recommended :

Smith : Cryptogamic Botany, Vols. I and II.

Eames: Morphology of Vascular Plants.

Thallophytes .—As in the Text-books and Syllabuses for 1940 and 1941, page 105.

Bryophytes As in the Text books and Syllabuses for 1940 and 1941, page 105.

Appendix B.

Changes in the courses of study in Botany recommended for the B.Sc. Examination for 1943.

As in the Text-books and Syllabuses for 1940 and 1941, page 81.

1. As in the Syllabus.

2. The morphology, physiology and life-histories of :—

Thallophyta—

(a) Bacteria.

(b) Algae Oscillatoria, Nostoc, Pleurococcus, Ulothrix, Oedogonium, Vaucheria, Chara, Fucus, and Polysiphonia.

(c) Fungi Rhizopus, Cystopus, Saccharomyces, Morchella.....(as in the Syllabus), and Agaricus.

Bryophyta—As in the Syllabus.

Pteridophyta—

(a) Filicinae Equisetum, Aspidium or other fern Marsilia,

(b) Lycopodinae-Selaginella.

Spermatophyta, etc.—As in the Syllabus.

APPENDIX F.

(*Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Military Science, held on February 28, 1940.

◆
Present:

1. Capt. S. G. Tiwari.
2. Capt. Haider Khan.
3. Capt. L. P. Mathur (*Convener*).

* 1. *Resolved* that the Courses of Study in Military Science for the B. Sc. and B. A. examinations of 1943 be the same as for 1942.

2. A list of examiners was drawn up.
3. A panel of moderators was suggested.

L. P. MATHUR,
Convener.

APPENDIX G.

(Ref. Faculty of Science Res. No. 6 of Nov. 20, 1940.)

**Recognition of the Post-Graduate work done at the Forest
Research Institute by Indian Universities.**

Rules regarding the provision of facilities at the Forest Research Institute for higher research work in Botany, Mycology, Entomology, Wood Technology and Paper Making.

Facilities are available at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, for a limited number of graduates of Indian Universities for the study of *Entomology, Mycology, Botany* and *Wood Technology*. Employees in Government departments or in private employment will also be admitted for such study and also for courses in paper making, seasoning and wood preservation.

Details of the facilities available are as follows:—

1. *Entomology*:

- a. *Insect biology and ecology.*
- b. *Insect physiology.*
- c. *Insect anatomy and morphology.*
- d. *Systematic entomology.*

2. *Mycology*:

- a. Study of the life history of various fungal organisms.
- b. Morphological and systematic mycology.
(Eu- and Hemi-basidiomycetes).
- c. Physiology of Fungi: Study of pathogenecity of rusts, root-parasites and canker-parasites, etc., causing diseases of living trees; saprophytic organisms causing rots on wood and timber in use and under storage conditions and their behaviour in artificial culture media.

3. *Systematic Botany*: One of the largest herbariums is available for study.

4. *Wood Technology*:

- a. Anatomical study of the woods of various families.
- b. Study of growth activities in Indian trees.
- c. Study of relation between anatomical structure and technical properties of wood.
- d. Variation in structure and its significance for classification.

Paper making, seasoning and wood preservation.

Facilities both for laboratory work and practical experience in the operation of semi-commercial plants are available. Much research work is being carried on on the chemistry of chosen pulps and the physics of wood.

Qualifications for Admission:

Admission will only be by permission of the President. Normally students will be required to have obtained a high degree in Science, short of a doctor's degree, awarded by the University from which they come or an honours degree in science of a high standard or its equivalent. Selected officers of other departments or employees of private firms are eligible for admission to the Institute.

Conditions of Admission:

Intending students should apply to the President, Forest Research Institute and College, New Forest, Dehra Dun, through the Director of Industries of the province in which they reside or the head of the Institution or firm, as the case may be, so as to reach the former the President, Forest Research Institute and College, not later than 1st of April.

Fees and Accommodation:

A fee of Rs. 10 per month will be charged for ordinary laboratory supplies which will be payable in advance (*i. e.*, before the date of admission into the Institute).

Each student will be required to make, on the date of admission, a deposit of Rs. 50 as caution money against the proper use of laboratory apparatus and the return in good condition of books, etc., to be loaned to him for use.

Unfurnished quarters are sometimes available at the Forest Research Institute Estate, New Forest, and applications for allotment of residences should be made to the Executive Engineer, Central Public Works Department, Dehra Dun, direct. The Institute does not undertake to provide quarters free or otherwise.

The Officers at the Institute will direct the work of the post-graduate students, provided that they carry on research work which may be under investigation in the laboratory during their stay at the Institute. However, accommodation, laboratory and library facilities can be provided for post-graduate students who wish to work independently on subjects covered by the special facilities at the Forest Research Institute. The Officers will not undertake the instruction or tuition of such students, they will only supervise the conduct of an approved programme. Students proposing to do research work independently should state beforehand the line of work they propose to follow. A programme will then be drawn up and the student will have to abide by it.

The cost of extraordinary equipment or materials required for independent research will be defrayed by the student.

Stipends:—No stipends will be given to the students.

Prospects:—Government does not guarantee any post to any person taking advantage of these rules, but the President, at his discretion and if satisfied that useful work has been done, will issue a certificate to that effect.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

*Wednesday, November 20, 1940, at 2 p.m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present :

MR. KALKA PRASAD BHATNAGAR,
Dean of the Faculty, (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. ROOP RAM GUPTA. | 7. MR. G. N. SINGHAL. |
| 3. MR. S. R. RALLAN. | 8. MR. J. P. SINGHAL. |
| 4. MR. SATYA DEV | 9. MR. D. K. SUKHWALKAR |
| CHANDAPURI. | 10. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. |
| 5. MR. B. D. BHARGAVA. | 11. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 6. MR. GOPI NATH | 12. MR. RAGHU NATH |
| MEHROTRA. | SAHAI SAKSENA. |
| 13. MR. B. G. BHATNAGAR. | |

(1) The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty, held on December 8, 1939, were confirmed.

(2) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce regarding the courses of study for the B.Com. Examination of 1943 as contained in Regulation No. 1 of the report of the meeting of the Board held on March 13, 1940. (*Vide Appendix.*)

Resolved that as recommended by the Board of Studies in Commerce, the courses of study for the B.Com. Examination of 1943 be the same as for the B.Com. Examination of 1942, subject to the following modifications:—

- (a) In B.Com. English Paper I add as an alternative to (2) Essays by Sir Arthur Helps, (2) (a) Dickinson & Sharma: Twentieth-Century Addresses (Macmillan), omitting the addresses on "Criticism", "Jargon", and "Aphorisms."
- (b) The following be substituted for the existing course in Business Organisation (Paper I of Commerce).
 1. Nature and constitution of business houses (Sole traders, partnerships and joint stock companies). Business combinations.
 2. Methods of financing business concerns and industrial finance.

3. Organisation of retail houses (including departmental stores, multiple shops and mail order concerns), whole sale houses and manufacturing businesses.
 4. Formation and working of joint stock companies, including secretarial work.
 5. Modern methods of publicity.
 6. Insurance.
 7. Stock and produce exchanges, including a study of stock and commodity market reports.
 8. Methods of remunerating labour. Welfare work. Scientific management. Rationalisation.
 9. State in relation to industry.
- (c) The following be substituted for the existing course for Paper II of Advanced Accountancy and Auditing (one of the special subjects):—
1. Income-Tax in relation to accounts.
 2. Interpretation and Criticism of published accounts.
 3. Either elements of cost accounting or the principles and practice of Indian system of Accountancy.
- N.B.*—One-half of the full marks of this paper shall be assigned to questions on Income-Tax in relation to accounts, and the other half of the full marks shall be allotted to questions on the rest of the course of this paper.
- The questions on the Indian System of Accounts may also be answered in Hindi, Urdu or Muria.
- (d) The following course is prescribed for "Secretarial Practice" a new special subject for the B.Com. Examination:—

Paper I.

A detailed study of the Indian Companies Act, together with rules made thereunder.

Paper II.

Company Secretarial work and practice, including office organisation and management.

Paper III.

Company accountancy, Indian Income-Tax law. Practical commerce and Finance.

3. The Faculty of Commerce considered the recommendation No. 3 of the Board of Studies held on March 13, 1940, regarding institution of an M.Com. Degree, accepted the proposal and commended to the Executive Council that the matter of instituting an M.Com. Degree in the University be expedited.

4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 87 of December 9, 1939, the following Resolution (No. IX) passed at the fourth quinquennial conference of

the Indian Universities held in March 1939, to consider the general question of the medium of instruction:—

Resolved that in the opinion of this conference the medium of instruction at different stages of education upto and including the degree course should, as far as circumstances permit, be the mother tongue of the students.

That Modern Indian Languages may be recognised gradually and, as far as possible, alternatively with English as media of instruction for the Intermediate and Degree Courses excepting for English, and if necessary for Science subjects.

That instruction and work in all research institutions should be through the medium of English except in such places where it is already being done through any of the Modern Indian Languages for special reasons.

Resolved that the Faculty of Commerce is in entire sympathy with the spirit of the resolutions and recommends to the University authorities to take immediate steps to give effect to the spirit as far as possible.

5. *Resolved* that the attention of the Paper Setters in English — Paper II— Essay, be drawn to the fact that the same importance is not attached to purely commercial topics as it is given to Economic subjects.

6. The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

KALKA PRASAD BHATNAGAR,

Dean, Faculty of Commerce.

APPENDIX.

(*Ref. Faculty of Commerce Res. Nos. 2 and 3 of
Nov. 20, 1940.*)

**Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Commerce, held
on March 13, 1940.**

Present:

1. Mr. B. D. Bhargava.
2. Mr. S. R. Rallan.
3. Mr. D. K. Sukhwalkar.
4. Mr. Kashi Prasad.
5. Mr. Gopi Nath Mehrotra.
6. Dr. B. R. Misra.
7. Mr. Rup Ram Gupta (*Convener*).

* 1. It was *resolved* that the courses of study for the B.Com. Examination of 1943 be the same as for the B.Com. Examination of 1942 subject to the following changes:—

(a) The following be substituted for the existing course in Business Organisation (Paper I of Commerce).

1. Nature and constitution of business houses (sole traders, partnerships and joint stock companies). Business combinations.
2. Methods of financing business concerns and industrial finance.
3. Organisation of retail houses (including departmental stores, multiple shops and mail order concerns), whole-sale houses and manufacturing businesses.
4. Formation and working of joint stock companies, including secretarial work.
5. Modern methods of publicity.
6. Insurance.
7. Stock and produce exchange, including a study of stock and commodity market reports.
8. Methods of remunerating labour. Welfare work. Scientific management. Rationalisation.
9. State in relation to industry.

(b) The following be substituted for the existing course for Paper II of Advanced Accountancy and Auditing (one of the special subjects):—

1. Income-Tax in relation to accounts.
2. Interpretation and Criticism of published accounts.
3. *Either* elements of cost accounting (*or*) the principles and practice of Indian system of Accountancy.

N. B.—One-half of the full marks of this paper shall be assigned to questions on Income-Tax in relation to accounts, and the other half of the full marks shall be allotted to questions on the rest of the course of this paper.

The questions on the Indian System of Accounts may also be answered in Hindi, Urdu or Muria.

- (c) The following course is prescribed for "Secretarial Practice"—a new special subject for the B.Com. Examination:—

Paper I.

A detailed study of the Indian Companies Act, together with rules made thereunder.

Paper II.

Company secretarial work and practice, including office organisation and management.

Paper III.

Company accountancy, Indian Income-Tax law. Practical Commerce and Finance.

2. Examiners for the B. Com. Examination of 1941 were nominated and a panel of moderators was suggested.
- *3. It was *resolved* to recommend to the Executive Council that the degree of M. Com. be instituted in this University.
4. The remarks of the Special Committee appointed by the Academic Board to review the results of the examinations of 1939 were borne in mind when recommending the names of examiners for the B.Com. Examination of 1941.

RUP RAM GUPTA,
Convener.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF LAW FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

Wednesday, November 20, 1940, at 2-30 p.m. at the Senate House, Agra.

Present:

RAI BAHADUR DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP,
Dean of the Faculty (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. H. P. BAGCHI. | 16. MR. MILAP CHAND |
| 3. MR. BAIJ NATH. | CHHABRA. |
| 4. MR. BANWARILAL | 17. MR. BANS KISHORE |
| CHATURVEDI. | MEHRA. |
| 5. MR. BRIJ NATH MITAL. | 18. MR. NARAIN PRASAD |
| 6. MR. M. D. JAINI. | NIGAM. |
| 7. MR. S. C. GUPTA. | 19. RAI SAHIB MADAN |
| 8. MR. K. G. VADJIKAR. | MOHAN SETH. |
| 9. MR. GANGA RAM | 20. RAI BAHADUR SOHAN |
| TALWAR. | LAL. |
| 10. MR. V. R. S. AIYAR. | 21. KHAN BAHADUR |
| 11. MR. NIWARAN CHANDRA | AKHTAR ADIL. |
| 12. MR. GANESH PRASAD | 22. MR. PRATAB BAHADUR. |
| SAKSENA. | 23. MR. PARMESHWAR |
| 13. MR. DEVENRA SWARUP. | NATH RAINA. |
| 14. MR. JOTI PRASAD | 24. RAI SAHIB AMBA |
| UPADHAYA. | PRASAD. |
| 15. MR. RAM SARAN VIDYARTHI. | 25. MR. K. K. PATHAK. |
| 26. MR. SHIB NARAIN. | |

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Law, held on December 8, 1940, were confirmed.

2. Under First Statute 8 (a) the Faculty elected Messrs. H. P. Bagchi and K. G. Vadjiar to the Board of Studies in Law in place of and for the residue of the term of Messrs. Joti Prasad and Kali Shankar Sharma, who had ceased to be members of the Faculty and the Board,

3. The Faculty appointed Mr. V. R. S. Aiyar to be the Convener of the Board of Studies in Law in place of and for the residue of the term of Mr. Kali Shankar Sharma.

4. *Resolved* that the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Law regarding the courses of study for the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of 1942, and the LL.B. (Final) and the LL. M. Examinations of 1943, as contained in Resolution No. 1 of the report of the meeting of the Board, held on March 13, 1940 (*vide Appendix*) be accepted with the modifications that in the courses of study for the LL.B. Final Examination of 1943 Arbitration Act X of.....be added to Paper I and the following case be also deleted from the list of leading cases under Paper III Hindu Law:

Bhoobun Moyee Debi *vs.* R. K. Acharya
10 M. I. A. 279.

5. With reference to the Faculty of Law Resolution No. 10 of December 8, 1939, asking the Board of Studies in Law to express its view on the proposal that the Indian Income Tax Act XI of 1922 as amended upto March 1939, should be included in the course for the LL.B. (Final) Examination of 1943 and to make its recommendation as to the readjustment of papers for the LL.B. (Previous) and LL.B. (Final) Examinations, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board *vide* Resolution No. 2 of March 13, 1940) that the course for the LL.B. Examination being already heavy and the syllabus being sufficiently comprehensive for a two-years' course, it is not advisable to include new subjects at present.

Resolved that the Faculty agrees with the recommendation of the Board.

6. With reference to the Faculty of Law Resolution No. 13 of December 8, 1939, asking the Board of Studies in Law to express its view on the proposal that the Board of Studies should prescribe a minimum number of holding of moot courts for the Final and Previous classes to give practical training to the students of the procedure and application of law by the courts and that there should be *viva voce* examination in Law Final, the Faculty considered the recommendation of the Board (*vide* Resolution No. 3

of March 13, 1940) saying that the prescribed number of moot courts is sufficient and that it does not agree with the rest of the Resolution.

Resolved that the Faculty agrees with the recommendation of the Board.

7. With reference to Resolution No. 7 (b) passed by the Board of Studies in Law on March 13, 1940 (a), the Faculty did not accept the following recommendation of the Board:—

Resolved that the Board is of opinion, taking into consideration the Courses of Study, that no candidate who fails once in the Previous LL. B. Examination should be compelled to undergo a course of instruction at College for another year to entitle him to appear for the Previous LL.B. Examination of any subsequent year.

(b) The following recommendation was accepted by the Faculty:—

Resolved that the Board is of opinion that the name of Paper I of Final LL.B. should be changed into 'Civil Procedure and Limitation.'

8. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 86 of December 9, 1939, the Faculty considered the following Resolution (No. VII) passed by the Inter-University Board in February 1939:—

Resolved that the Universities be requested to express their opinion on the following points (in connection with the changes relating to the teaching of Law in the Universities in the light of the recommendations made by the Sapru Committee):—

- (1) The admission of students who have passed the Intermediate Examination to the LL.B. course.
- (2) The total period of study for the LL.B. degree.
- (3) The inclusion of subjects like English, Indian Languages, Sociology, etc., for the LL B. course.

Resolved that the Faculty is not in favour of the changes suggested in the resolution.

9. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 37 of September 28, 1940, and letter No. 5390, dated June 12, 1940, from the Registrar, University of Travancore, the Faculty considered the question of recognising the examinations of the Travancore University for purposes of admission to courses of study in this University on reciprocal basis,

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Law.

10. The Faculty considered the following proposals of Mr. V. R. S. Aiyar:—

- (1) Resolved that the Faculty recommends to the Executive Council that due provision in respect of the LL.B. Examinations should be made on the lines of the following rules of the Calcutta University Law Examinations:—

Any candidate, who has failed in one paper only at any of the three examinations, and by not more than 5 marks, and has shown merit by gaining 60 p.c. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination shall be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate shall be placed and his place in the division, the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper shall be deducted from his aggregate.

If the examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate at any of these examinations not covered by the preceding Regulation, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they shall report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

- (2) Resolved that the Faculty adheres to its Resolution No. 8, dated 8th December, 1939, agreeing with the recommendation contained in Resolution No. 4, dated 4th March, 1938, of the Board of Studies in Law and requests the Executive Council, to take suitable action thereon.
- (3) Resolved that the Faculty is of opinion that the words "as a legal practitioner" should be added after "standing," in respect of teachers for LL.B. classes in Statute 5 in Chapter XVII of the Calendar (*vide* Minutes Vol. XIII-A, Page 116).

Resolved that No. (1) be referred to the Board of Studies in Law; No. (2) be dropped and No. (3) be accepted.

BRIJENDRA SWARUP,

RAI BAHADUR,

Dean, Faculty of Law.

APPENDIX.

(Ref. Faculty of Law Res. Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 of
Nov. 20, 1940.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Law, held on
March 13, 1940.

Present:

1. Mr. Joti Prasad.
2. Mr. M. Ahmad Husain.
3. Mr. Niwaran Chandra.
4. Mr. Brij Nath Mital.
5. Mr. V. R. Subrahmanya Aiyer.
6. Mr. Narayan Prasad Nigam.
7. Mr. Kali Shankar Sharma (*Convener*).

*1. (a) *Resolved* that the courses of study for the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of 1942 be the same as in 1941 with the following modification:—

In Paper V. Criminal Law and Procedure.

(ii) Code of Criminal Procedure (excluding the Schedule and Chapters 33, 34, 38, 43, 44A and 46).

(b) *Resolved* that the courses of study for the LL.B. (Final) Examination of 1943 be the same as in 1942 with the following modifications:—

In Paper III. Hindu Law in the list of leading cases—

Delete Rangamma v. Atchamma 4 M. I. A. 1

and *add* Amarendra v. Sanatan 60 J. A. 242.

In Paper II. The Law relating to Land Tenures, Rent and Revenue (U. P.)

Substitute U. P. Tenancy Act (Act No. 17 of 1939) for Agra Tenancy Act (Act No. 3 of 1926) and Oudh Rent Act (Act No. 22 of 1886).

(c) *Resolved* that the courses of study for the LL.M. Examination of 1943 be the same as in 1942.

‡2. With reference to Faculty of Law Resolution No. 10 of December 8, 1939, *resolved* that the Board is of opinion that as the course for the LL.B. Examinations with 13 papers is already heavy and that the syllabus is sufficiently comprehensive for a two-years' course, the Board does not consider it advisable to include new subjects at present.

‡3. With reference to Faculty of Law Resolution No. 13 of December 8, 1939, *resolved* that the Board is of opinion that the prescribed number of moot courts is sufficient.

* Faculty of Law Res. No. 4.

† Faculty of Law Res. No. 5.

‡ Faculty of Law Res. No. 6.

The Board did not agree with the rest of the resolution.

4. The Board recommended examiners for the examinations of 1941.

5. A panel of moderators was recommended.

6. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of February 24, 1940, the Board *resolved* that these remarks may be communicated to the examiners concerned by the Academic Board.

7. (a) In view of the changes in the courses of study suggested by the Board, Mr. V. R. Subrahmanya Aiyer withdrew his proposals Nos. 1 and 5.

*(b) The following proposals (Nos. 2 and 4) of Mr. V. R. S. Aiyer were accepted:—

II. *Resolved* that the Board is of opinion, taking into consideration the courses of study, that no candidate who fails once in the Previous LL.B. Examination should be compelled to undergo a course of instruction at College for another year to entitle him to appear for the Previous LL.B. Examination of any subsequent year.

IV. *Resolved* that the Board is of opinion that the name of Paper I of Final LL.B. should be changed into "Civil Procedure and Limitation."

(c) The following proposal of Mr. V. R. S. Aiyer was rejected:—

III. *Resolved* that the course of study in Paper I (I) for Final LL.B. be amended as follows:—

(i) The Code of Civil Procedure (omitting the Appendices and Orders 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 44 and 49 of Schedule I).

KALI SHANKAR SHARMA,

Convener.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 3

*Wednesday, November 20, 1940 at 3-30 p.m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present :

DR. P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. DR. L. P. MATHUR. | 11. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 3. RAI BAHADUR DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP. | 12. MR. D. RAJARAM. |
| 4. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 13. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| 5. MR. P. K. DEY. | 14. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. |
| 6. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. | 15. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| 7. MR. J. P. SINGHAL. | 16. SETH GOPI NATH. |
| 8. REV. CANON T. D. SULLY. | 17. KHAN BAHADUR SYED RAZA HUSAIN. |
| 9. MR. H. KRALL. | 18. MR. P. D. GUPTA. |
| 10. MR. A. C. DUTT. | 19. MR. D. P. BHATTACHARYA. |
| 20. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. | |

Before taking up the regular business on the Agenda, the Vice-Chancellor congratulated Dr. L. P. Mathur on the conferment on him of the D.Sc. Degree by the Allahabad University.

72. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on September 28, 1940, were confirmed.

73. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated September 27, 1940, granting to Aley Ahmad, Daftri, leave on half pay from September 16 to 30, 1940, and on difference of pay for five days (October 1 to 5, 1940).
- (b) Order dated September 27, 1940, appointing Bangali Mal as a chaukidar in the University on Rs. 12 per month in place of Bhawan Singh Chaukidar, resigned.
- (c) Order dated October 11, 1940, granting to Mr. Shyam Lal Saksena, Accountant in the University office, in continua-

tion of the leave already granted to him, leave on half pay for two days, October 4 and 5, 1940, on account of his illness.

- (d) Order dated October 11, 1940, granting to Nihal Singh, Chaukidar, leave on full pay for six days with effect from October 5, 1940, on account of his illness.
- (e) Order dated October 26, 1940, granting to Nihal Singh, Chaukidar, leave on full pay for five days (October 11 to 15, 1940) in continuation of the leave already granted to him.

74. The Council considered the Audit Note on the accounts of the University for the year 1939-40.

In this connection the Council also considered the recommendations of the Finance Committee on the Audit Note (*vide* Resolution No. 2 of **Appendix**).

Resolved that the recommendations of the Finance Committee on the Audit Note be adopted.

Resolved further that in the opinion of the Executive Council, the Auditor goes beyond his province in objecting to the payment of travelling allowances which are made in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

75. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 60 of September 28, 1940, referring to the Finance Committee letter dated September 20, 1940, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, requesting for an increase in the grant to the U.T.C. owing to 50 per cent increase in strength, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Finance Committee that the existing grant to U.T.C. be increased by Rs. 500 (*vide* Resolution No. 3 of **Appendix**).

76. With reference to the following amendments to Statute 3 in Chapter XXIX-B relating to re-admission to University Examinations, which were proposed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 167 of April 25, 1939, and passed by the Senate in November 1939, the Vice-Chancellor reported the receipt of a letter (No. A/483/XV-270-1940, dated October 17, 1940) from the Deputy Secretary to Government, U. P., Education

Department, asking him to reconsider the proposal and favour Government with his views in the matter :—

CHAPTER. XXIX-B—RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY
EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 181 of the Calendar for 1939-40.)

In Statute 3—

(a) Insert the following as sub-para (i):—

(i) to offer the same subjects in which he has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college of the University :

Provided that a candidate for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination may be allowed to change one of his optional subjects with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College concerned.

(b) Renumber the existing sub-paras (i) and (ii) as sub-paras (ii) and (iii).

Resolved that the Council re-affirm their previous resolution on this subject and request the Vice-Chancellor to inform the Government accordingly giving reasons for this decision of the Council as put forward by the members at the meeting.

The Council then adjourned to meet again on November 22, 1940 at 1 p.m.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPENDIX.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. Nos. 74 and 75 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

A meeting of the Finance Committee appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 69 of December 1939, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Wednesday, November 20, 1940 at 3 p.m.

Present:

Dr. P. Basu, Vice-Chancellor
(*in the Chair*).

2. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
3. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
4. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar.
5. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma (*Registrar*).

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on August 24, 1940, were confirmed (*vide* APPENDIX E to the Minutes of the Executive Council meeting held on August 24, 1940.)

2. The Committee considered the Audit Note on the accounts of the University, for the year 1939-40, together with the replies of the office to the objections raised by the Auditors in the note (*vide Appendix*).

Resolved that—

- (a) In view of the facts noted in the office replies to paras 1(a), 4, 7, 8, 10 and 14 of the Audit Note and paras 6 and 7 of the Supplementary Audit Note, no further action is necessary.
- (b) Para 6 of the Audit Note: The Finance Committee recommends to the Executive Council that the Vice-Chancellor being an honorary Officer should be authorised to make free use of the rooms in the University buildings and the furniture therein provided for the purpose of himself and his guests, if any.
- (c) Para 9 of the Audit Note: In view of the circumstances mentioned by the Registrar in the office reply to the objections, the Committee recommends to the Council that the sanction regarding the refund of library fine to Mr. B. Swaroop be now confirmed.
- (d) Para 11 of the Audit Note: In view of the fact that the clerks concerned receive no special pay or allowance for handling cash, the stamp charges ought to be paid by the University.
- (e) Para 12 of the Audit Note: As suggested by the Registrar substitute "one year" in place of "six months" in account-rule No. 13, on page 387 of the Calendar for 1939-40, and add the following proviso to the same rule:—
"Provided that the Registrar may make a refund at any time without waiting for an application for refund where the

amount remitted by the payee is in excess of the proper demand."

- (f) Para 13 of the Audit Note: As suggested by the Registrar, the statutes may be suitably amended.

3. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 60 of September 28, 1940, the Committee considered letter dated September 20, 1940, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, saying that there will be a real and urgent need for an increase in the grant to the U. T. C. this year owing to the 50 per cent increase in strength which has already taken effect and *resolved* to recommend to the Executive Council an increase of Rs. 500 in the existing grant.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

Appendix.

(*Ref. Finance Committee Res. No. 2 of Nov. 20, 1940.*)

AUDIT AND INSPECTION NOTE ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE AGRA UNIVERSITY.

Period 1939-40.

AUDIT NOTE.

The last audit ended on July 29, 1939, and was for the year 1938-39. The present audit commenced and concluded on August 15, and September 18, 1940, respectively and is for the year 1939-40.

OFFICE REPLIES.

Part I.

THE LAST AUDIT NOTE.

1. With the exception of the following paragraph, which calls for further remarks, the last audit note was adequately dealt with:—

(a) Paragraph 15:—The statute defining the eligibility of servants to the benefit of provident fund is liable to more than one interpretation. Servants whose grade is Rs. 25-1-30, may be made eligible to subscribe to the fund on the ground that the maximum of their grade is Rs. 30 as interpreted by the Vice-Chancellor, but they may also be debarred from benefit so long as they draw pay less than Rs. 30 per month. The statute, therefore, needs clarification.

1. Calls for no remark.

(a) The Finance Committee and the Executive Council both were of opinion that the Statute is clear and no amendment is needed.

Part II.

THE PRESENT AUDIT.

Administration.

2. The office of the Vice-Chancellor continued to be held by Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L., throughout the year under audit.

2. Calls for no remark.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

Finances.

3. The financial position of the University fund, during the year under audit as indicated by the accounts maintained, was as follows:—

	Rs.
Opening balance on 1st April, 1939	308
Receipts	1,78,775
Total	1,79,083
Expenditure	1,76,467

Closing balance on 31st March, 1940 ... 2,616

This balance agreed with that of the bank pass-book after taking into account the amount of uncashed cheques and income which could not be deposited within the year.

The closing balance includes a liability of Rs. 190 on account of security deposits and an unspent sum of Rs. 800 on account of Government grant for affiliation of Medical School, Agra, and so the net closing balance is Rs. 1,626.

Besides this balance the University has the following investments:—

	Rs.
(1) In fixed deposit with the Imperial Bank	29,000
(2) Government Promissory notes and the U. P. Bonds of the face value of	44,000
(3) In deposit with the Agra Electric Supply Company	500
Total	73,500

Grant.

4. A sum of Rs. 800 was received by the University from the Government for affiliation of Agra Medical School, which remained unspent during the year under audit.

3. Calls for no remark.

4. The amount was spent during the current year (1940-41) in meeting the travelling expenses of the Committee appointed in connection with the affiliation of the Medical School, Agra.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

Endowment Funds.

5. The following statement will show the opening balance, receipt, expenditure and the closing balance of the various endowment funds of the University for the award of scholarships and medals:—

5. Calls for no remark.

Particulars.	Jones Memorial Fund.	Krishna Kumari Devi Memorial Medal Fund No. I.	Krishna Kumari Devi Memorial Medal Fund No. II.	Seshadri Endowment Medal Fund.	Shrimati Umang Laxmi Kanti Lal Pandya Medal Fund.	Sir Azizuddin Sir Malcolm Hailey Medal Fund.	Govind Das Gupta Scholarship Fund.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance on 1st April, 1939.	66	122	142	48	36	15	168
Receipts	45	43	43	45	42	35	169
Total	111	165	185	93	78	50	337
Expenditure	40	40	40	41	43	35	195
Closing balance on 31st March, 1940.	71	125	145	52	35	15	142

Free occupation of rooms in office building for temporary residence.

6. Some rooms of the Kitchlu wing in upper floor of the University office building are furnished as drawing rooms and bed rooms, etc., which are used by the Vice-Chancellor and his guests for their temporary residence when they visit Agra to attend meetings, etc., for which the permission of the Executive Council or the Senate does not exist. In view of the fact that the University pays daily allowance to all the members coming from outstation as well as to the Vice-Chancellor to meet their expenses of stay at Agra, the additional amenity of free stay in the

6. The rooms are occupied by the Vice-Chancellor and his guests, if any. A resolution of the Executive Council is hardly necessary permitting the Vice-Chancellor to stay in the University buildings while he is here. He is an honorary Officer and has no home in Agra and ever since the Agra University has come into existence, the Vice-Chancellors who were not residents of Agra have been occupying rooms for their stay in the University Office.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

said rooms of the office building should either be approved by the Executive Council or they should be required to pay for the occupation of rooms, as the Council may decide.

Fountain Pen.

7. In February, 1940, a Parker fountain pen was purchased for Rs. 20 for the Vice-Chancellor. It should be noticed that the Government orders prohibit the supply of fountain pens to its officers at State expense. For the same reason, the supply of fountain pens to the officers of the University would be objectionable and the charge cannot, therefore, be passed in audit.

On the audit objection to point out the entry of the pen in the stock register, it was replied that because it is a perishable article, it was not entered in the register. The view taken is not correct as a fountain pen is not a petty consumable article and so it should be noted in the stock register. It may be mentioned here that a fountain pen for Rs. 25 was also purchased for the Vice-Chancellor in the year 1935, and it was entered on page 106 of the stock register. On the supply of the new fountain pen, the return and disposal of the old one was not shown in the register, which should be done now.

Centre Charges.

8. A comparison of the centre charges disclosed marked difference in the amount of expenditure in comparison to the number of examinees of various centres as given below. In order to regulate the charges in all centres, it is desirable that a flat rate may be calculated for the contingent expenses after taking into consideration the position of all centres,

7. The Vice-Chancellor of the Agra University is an honorary Officer and devotes a good deal of his time and energy to University work without any remuneration whatsoever. It is not too much for the University to provide a fountain pen for him which he wants for University work.

The fountain pen is a perishable article and should not have been entered in the Stock Register in 1935. This mistake was rectified when a fountain pen was purchased in 1940. The pen was entered in the stationery register and is issued in the name of the Vice-Chancellor.

8. Flat rate as suggested by the Auditor seems to be impracticable in this case. There are certain items of expenditure, *viz.*, postage, registration, insurance and Railway freight, etc., the minimum of which is fixed and has to be paid by all the centres irrespective of the number of answer-books of the examinees. However, the attention of the centres will be drawn to mini-

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

and the same rate should be brought in force in future:—

mise the expenditure on other articles, *viz.*, ink, gloy, thread and wax, etc.

Centre.	No. of Examinees.	Expenditure.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
Agra College	910	153	11	9
S. D. College, Cawnpore ...	483	199	9	7
Bareilly College	345	118	4	0
Maharaja's College, Jaipur	186	114	1	9

Library.

9. For having kept 3 books issued to him, from the library, beyond the prescribed time, Mr. B. Saroop was fined Rs. 6 under rule 6, of the library rules. Later on this fine was remitted by the Registrar (as librarian) on the recommendation of Professor L. P. Mathur as a special case. The rule, as it stands, is quite rigid, and it does not confer any discretion for remitting fine in special cases. Anyway, if it is deemed necessary to excuse his fine, the sanction of the Executive Council should be obtained therefor.

9. The books were in German and the students required the help of the teachers in going through them. The Head of the Department under these circumstances recommended that the fine be refunded and accordingly it was refunded.

The necessary sanction regarding the refund of fine may now be accorded.

Payees Receipts.

10. The following payees' receipts, which were not available at this audit, should be obtained and shown at the next occasion:—

10. The receipt for Rs. 30-13-0 from R. B. Hari Prasad has already been obtained and will be put up at the next audit.

As regards the receipts from Messrs. T. Grahame Bailey and R. R. Gates of London and Prof. A. G. Eames of U.S.A., efforts will be made to obtain them but it is very doubtful whether they would be obtained under the present war conditions.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES

Date.	Voucher No.	Name.	Amount.
			Rs. a. p.
June, 1939	50	R. B. Hari Prasad, Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.	30 13 0
July, 1939	118/1	Mr. T. Grahame Bailey.	100 0 0
February, 1940	28	Prof. R. R. Gates.	100 0 0
Do.	46	Prof. A. G. Eames of U. S. A.	100 0 0

Refund.

11. From the imprest account of the Registrar it transpired that a sum of Re. 1-10 was spent on the purchase of stamp for the execution of security bond by the Assistant Accountant. This charge is irregular as the servant, who furnishes security is liable to meet all its incidental charges. On the audit objection it was stated that a sum of Rs. 5 was also spent for the Accountant for similar purpose on 23rd January, 1938. Both these charges are irregular and the money should be refunded to the University now.

11. If the charge is considered irregular the amount may be recovered and credited to University account.

12. Rule 13 of the account rules, provides that the claim for refund of money shall not be entertained if the application for refund of money is not received within a period of six months from the date on which money was deposited in the office, but in the following cases, the authorities made a departure from this rule and allowed refunds, without receiving applications therefor. On the audit objection it was stated that this will not be done in future, and that it will be suggested to the Council to extend the

12. In the cases noted in the audit note, money from the same person was received twice over and therefore it was refunded.

The present time limit of 6 months as fixed under account rule No. 13 was insufficient under certain circumstances. It is, therefore, suggested that the time limit be extended to one year and the account rule be amended accordingly.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

present time limit of 6 months to one year :—

Date.	Receipt No.	Name.	Purpose.	Amount.
				Rs.
31st July, 1939.	1576	Krishna Nand Pant.	Registered graduate's fee.	6
31st July, 1939.	1664	Pratab Bahadur.	Registered graduate's fee.	14
30th August, 1939.	1644	Ram Narain.	Diploma.	10

13. At present the fee of a compartmental candidate, whose application for sitting in an examination is rejected, is refunded after a deduction of Rs. 2. This practice of deduction, which seems to have been brought in force on the analogy of refunds of fee to other students, has no support of any statute. To regularize the practice, the Statute No. B-4 of Chapter XXIX should be amended.

13. This has been the practice of the University. Necessary amendments to the Statutes may be made to regularise it.

The same remark applies to the refund of fee to candidates appearing under Statute No. 4 of Chapter XXX.

Conclusion.

14. The accounts were, on the whole, satisfactorily maintained. The objection statement contains 6 unsettled items.

14. The objections in the statement are of a formal nature and will be met in the next audit.

S. SAMBAMURTI,

Examiner,

Local Fund Accounts, U. P.

Dated 25th September, 1940.

J. H. MIRZA.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,

M.A.,

Registrar.

SHYAM LAL SAKSENA,

B.Com.,

Accountant.

SUPPLEMENTARY AUDIT AND INSPECTION NOTE ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE AGRA UNIVERSITY.

Period 1939-40.

AUDIT NOTE.

OFFICE REPLIES.

Travelling Allowance.

6. Travelling Allowance is a compensatory allowance and it should be so regulated that it will not on the whole be a source of profit to the recipient. On the above principle, the Provincial Government have for their officers prescribed a scale of $1\frac{1}{2}$ railway fare or for return journeys, for which concession tickets are available the value of such ticket but half fare for the forward and another half for the return journey. Similarly, for halts preceding or following a railway journey, daily allowance is admissible only if the halt at a station other than the head quarter was less than 8 hours. In the light of the above, the scale of travelling allowance prescribed for the Vice-Chancellor of the University appears to need reconsideration. He is allowed double first class for railway journeys and Rs. 7/8/0 a day while travelling on duty in addition to railway fare.

7. The Travelling Allowance rule, which permits the drawal of actual expenses by local members to the extent of Rs. 3/- does not appear to have been applied correctly. It appears that members generally charge Rs. 3/- as a claim due, irrespective of the actual expenses incurred by them.

One of the members went to the extent of striking out the words, 'actual conveyance charges' from his bill, and still charged Rs. 3/- (*vide* Voucher No. 82 of March, 1940).

To ensure a strict application of the rules local members should be required to mention in their claims, the actual expenses incurred on conveyance.

It is also necessary for the proper checking of the bills that the duration of the meetings should be given on the attendance by the Convener of meetings.

6. This is a matter which is and has to be decided by Regulations. The auditor's function is to see that the expenditure is according to Regulations.

7. Payments of amounts claimed in the bills have been made according to Rules.

It will be considered.

This already appears in the printed form of Conveyance Allowance bill.

The suggestion made in last para does not seem to be practicable in all cases.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SENATE FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 1

*Thursday, November 21, 1940, at 11 a. m.,
at the Senate House, Agra.*

Present:

DR. P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. MR. H. KRALL. | 22. MR. J. C. TALUQDAR. |
| 3. MR. K. L. VERMA. | 23. MR. J. M. GHOSH. |
| 4. REV. A. A. SCOTT. | 24. MR. KERAR HUSAIN. |
| 5. MR. H. B. RICHARDSON. | 25. MR. B. B. SINGH. |
| 6. MR. L. C. TANDON. | 26. MR. N. PADMANABHA |
| 7. MR. A. C. DUTT. | SHASTRI. |
| 8. MR. P. SESHADRI. | 27. MR. S. R. RALLAN. |
| 9. MR. B. A. ENGLISH. | 28. MR. D. P. |
| 10. MR. D. RAJA RAM. | BHATTACHARYA. |
| 11. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 29. DR. B. L. RAWAT. |
| 12. MR. P. P. SHAHANI. | 30. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR |
| 13. MR. M. N. TOLANI. | 31. MR. B. L. GUPTA. |
| 14. DR. (MRS.) G. D. | 32. MR. K. C. CHATTERJI. |
| MATHUR. | 33. MR. W. ADISESHIAH. |
| 15. MR. R. K. SINGH. | 34. MR. W. V. WADHWANI. |
| 16. DR. HUSAIN ZAHEER. | 35. MR. N. D. SWAMI. |
| 17. MR. RAM CHANDRA | 36. (MISS) NENI KUTTY |
| GUPTA. | MENON. |
| 18. BEGUM AIZAZ RASUL. | 37. TH. SABAL SINGH. |
| 19. R. S. DR. P. L. | 38. R. B. JOTI PRASAD |
| SRIVASTAVA. | UPADHYAYA. |
| 20. K. BAHADUR | 39. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| B. RUSTOMJI BHAYA. | 40. MR. GOPINATH SETH. |
| 21. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. | 41. MR. C. P. SHASTRY. |

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 42. MR. H. G. GHOSH. | 62. MR. P. D GUPTA. |
| 43. B. CHHAIL BEHARI
CAPOOR. | 63. MR. GOPI NATH
MEHROTRA. |
| 44. K. B. SYED RAZA
HUSAIN. | 64. MR. GANESHI LAL
MATHUR. |
| 45. MR. SHARDA PRASAD
SAKSENA. | 65. MR. GOVIND NARAIN
SINGHAL. |
| 46. MR. D. L. RILEY. | 66. R. S. MADAN MOHAN
SETH. |
| 47. MR. N. N. MUNDLE. | 67. R. S. GURCHARAN DAS
MEHTA. |
| 48. MR. S. D. SETH. | 68. RAJA BAHADUR
KUSHAPAL SINGH. |
| 49. R. B. TH. LAKSHMI
RAJ SINGH. | 69. SRI KARAN SINGH KANE. |
| 50. MR. T. C. MATHEW. | 70. NAWAB DR. SIR
MUHAMMAD AHMAD
SAID KHAN. |
| 51. TH. MANICK SINGH. | 71. MR. N. K. SIDHANTA. |
| 52. MR. GOKAL CHAND. | 72. MR. M. M. SHARIFF. |
| 53. MR. BANS KISHORE
MEHRA. | 73. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |
| 54. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. | 74. REV. J. C. CHATTERJEE. |
| 55. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. | 75. MR. JWALA PRASAD
SINGHAL. |
| 56. MR. BADRI PRASAD
MATHUR. | 76. MR. MUHAMMAD
ISMAIL KHAN. |
| 57. R. B. DR. BRIJENDRA
SWARUP. | 77. MAJOR NAWAB
MUHAMMAD JAMSHED
ALI KHAN. |
| 58. DR. A. P. MATHUR. | 78. DR. NARAYAN PRASAD
ASTHANA. |
| 59. MR. RAM SARAN
VIDYARTI. | |
| 60. MR. MILAP CHANDRA
CHHABRA. | |
| 61. SYED MOHAMMAD
MAHMOOD RIZVI. | |

1. Dr. S. K. Mukerji proposed that the Minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on November 17, 1939 be confirmed.

Mr. S. P. Saksena seconded the proposal.

Mr. Ramsaran Vidyarthi: Before this is passed I would like to make one observation, that while we pass the minutes of the last meeting we must have time to have some questions before it and in this heavy agenda actually there is no question-time allotted and in this manner we cannot actually satisfy our curiosity. Only once in a year we meet here.

Vice-Chancellor: I would draw the attention of Mr. Vidyarthi to Regulation 67 on page 102—

Any member of the Senate shall, subject to the Regulations of the Senate, be entitled to put questions regarding any matter connected with the administration of the University. A member shall put a question, or any other member shall be entitled to put a supplementary question. Notice of questions to be answered shall be given not less than 20 days before the date of the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor may decline to answer any question if he considers it contrary to the best interests of the University.

I have to announce that no questions were received. Therefore there are no answers. If you had asked questions those questions would have been answered.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: At a previous meeting of the Senate I put certain questions. It is usual for legislative bodies and other bodies.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid my ruling cannot be discussed here. I ruled that questions, if put within time, could have been answered here if relevant. What happened in the past cannot be discussed now.

The motion for the confirmation of the minutes was agreed to.

2. With reference to Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Senate proceeded to elect a Vice-Chancellor from among the three persons recommended by the Executive Council.

NOTE.—The following three persons were recommended by the Executive Council on September 28, 1940 (Res. No. 45) for the election of the Vice-Chancellor:—

1. The Rev. J. C. Chatterjee,
2. Major Nawab Muhammad Jamshed Ali Khan,
3. Raja Bahadur Kushal Pal Singh.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: I beg to propose the name of the Rev. J. C. Chatterjee.

Vice-Chancellor: No proposal is necessary.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I would like to know whether you as Vice-Chancellor received my notice of an amendment to this motion and what is your decision on the matter?

The Registrar: It had been received. A reply was sent thereto.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: One ruling has no doubt been communicated to me. But from the letter sent by the Registrar it does not appear whether it contains the ruling of the Vice-Chancellor or of the Registrar.

Vice-Chancellor: The Registrar is the administrative head of the office. He sends out letters authorised by the Vice-Chancellor. He does not send it if it is not authorised by the Vice-Chancellor.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: But the letter does not say that the Registrar was directed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor: It is not necessary. I will ask the Senate to vote for one of the three names. Prof. Siddhanta and Rev. Sully will kindly act as tellers.

The voting having taken place the Vice-Chancellor declared the Rev. J. C. Chatterjee elected amidst applause.

Vice-Chancellor: Following the usual custom I would request the Rev. J. C. Chatterjee to take his seat by me here and assist me in conducting the proceedings of the meeting.

(The Rev. J. C. Chatterjee then took his seat on the dais by the side of the Vice-Chancellor amidst cheers.)

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: May we know the number of votes?

Vice-Chancellor: Our usual custom is not to announce the votes. I would request the member not to insist on this.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: Is there any particular objection to this?

Vice-Chancellor: My suggestion is that the House would do well in not insisting on the publication of the number of votes. However, I would take the decision of the House.

The motion was put to vote and lost.

3. Vice-Chancellor: Members of the Senate, it is with great pleasure that I announced the election of the Rev. J. C. Chatterjee as Vice-Chancellor. He has an exceptionally wide and varied experience of administrative work connected with education. As Superintendent of Education he is in direct charge of schools and colleges including a first grade college in Delhi and in Ajmer. As Chairman of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, he is the head of an organisation which supervises and controls education all over Rajputana and Central India. He has been in close touch with the administration of the two universities of Agra and Delhi and has always taken an intelligent and effective part in their deliberations. For years he was a member of the Central Legislature of India where he left a high reputation for eloquence, sobriety, and firm grasp of all large problems of general administrative policy. For a number of years in his younger days he was also a teacher. It is rarely that you can find a man of his mental calibre with such wide experience of life as a teacher, as a public man, and as one in intimate touch with educational administration from the primary school to the first grade college. I think that the University is fortunate in being able to have the services of a man like him as its Vice-Chancellor.

As a man, he also possesses very good qualities for the high office to which he has been called today by the suffrage of this learned House. I have known him intimately for years and I have seen him at work at close quarters. It is difficult for me to speak of his personal qualities without exaggerating them. For the more I have seen them, the more I have been struck by their depth and variety. Therefore, I shall refrain from enumerating them in detail. His sociable nature, even temper, and persuasive manner will, I am sure, help him to make a very successful Vice-Chancellor, much more successful at any rate than his immediate predecessor (laughter). I whole-heartedly congratulate Mr. Chatterjee upon the

opportunity, which has come in his way, of using his great abilities for the advancement of the cause of higher education in this Province (cheers).

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: Sir, with your permission and through you, may, be allowed to say a few words of grateful thanks to you and to my colleagues of the Senate for the great honour that they have done me in electing me as your successor? I know within myself that all that you have said is prompted much more by the kindness of your heart and your generosity than because of anything that I might have done to deserve the praise you have bestowed upon me.

Sir, there are occasions in life when a man feels very humble and yet proud and I believe this is one of those occasions. I am proud in the knowledge and in the sense that those with whom I have had the privilege of fellowship and of working together for very nearly ten years should have done me this great honour which is the highest within their power to confer. That, Sir, is something which a man might well be proud of and look back in later years with pride and at the same time, Sir, it makes one feel humble, I think, most humble when one realises what others do not realise and what even those who may not be kindly disposed towards one do not fully know, namely, one's own weakness, and my unworthiness for a position of this academic distinction and importance and I do assure you, Sir, that I do feel extremely humble. I feel that the kindness and the honour which the Senate has done me comes from the goodness of their hearts and because of their generous appreciation of the little that I might have been able to do in the service of this University. I do realise that there are people in this Senate, and certainly outside among the names that have been suggested, who by reason of their eminence, by reason of their learning and other qualities are head and shoulders above me. Names have been mentioned and I may say in all humility, that I certainly am not worthy to unloose the latchet of their shoes so far as eminence, learning and high position are concerned. But I do assure my colleagues that if their choice meets with the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor and I am called upon to succeed you in this high office I will do so, in a spirit of deep humility with the full knowledge of

my own shortcomings, in the full knowledge that I do not possess the eminence, the greatness or the learning generally expected of Vice-Chancellors of learned bodies like this. And I also do assure them if I am called to do this work with the approval of the powers that be, that I have every intention of accepting office with a very honest and genuine desire to do my very best. That after all is the least that a man can do and I do assure my friends in this Senate that it is my intention to do my very best and to serve the cause of this University and the object which it has before it, namely, the advancement of knowledge and the search after Truth with all the strength and power that I may possess.

I feel, Sir, that a University is an assemblage of people from diverse places, of diverse views and of diverse creeds and of diverse opinions and yet it also is a fellowship, a fellowship for the purpose of acquiring knowledge which, in other words, is Truth. And in that fellowship progress is only possible if there is goodwill and if there is cooperation and I think, Sir, goodwill can only be attained and achieved particularly in the present-day world which is so empty of goodwill, if we are able while believing in the sincerity of our own motives to also believe in the honesty of other people's motives. All I, therefore, can say is, that if any of my friends here or outside are suspicious or in any way diffident about the worthiness or unworthiness of any particular individual who may have been selected by a democratic body to a certain post, then I fully respect their motives and I honour their sincerity. But when I say this may I also add that they may be able or rather may I request them that they should also respect the sincerity of other people's motives and in this case of my motives. I intend, if I am called to this office, to discharge my duties in a spirit of service, in a spirit of humility and with the full knowledge of my shortcomings. May I say that I may be given a trial at least on that score. I am sure, Sir, that if this Senate have elected me, they have done so knowing their own minds fully well. I am certain to receive from them not only their co-operation but their sympathy and I am sure, Sir, that I can also trust that they will bear with my shortcomings, with my lack of eminence and with the smallness of my learning so that we may work together for the welfare of this Univer-

sity and of those who are committed to our charge as teachers in this University.

May I also say, Sir, how much I owe to your example as my predecessor here and also as my predecessor in yet another field of work and I feel that under you I have had a training which I trust will be to me an asset in my resolution of serving the body that have done me this honour to the best of my ability (cheers).

3. Vice-Chancellor: Before we proceed further with the formal items of business I would invite the members of the Senate to join me in extending a hearty welcome to the Nawab Sahib of Chhatari. As you all know, on two occasions, he was the Chancellor of this University (hear, hear). He occupies a very high position in the public life of the country including the educational activities of the country. We are proud of his being a member of the Senate. I hope, and I suppose I voice the hope of all the members of the Senate, that the Nawab Sahib of Chhatari will attend the Senate more frequently than he has done in the past (laughter). I hope I am not giving away any secret when I say that about seven or eight months ago I happened to meet him, and I spoke to him about his not attending the Senate and not taking any serious part in our educational activities. At that time he promised to attend the next meeting of the Senate and I am glad that he has remembered it and he is attending to-day. On behalf of the Senate, I offer the Nawab Sahib of Chhatari a very hearty welcome.

Nawab Sahib of Chhatari: Sir, I am very grateful to you for welcoming me and to you all for giving your approval to the proposal. I am really very sorry that I could not do my duty in attending the Senate very regularly. As you just now mentioned, as I promised you in Meerut, I am glad I have been able to keep that promise. Last time, when I visited this University, in 1933, I remember what warmth and cordial welcome I received from the Senate and the citizens of Agra and the pleasant memory still reminds me of sincere affection that I received from the teachers and students of this University. It will always be a great pleasure to me to do any possible service to this University (applause).

Vice-Chancellor: Before the next item is taken up I would request the Rev. J. C. Chatterjee to take the Chair.

(After this the Vice-Chancellor left the meeting and Rev. J. C. Chatterjee occupied the chair.)

4. Rev. J. C. Chatterjee: Before I ask the House to take up the next item, I shall ask the permission of the House that in the event of this resolution being carried, namely Resolution 3, I would like to change the order of business slightly and after that to ask you to consider Resolution 24 as both these resolutions bear on the same subject and I would ask you to take them up one after the other. Resolution 24 is a resolution which seeks to place on record our appreciation of the work of our present Vice-Chancellor. In the event of this resolution being carried I propose taking up Resolution No. 24. Do I take it that the House is agreeable to this step? (Yes, yes). Then I put before the House this recommendation made by the Executive Council (*vide* Resolution 38 of September 28, 1940):—

The Council recommends to the Senate that the Degree of LL.B., *honoris causa*, be conferred on Dr. P. Basu, Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Mr. Vice-Chancellor, as one of the oldest members.....

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: I am very sorry to interrupt you I feel that if we pass this resolution and take up the next one, it will probably be more in the fitness of things that whatever the members of the Senate desire to say on the subject should then be said. I am not shutting you up. I am merely making a suggestion.

Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar proposed and Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena seconded that the resolution be adopted.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: If some members of the House wants, to say anything about this motion, it would be open to other members of the House to discuss it.

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: Wait and see.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I feel very much embarrassed at the moment for the resolution is a personal one. I am aware it is conventional not to oppose such personal resolutions—resolutions for conferring honours on individuals. At the same time I feel that I must give expression to the views which I hold on certain aspects of this

question. Perhaps the House will remember that on another occasion when a similar motion came before this House, I submitted that it was not altogether right for the Executive Council, though it is certainly within its competence, to recommend its own members for.....

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: I am sorry to interrupt you. Are you supporting the resolution, or are you opposing it?

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I am opposing the resolution. As a matter of fact, I did not originally intend to oppose the resolution and had therefore given notice of an amendment, but that amendment has been disallowed by your predecessor.

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: Not my predecessor, but the Vice-Chancellor. I am not Vice-Chancellor now.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: Well, it was disallowed by Dr. Basu. That fact has compelled me to take up the attitude which I have taken up. As a matter of fact, I do not really want at the moment anything else than the consideration of the general principles which ought to govern the award of honorary degrees. I am however left no option and have, therefore, to oppose the resolution in order to have an opportunity of saying what I want to say. I feel, sir, that it is, to say the least, awkward for the Executive Council to submit to the Senate the names of its own members for conferment of such degrees, while they are still its members. It would be much more in the fitness of things if the Executive Council changed its procedure in this respect and submitted names for such honours after their owners had ceased to be its members. In that case the recommendation would be considered by the public to be a genuine recommendation. I do not assert that the recommendation on the present occasion does not reflect that the genuine feelings of the Executive Council for the simple reason that I do not know it. My reason is different. It was said by the Chief Justice of a High Court, some time ago, that it was not enough for Judicial officers to do justice but they ought in addition to make it appear to the public that what they have done is nothing but justice. This principle so enunciated by such a high functionary applies not only to Judicial work but to activities in other

fields as well. A public functionary, who wants to command the confidence of the public should not content himself with merely doing the right thing, but should also make it clear that what he has done is right and nothing but right. While a gentleman is a member of the Executive Council and the Executive Council decides to recommend his name for the conferment of such honour, the action of the Executive Council is apt to be misunderstood. As I said, the Executive Council would be doing the gentleman concerned greater honour, if his name was recommended for the conferment of an honorary degree, after his connection with the University had ceased. That is one aspect of the matter.

Mr. M. M. Shareef: On a point of order, is the gentleman trying to oppose the motion before the House, or is he trying to suggest a different method for the award of these degrees?

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: I understood from the honorable gentleman that he is opposing the resolution and I am prepared to give him a certain amount of latitude in developing his argument.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: Is the House discussing Resolution No. 3, 4, or 24? (laughter).

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: I thought you knew what it is about. May I request you, Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor, to be as brief as possible? You already have had six minutes.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I have dealt with the general aspect. There is also one other, a personal, aspect of the question. I fear that the Senate would not perhaps like to hear what I would want to say on the personal aspect and therefore I deliberately refrain from giving expression to my views on that aspect of the question. It is not that I have no views to offer on that aspect, but if I were to express those views it would cause unpleasantness. For that reason I am not dwelling any more on that aspect of the question. I do, however, oppose the resolution.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: It is my misfortune that I am unable to see eye to eye with my esteemed friend Mr.

Chhail Behari Capoor on the resolution that has been sent to the Senate by the Executive Council. Many of us know Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor. He is a tried public man with plenty of experience and his opinions are generally entitled to weight. But it is a matter of great pity that he is very much misinformed about matters relating to this University. A motion like this should have passed through the Senate without any opposition, because I consider that there are weighty reasons which lie behind it. I was looking up the other day a report of one of the most renowned universities in the United Kingdom and in that report I came across a passage in which the conferment of honorary degrees was discussed. Honorary degrees are conferred on all classes and sorts of persons. They are conferred upon the occupants of Royal Thrones and other distinguished men, but generally it seems to me they are meant for three classes of people. They are meant for rich people who make great benefactions to universities. They are meant for those who render great services to the community in the social and the educational fields. They are meant for those learned men who by their researches extend the frontiers of knowledge and shed the splendour of their genius upon the foundations to which they have the honour to belong. Dr. Basu is an old educationist, a well-known teacher and if the Fates had been Kinder to him he would have found a place among the immortals of Learning. He would have achieved great distinction as a scholar. But the administrative duties have had a great fascination for him and this has prevented him from devoting much time to research work. A Doctor's degree is earned by merit and I do not think the Executive Council has done anything improper or unseemly in conferring a degree upon a man of Dr. Basu's eminence and educational experience. He has already earned a Ph.D. by dint of labour, by scholarship and learning and as I have said if he had pursued his researches he might have obtained greater scholastic honours. I do not think that a man of his eminence and abilities should go without recognition at the hands of the Senate. Dr. Basu is a man who would have made his mark in any society, University or deliberative assembly. He is a man of first class talents and the Senate will be only doing its duty in recognising the work that he has done for this University. I am sure the members of the Senate will accept this motion with pleasure.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena: I wish to say a few words in regard to the opposition offered by Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor to the recommendation of the Executive Council. For some time past I have been noticing a series of contributions in certain papers casting aspersions on the administration of this University and directly or indirectly criticising the gentleman who presides over the affairs of this University. From one of these communications I learned that unfortunately on account of his ill-health the gentleman who was taking so keen an interest in the affairs of this University would not be able to present himself personally to see to it that those criticisms which he had uttered through the medium of newspapers, he should have an opportunity of voicing them in person in the Senate. We are very glad to notice that Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor has personally come here at some considerable inconvenience and at an age when most people probably in the circumstances in which he found himself would have curled themselves up in a silken quilt. But I have noticed, sir, that whenever personal discourtesy to any eminent individual is to be offered, Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor presents himself to accomplish it (laughter). Not only, sir, this year but also last year on a similar occasion under circumstances which must be considered unique not only in this University but in any University he uttered sentiments which were bound to be considered strange by all educational institutions and specially so by the Senate which contains the cream of educational institutions. Mr. Chail Behari Capoor has opposed this resolution on the ground that the Executive Council should not recommend the names of those people who are on it, implying that when a more generous Providence should take them away or snatch them away from this world in the course of years, then a posthumous honour should be conferred upon them as it sometimes happens in the case of those who earn the Victoria Cross. It is obvious that so long as they are members of this University and the University is seized of the work that they have done in the University, it is obvious that their work is present in the minds of the people who belong to the University, and it is natural that they should take the opportunity to express their appreciation of that work. For six years Dr. Basu has been Vice-Chancellor of this University. His second election as Vice-Chancellor of the University was in itself an unique

event. Never before any person who occupied the office of Vice-Chancellor in this University had the proud privilege of being re-elected. The Senate in appreciation of his services not only as Vice-Chancellor but also as Dean of the Faculty of Arts, an office which he filled with extreme distinction decided to re-elect him. For many more years or at least as many years as Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor has been associated with the working of not only this University but the Allahabad University also, I believe that Dr. Basu has been associated with these two Universities. As a high officer of this University, both as Dean of the Faculty of Arts and as the twice-elected Vice-Chancellor of this University, as a man who had under his administration a wider area than that probably any other University in this country owns, a man who if he had not the distinction of what is considered to be the greatest intellectual advantage, namely, Oxford education, had yet another distinction, not less unique than this, namely, of sitting at the feet of Sir Ashutosh Mookerji, the greatest Vice-Chancellor that any University in this country has produced, Dr. Basu was gifted with ability and powers which in any University would have merited recognition. It was only natural that this University in the recognition of his service which he has rendered to it in various capacities and also in virtue of his eminence should have decided through the Executive Council to confer upon him the highest honour that it could confer on any of its office-holders.

I have been trying to find out as to why it is that this complex should be developed by certain individuals to oppose every name that signifies eminence or distinction in any degree. It appears to me, and I do not want to apply it to Mr. Capoor or to any one in particular, that a great person who had much experience of men and their character, one whom some of the people who make such a tremendous noise in the world are trying to follow, a gentleman who has left his impress upon all by his astuteness if not as a practical politician, at any rate as a theoretical politician—Machiavelli, has tried to distinguish and to analyse those things which lie at the root of private or public jealousies. He, in his own characteristic way, has maintained that one who tries to attain greatness will have to reckon with two classes of persons—those whom he

overshadows and outstrips by his eminence, Machivelli calls them the lesser great ones, who cannot attain that great position themselves which he occupies in the esteem of the public and secondly, those insignificant parasites of humanity who not possessing any gifts themselves, not having the conception to imagine the doing of those services that the other renders to a higher cause yet try to detract from his merit, and by spilling the venom of their malice try to lessen the difference between themselves and him in the public eye. I do not know, Sir, how far the analysis made by one whose name is magic with the great dictators in Europe is true in the case of certain individuals.

Mr. Ramsaran Vidyarthi: May I enquire from the speaker as to whether he is referring to a name or anything which is not before the House. I think while we are discussing the conferment of a degree on a distinguished personality like Dr. Basu, the time of the Senate is wasted in thus casting aspersions on a member of the House.

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: If you are raising a point of order you cannot make a speech.

Mr. Ramsaran Vidyarthi: I only wanted to know as to the points he is referring to in his speech, as to what he is referring to.

Rev. J. C. Chatterji: I shall be very glad if the gentleman speaking on this is brief. But if my friend desires to develop characteristically I cannot prevent him.

Mr. Sharada Prasad Saxena: I do not intend to cast any aspersions on any member. I tried merely to analyse those feelings, hidden or obvious, which probably lie behind the opposition to the resolution by certain individuals.

Sir, I was going to say that Dr. Basu on account of his eminence as Vice-Chancellor of this University for two terms and on account of his administrative ability in which he has distinguished both as Vice-Chancellor and as Dean of the Faculty of Arts has earned the distinction which the Executive Council taking all things into consideration has recommended to the Senate for acceptance. I think,

Sir, when Dr. Ishwari Prasad mentioned the three classes of people who should be regarded as eminent enough to earn this kind of distinction he said nothing to which an exception could be taken. I should have been glad if, for example, exception had been taken last year when a name, which on account of its official association should not have been considered for the award of such degrees came up and yet people who ought to have known better kept quiet. After all, Sir, a thing does not necessarily become true if it is repeated *ad nauseum*, and no remarks which seek to cast aspersion on an eminent individual under the garb of principles can derogate from his eminence. Public conscience, Sir, in the opinion of some people is considered more susceptible to the pressure of repetition than to reason or argument. Therefore, Sir, it is that year after year on the floor of this House we have been witnessing a comedy which has ceased now to enjoy the status of a joke but has assumed the form of a public nuisance.

Khan Bahadur Rustomji Bhaiya: This is a degree which confers great honour upon the gentleman upon whom it is conferred. It is, therefore, that if anything is said too much for him or any long speeches delivered for him it amounts to flattery. If nothing is said or when anything is said against him it amounts to humiliating him in the eyes of the House. The best thing under the circumstances and the only thing which should be done and which is usually done is that the question be now put. We have heard members enough and we are going to hear them under item 24. I therefore suggest that the question be now put to the House.

The question was put and it was agreed to by 77 votes to 1.

The resolution was carried with acclamation.

5. Mr. P. D. Gupta: Mr. Chairman, I deem it a privilege to have the opportunity of moving the resolution that stands in my name on the agenda of the Senate meeting. The resolution reads as follows:—

This Senate places on record its deep appreciation of the services rendered by Dr. P. Basu during his long connection with the University, and more specially as its Vice-Chancellor for two terms.

(At this stage Dr. Basu, Vice-Chancellor, again took the chair.)

Mr. P. D. Gupta: It is hardly necessary for me to make a long speech on a motion like this. But it would not be out of place for me to say a few words about the long and meritorious services rendered by Dr. Basu to this University. It is, I believe, a matter of common knowledge that Dr. Basu is not merely retiring from the Vice-Chancellorship of this University but that circumstances have so conspired that when he goes out of the Vice-Chancellorship, he goes out of the University altogether. It is, therefore, in the fitness of things that this Senate should record its appreciation of the great work which Dr. Basu has done for this University. He has been associated with this University from its very inception. He was its Dean of the Faculty of Arts for two terms from the very beginning and when he chose to retire from that important office, the Senate elected him as the Vice-Chancellor of the University and showed its confidence in his great ability and devotion to educational work by re-electing him to this office with practical unanimity. As Principal of a College in Central India which he raised from obscurity to eminence—I do not want to belittle the importance of that College, it is a very important one—but in the making of its importance Dr. Basu has had the lion's share—all through as Principal of one of its constituent colleges for which he did a great deal, as Chairman of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education in Rajputana of which a number of constituent institutions form the important feeders of this great University, as an educationist of eminence, as one who represented the Agra University in an Inter-University Conference which took place somewhere in Europe a number of years ago, I believe that Dr. Basu has deserved nobly and well of this University (hear, hear).

It was said a few moments ago that it is not merely enough that you do justice but that you should be able to convince the public that you have done justice, that it is not merely enough that you do good but that you should be able to convince others of your goodness. Far be it from me to strike a controversial note when talking on a resolution which ought to be carried with acclamation. But I would like to suggest that Dr. Basu has earned the confidence of this University and of this Senate in a measure given to very few men in this University and the vote

that was taken a few moments ago on a previous resolution was an indication of the great popularity that Dr. Basu enjoys and the hold which he has on the confidence of the educationists assembled here and on the vast body of educationists whom those assembled here represent. Dr. Basu is one of those men who would shine in any assembly, who would take the lead in any body where they may have the opportunity to shed lustre and light. That the educational institutions connected with the Agra University appreciated his great work for this University was clearly evident three years ago when, as I just said, with practical unanimity Dr. Basu was re-elected Vice-Chancellor, an honour never conferred before on any other Vice-Chancellor of this University. Dr. Basu retires from this University, but his retirement will create a great gap which I am afraid it will not be easy to fill for some years at least. He has dominated the University not in the way in which our friend Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor suggests, but he has dominated it by the force of his magnetic personality, by the charm of his manners, by the astuteness of his intellect, by the keenness of devotion for the wellbeing and advancement of this University. He carries with him, I have no doubt, the best wishes of all of us for a very long and fruitful career.

Let me digress a little and in this connection extend a most cordial welcome to Mr. J. C. Chatterji who succeeds him in this responsible office. I have no doubt that under the distinguished successor of Dr. Basu as under Dr. Basu himself the University will grow from more to more, that it will grow in strength, in popularity, and in usefulness. With these words I commend my resolution to your unanimous acceptance.

Mr. Jwala Prasad Singhal: Sir, I have had the privilege which I think most of the members present here have not had the good fortune to have and that of the greater and more intimate contact with Dr. Basu as one of his old colleagues in Holkar College and I may say from personal experience, as I am quite sure that in saying that I am not giving my own opinion but the opinion of my colleagues, that we have known Dr. Basu as not only an efficient Principal, but we have known him also for the uniform courtesy with which he has treated his colleagues.

Sir, during his regime the Holkar College has, as my friend Mr. P. D. Gupta has said, risen from a very small College with a strength of 250 students to one of the greatest Colleges in the University and one of the most—I would not say the most—but one of the most eminent Colleges in the University with a number of subjects affiliated up to M.A. degree. Just as he has shown himself as a great and eminent man in the University he has also shown himself to be a good man so far as his colleagues are concerned. On behalf of my colleagues I am proud to place this on record and have the privilege of seconding this resolution whole-heartedly which I commend to all of you.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: May I, Sir, with your permission and with the consent of this House, move an amendment to the resolution which has just been moved by Mr. P. D. Gupta?

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I do not accept any amendment to my resolution.

Vice-Chancellor: I regret to have to give a ruling in a matter like this which concerns me personally. I would draw his attention to the rule according to which a certain time-limit is set for the notice of the amendment and without notice no amendment can be moved now. I am very sorry to have to rule this in a case in which I am personally concerned.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: If the House would permit me to move that amendment I would like to say something. Dr. Basu has been by common consent the most successful Vice-Chancellor of this University. With one single solitary exception which we heard just now every one has been praising the work of Dr. Basu. Of course, it must be said to the credit of Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor's sincerity that he did not say anything against the abilities or eminence of Dr. Basu. All that he wanted to say was that these honorary degrees should not be conferred only so long as a person is connected with the University. But.....

Dr. L. P. Mathur: On a point of order, is the gentleman speaking on the resolution?

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: My amendment is that this House also requests His Excellency the Chancellor.....

Vice-Chancellor: I have already ruled it out.

Mr. Ramsaran Vidyarthi: Sir, I whole-heartedly support the resolution of my learned friend Mr. P. D. Gupta and my support for this resolution is based on two important grounds, firstly, on the meritorious services which Dr. Basu has rendered as Vice-Chancellor and secondly, as a man and a man of that merit which deserves respect from all men (hear, hear). It is the main reason for which I am speaking in this House. All others have known him for many years, but I have come in contact with him only for one year and in this year I have had the privilege to know that Dr. Basu has shown that character which perhaps none of the Principals of any of the Colleges has shown. Here I feel that what Dr. Basu did, should be an example to all the Principals of the Colleges in this University. He should be the ideal for all.

In these troublous days when everybody is finding himself harassed and finding his duty difficult to perform, Dr. Basu, not in British India but in an Indian State—an Indian State which is so backward in any talk of reform...

Mr. N. Padmanabhan: I object to this statement.

Vice-Chancellor: I would request Mr. Vidyarthi not to refer to it.

Mr. Ramsaran Vidyarthi: I am only referring to that admirable work which Dr. Basu has done in supporting the cause of the students and made himself popular not only among many students there (at Indore) but among all the students of this University and the province. On this occasion, while supporting on these grounds, I feel that no conscientious man should have any ground for opposing it. While the question of conferment of an honorary degree was being discussed, a member spoke against it. It sincerely pained me that a reply was given to him. I should have felt very much glad if no reference had been made of a gentleman who sounded such a note. Again I feel that the Vice-Chancellor by his capability has not only honoured this University but he has raised the standard of this University, while he was Vice-Chancellor of this University.

A criticism of the University as was published in the press, should not have been done. I wished that a

suitable reply should have been given in the press which never appeared and no explanation was given to it. Here a reference to it was made in a way that did not clear the position. So I interrupted Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena only in that spirit to clarify that point which he did not do. I never wanted to interrupt him or in any way differ from him. With these words I support this resolution and I would specially request any one of the members who may be disposed to disagree with the motion personally not to vote against it on personal grounds. This resolution should be passed unanimously without any note of dissent.

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta : Sir, it is with some diffidence and difficulty that I associate myself with the resolution which has been proposed by Mr. P. D. Gupta, the diffidence being due to personal relationships with you, Sir. But as a member of a sister University in the province and as one who has been connected with this University on its various bodies since its inception and who, therefore, has had ample opportunities of admiring your work in various administrative capacities as Dean of the Faculty of Arts and as Vice-Chancellor, I want to associate myself whole-heartedly with this resolution and accord my sincerest support to it. You have shown your abilities not only in this University and in its deliberative bodies but in assemblies and meetings of an educational nature outside the limits of this University. In the Inter-University Board and in the Inter-University Conference you have shown your command over all educational problems dealing with matters of learning as also matters of administration. For a short time you were nominated to the Legislative Council or Assembly, I believe, it was called the Council then, in order to help in the modifications proposed for amending the Agra University Act. I have been told by the then members of the Council how you influenced the opinions and decisions of the members by showing your perfect control and knowledge of all educational problems relating to the province and particularly relating to this University. I associate myself once again whole-heartedly with this resolution.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad : Mr. Vice-Chancellor, I have great pleasure in associating myself with the observations of the previous speakers. As I have sat here listening to

the speeches that have been made, I have felt that it was my duty to pay my tribute to the retiring Vice-Chancellor for whom I have always had a great personal regard. As one of the oldest members of the Executive Council, the Senate and the various academic bodies of this University, it is a great pleasure to me to testify to the excellent manner in which he has discharged the duties of his onerous office. I may assure this learned house that I am not a Gaultier keeping a few paces behind chuckling in my sleeves at the success of my nefarious tactics. Nor am I a greedy person who has derived much financial benefit from the University. I am an outsider and, therefore, I am in a position to take a more dispassionate view of the work which the Vice-Chancellor has done. I knew your Vice-Chancellor in the year 1921-22 when he was a member of the Academic Council of the Allahabad University. It was there that he first made an impression of his great ability. His eloquence, his great powers of exposition, his intellectual acumen, his keenness of debate impressed all those who came in contact with him. Since then, as many older members will testify, Dr. Basu has passed from well to better daily self-surpassed. When the associated colleges were separated from the old University, Dr. Basu got an opportunity of showing his great powers of intellect and mind. From the very beginning he was associated with the most important work of this University. He and I sat on several academic bodies and I must say that Dr. Basu always gave an impression of the highest ability. It was, therefore, in the fitness of things that the Senate reposed in him its full confidence by electing him as Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Basu's career may be looked at from two points of view. You may look at him as a man and as Vice-Chancellor. Now, Sir, as a man Dr. Basu possesses great qualities. His magnetic personality, his courtesy, his patience, are all highly impressive. Even his hospitality flows in an unstinted measure (laughter). Men may come and men may go, prices may rise or prices may fall but Dr. Basu's hospitality continues as unabated as ever, and I can assure my friend, Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor, that I have seldom tasted of it myself. He is one of the kindest, most affable of men, extraordinarily patient and it is a pleasure to come in contact with him. Dr. Basu has always been very fair. It was the great Bacon who said of a judge that a

much-talking judge is an ill-tuned cymbal. That I think is true of a Vice-Chancellor also. A much-talking Vice-Chancellor is an ill-tuned cymbal and Dr. Basu presiding over various bodies has always practised a very wise economy of words. He has never fettered the discretion of others and it is a pleasure, as an outsider, for me to bear testimony to the extraordinarily fair and impartial manner in which the debates in the Executive Council of this University have been carried on. Now, Sir, in these days the work of a Vice-Chancellor of this University is difficult. This University is not like the Allahabad University which is more or less a domestic concern. It caters for a large number of colleges. There are at times conflicting interests and the Vice-Chancellor is expected to hold the scales even between these conflicting interests. Dr. Basu has done this in an admirable manner (applause). His clarity of mind, his equanimity of temper and his sense of fairness have always stood him in good stead. As Vice-Chancellor he has done many things for this University. It was he who devised the scheme of extension lectures given by eminent professors in the affiliated colleges. It was he who has added a Medical Faculty to this University. It was he who has been alive to the need for training among our teachers and he has created facilities for training and lastly his work has always been characterised by a very high and deep human sympathy for the student community at large. These are the achievements of Dr. Basu. Dr. Basu might have made mistakes. I do not claim infallibility for him. If he ever made a mistake that was never due to deliberate design. It might have been due, if I may use the words of Earl Balfour, to the "malignant fidelity of an over-ripe supporter." He has never been calculated in his mistakes and I have no doubt that when the dust of controversy has subsided and the disappointment caused by election reverses has ceased to exist, men will see things in their proper perspective and Dr. Basu will be recognised on all hands as an indefatigable Vice-Chancellor who has rendered valuable service to the Agra University in particular and to the cause of education in general. I can say one thing more to the Senate with confidence that if Dr. Basu were to be compared with his contemporary Vice-Chancellors, I am sure he will be found to be as fair-minded, straightforward and efficient as any one of them.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena: Mr. Vice-Chancellor, six years ago I congratulated you, on your retirement as Chairman of the Rajputana Board, on the fine work you had done there. You were then succeeded by one who has succeeded you now and I am glad, Sir, that during the six years that you have been Vice-Chancellor of this University you have added considerably to that great reputation which you built up at Ajmer. I am also glad that the prophecy which I risked then has been fulfilled by your successor today by the vote of the Senate as Vice-Chancellor of the University. It must give you a great deal of satisfaction to find that on your retirement from this University you leave enlarged every sphere of work in a high degree. Six years ago the number of students, especially of women students, was a very small one. In these six years the constituent colleges that now form almost a federation of colleges comprising the U. P. and a large part of India outside the jurisdiction of this province, Central India, Rajputana and Ajmer, etc., their number has risen to 19; a number of faculties have been added and a number of new colleges have sprung up which did not exist then—I am particularly speaking of the college which is exclusively devoted to the education of women at Gwalior. And now when you are going to lay down the reins of your office it must be a source of great satisfaction to you to feel that already we are near the attainment of having a training college at Ajmer and that the Medical School at Agra will be raised to the status of a medical college. During all these years of your Vice-Chancellorship you have commanded the respect, and may I add the affection, of all. You have used your great gifts in the service of this University and those who had built up high hopes in regard to your career have now the pleasure of realising that their hopes have been more than fulfilled. There has appeared lately it is true a certain amount of criticism in regard to the affairs of this University. But I say, Sir, that no College or no University is immune from such criticism. Even in their best days the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge were not free from criticism such as has been levelled against this University. Some of the greatest men of England considered the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge as *alma maters* to whom they owed nothing and from whom they had derived no advantage. Among the great

names who made this kind of criticism were Newman and Gibbon. No one can doubt the eminence of such great men, we may derive some satisfaction that no such criticism has been uttered by men who are counted great in regard to this University. Words of course have fallen from those who esteem themselves great in their own estimation but whose opinion with regard to this might well be questioned by others. Even that criticism, Sir, eminent as it might have been, even that criticism could not have detracted from its full merit the work that you have done as head of this University. It is not only as a great administrator, it is not only as a man to come into whose contact has been, at least to me, a liberal education, it is not only as one whose mind is stocked not only with the subject with which he is immediately concerned but I should say who made all knowledge his province, it is not only in this respect that this University has felt, the influence of your mind but also in regard to those social qualities which you practised with such distinction at a time when we are passing through a difficult period when great empires and great republics are under the shadow of a great disaster, the need for those things that you value so much, humanity and culture, loyalty to friends and devotion to the work to which an individual has applied himself and which are in danger of being removed from the seats that they have occupied till now was never greater. When the horror of war is lifted from our heads and the shock of circumstances that each one of us is feeling is over, I know that the memory of your good manners, of your affability, of your loyalty to friends and your devotion to all good causes will still be cherished by all those who came into contact with you. Whenever you entered a room we never felt that a block of ice has been introduced into it. We felt all that warmth and sunshine which one feels in the presence of a sympathetic personality. Members of the Senate and even those who were not members of the Senate never felt the kind of awe that falls upon them who pursue their studies in the sixth form when a headmaster like the one, Sir, whom I have the privilege to have on my left, enters the room. We felt you were one who belonged to us and therefore now that you are going to lay down the high office which you occupied with such high distinction, we feel that the gaiety of the Senate will be eclipsed and that we shall miss

that warmth and sunshine that your presence used to bring to us. I have no doubt whatever that even though you may be far from the Senate and from us you will always cherish in your mind an affectionate memory of the Senate and of the University and, Sir, of all those who came into contact with you.

Begum Aizaz Rasool: Sir, it gives me great pleasure to associate myself with all that has been said about you. I have been only connected with this University, Sir, for one year, but on the very first day that I came here and met you I was struck by your consistent courtesy and charm of manner. As regards your ability, Sir, that can be gauged by the fact that you were elected Vice-Chancellor of this great body for the second term of three years, which in itself is a unique distinction. The Agra University, Sir, comprises the largest area amongst the Universities of the United Provinces, the number of colleges affiliated to this University is very large, and includes colleges outside the U. P. You have carried on the work of this University with great ability and that is a proof of the depth of your knowledge and understanding of all the intricate problems connected with University administration. It is with very great pleasure that I stand up today to associate myself with all that has been said about you. I hope you will live long and devote your spare time to enriching the field of knowledge and learning by your researches and learning. With these few words, Sir, I heartily support the resolution.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I join the last speaker in her prayer for your long life, in spite of what I have said in opposing the previous resolution concerning you. Dr. Ishwari Prasad has referred to your hospitality. It appears that your hospitality is going to become a historical fact. I have not had the privilege of enjoying that hospitality. At the same time I freely confess that even if I had been partaking of that hospitality every day and every night, on account of my unsociable and incorrigible nature I would have still held exactly the same views which I am expressing this morning. It appears that there are in this House, as there are outside certainly, some people who think that most questions have only one side. I rather feel that almost every question has two sides and I do not see why anybody should feel touchy if the other

side of the question is presented by one who disagrees with him.

The gentleman from Cawnpore who spoke on the previous resolution referred to Machiavelli to make out that I was opposing that resolution because I had some personal end in view. I assure him, as I assure other members of the House, that I have no axe to grind—no personal object to attain (hear, hear). I merely like to say what I feel. As a matter of fact, I could have said much more but I deliberately refrained from saying it and it appears that my self-imposed restriction has led certain quarters to imagine that there was nothing to be said.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena: Is he opposing the resolution or speaking for it?

Vice-Chancellor: Go on.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: As I said that there are two sides to almost every question. I wanted to present the other side when speaking on the previous resolution. This I could not have done while speaking on this resolution. The present resolution raises a purely personal issue and I would not like to say anything which might lead to a controversy.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: I am a zoologist by profession and I had no desire to stand upon my legs and hear my own voice until I was provoked by the last speaker. My friend talks of the two sides of a picture. There are two types of animals—some are diurnal while others are nocturnal. I admit that there are two sides of a picture. But most of us, I am sure, would like to have a look at the bright side of the picture, and yet there are others who always like to go to the other side and act as drain-inspectors. I have no desire to hear more of my own voice and yet I would like to mention just one fact which has been overlooked even by my observant and learned friend, Dr. Ishwari Prasad. He has given us a list of the various activities of Dr. Basu during the last six years. But I wonder how he missed it, the most important one—I am referring to the scheme of research libraries. Here

we are in this hall with all these almirahs (full of advanced books) in front of us and behind us. Would you believe me when I say that here in this hall we have the complete set of literature at least on one subject and this subject deals with reptiles (laughter). Dr. Basu has done a great service to the cause of education by providing us with this uptodate library.

Mr. Siddhanta: What a dangerous subject.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: That is my job. I am a zoologist and a snake-charmer too. Another point which I can recall at the present moment is this. On one fine morning, I received a packet from Dr. Basu. As I opened it I found that that packet contained a copy of the address which he had delivered as the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Science Congress session which was held in that particular year at Indore and I may say that it was a great pleasure to go through that address. He is not only a master of his own subject—Economics—but he is a versatile genius. I would recommend to all those who have not had the pleasure of reading it to try and get a copy of the address and see the masterly way in which he has tried to deal with the various branches of science in a popular form. Not only has he given the details of the latest scientific problems in the various branches of science but he has actually thrown out definite hints and suggestions for advanced work on these problems. In the end, I would very gladly take this opportunity of associating myself with the motion before the House.

Dr. P. L. Srivastava: As one hailing from a sister University, I consider it my privilege to associate myself whole-heartedly with the resolution that has been moved by my esteemed friend Mr. P. D. Gupta. Many people have spoken on this resolution and there seems hardly anything I can say about yourself which has not been already said. I have not been connected with the University in the manner in which Dr. Ishwari Prasad and Mr. P. D. Gupta have been connected. But I know of no Vice-Chancellor either of this University or of any other University near about who has during his association with the University received the same co-operation and goodwill from the members of the various bodies with which

he has been connected as you, Sir, have received (applause). To my mind that is the highest tribute which I can pay to you at the time of your retirement, that you have been the real leader of men, you have received co-operation from the members of the Senate, members of the various Faculties and various bodies as no other Vice-Chancellor has received either in this University or other Universities. You are a democratic leader and, Sir, I wish you well in your retirement and I hope that during your retirement too you will continue to take the same lively interest in the affairs of this University as you have so long taken. We wish you well in your retirement and we hope we will often see you here in this University. With these words I beg to associate myself whole-heartedly with the resolution that has been moved by Mr. P. D. Gupta. I hope the House will pass it unanimously.

Vice-Chancellor: I now put the motion before the House.

The motion was found carried with acclamation unanimously.

Vice-Chancellor: Members of the Senate, there are moments in a man's life when he is at a loss to find adequate words in giving full expression to his feelings. Such a moment has come to me today. On the eve of my retirement from the office of Vice-Chancellor, I find all around me faces of friends who have worked with me for a long time. The success of the work and also the failure are as much yours as they are mine. Yet this occasion gives me great satisfaction for the highest reward that a man can receive next after the satisfaction of his own conscience is the approbation of his fellows with whom he has worked together. In my work as Vice-Chancellor as also in more restricted spheres of my activity elsewhere, I have always tried to pursue one object, namely, to get together as many people as possible who are interested in seeing the work efficiently done. Therefore I have always tried to hear opposite views from men and discover points of agreement rather than of divergence. For this some of my friends, in their impatience, have called me weak. But I have never despaired of a man's co-operation till I was convinced that his criticism was meant to be

personal and not for a cause. It is not for me to judge how far I have succeeded in carrying through the University work. I know that on many occasions I failed. I also know that on many more occasions I would have failed but for the loyal and continuous support which I received from a very large number of members of the University bodies. I shall always be grateful for this and I shall also be grateful for the affection which today makes you attribute to me the whole credit, to a large share of which you could have laid a genuine claim. I hope that I am not oblivious of the fact that your support raised me to a very high position in the educational life of the country. This was no part of the original ambition of my life. The dream of my childhood, the aspiration of my youth was translated into fact when I became the head of a first-grade institution under the University. And it is one of the greatest source of satisfaction to me that as Vice-Chancellor or otherwise, I have never betrayed the cause of welfare of the rising generation of the country (hear, hear). I would not have been worthy of your great trust if even unconsciously I had ever done so. May we never forget that the strength of the moral stamina of a nation lies deep-rooted in the moral fibre of its young men and women. I hope that no one will be judged merely by the success or failure of the immediate work without a proper essay of his motives. In spite of the fact that now I look somewhat decrepit, in my younger days I used to be fond of cricket. Cricket like life is a great game and what matters most in cricket is also true of life for "when the great Scorer comes to write against your name he will write not that you won or lost but how you played the game" (applause).

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: May we adjourn for a few minutes so that we may resume our business in right earnest.

The Senate then adjourned for nearly 15 minutes.

6. Dr. L. P. Mathur moved and Mr. P. P. Sahani seconded that the Degree of Doctor of Science be conferred on Mr. Vishwambhar Puri, M.Sc., who was examined and found worthy of the degree. (*Vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 72 of December 9, 1939).

The motion was agreed to.

7. Mr. M. N. Tolani moved and Mr. P. P. Sahani seconded that the Degrees of Master of Arts and Bachelor of Arts be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examinations of 1940. (*Vide Appendix A*).

The motion was agreed to.

8. Dr. L. P. Mathur moved and Mr. M. N. Tolani seconded that the Degrees of Master of Science and Bachelor of Science be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examinations of 1940. (*Vide Appendix B*).

The motion was agreed to.

9. Dr. Brijendra Swarup moved and Mr. P. P. Sahani seconded that the Degrees of Bachelor of Laws be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examination of 1940. (*Vide Appendix C*).

The motion was agreed to.

10. Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar moved and Mr. Vishnu Swarup seconded that the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examination of 1940. (*Vide Appendix D*).

The motion was agreed to.

11. Dr. L. P. Mathur moved and Mr. P. P. Sahani seconded that the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture be conferred on the candidates who had qualified in the examination of 1940. (*Vide Appendix E*).

The motion was agreed to.

12. Dr. Ishwari Prasad proposed and Dr. L. P. Mathur seconded that, under Section 32 of the Act, the Annual Report of the University for the year 1939-40, prepared under the direction of the Executive Council, be adopted.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: On page 7, No. 3 it is given, this year the Senate passed Statute No. 3 for condoning attendance of students who may have engaged in any work connected with the present war. I do not find it in the proceedings of the Senate of that year.

Vice-Chancellor: Instead of students it should be staff.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: I have to make one or two observations about it. One is that I find that in various colleges M.A. classes are there even with one student, which is rather expensive. I think that their number should be fixed.

Vice-Chancellor: That point cannot be discussed here. If you want to take any action on these facts the proper statutes should be amended and you have to bring a proposal for amendment of the statutes.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: I also find that from year to year certain temporary appointments are being made to colleges.

Vice-Chancellor: It is a question of policy about colleges.

The report was adopted.

13. Under Section 33 (1) of the Act, the Budget Estimates of the University for the year 1941-42, framed by the Executive Council, were submitted to the Senate. The Vice-Chancellor said that they had already been circulated.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad moved and Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena seconded that the Budget Estimates be passed. The motion was agreed to.

14. Under Section 33 (2) of the Act, the Annual Accounts and Audit Report for the year 1939-40 were submitted to the Senate.

Vice-Chancellor: The Finance Committee and the Executive Council met only yesterday. Last time the Executive Council met was towards the end of September. Usually we meet about the middle of October, but this time owing to Ramzan we met in September. At that time the Audit Report was not ready. Therefore the Finance Committee and the Executive Council considered the Audit Note only yesterday and their proceedings have been placed on the table.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena moved and Dr. S. K. Mukerji seconded that the Annual Accounts and the Audit Report be adopted.

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: I find in the resolution which was adopted by the Executive Council yesterday the following:—

Resolved further that in the opinion of the Executive Council the Auditor goes beyond his province in objecting to the payment of travelling allowances which are made in accordance with the Regulations of the University.

I do not find in the Auditor's Report any objection as regards payment of travelling allowances.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: There is a supplementary Audit Note No. 6.

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: Here he says "In the light of the above, the scale of travelling allowance prescribed for the Vice-Chancellor appears to need reconsideration." That is no objection. He only recommends to the University reconsideration of the rates. I do not think it means objection. Dr. Ishwari Prasad, will you kindly read the above sentence? If you read it you will find that he only makes some recommendation and not an objection. The reply that is given is not in order.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: May I say a word about this?

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: My contention is that the resolution that has been adopted by the Executive Council is not in order.

Vice-Chancellor: You must make a formal motion.

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: Therefore, I oppose the remarks against the Audit Report.

Vice-Chancellor: The motion at present is that the Report be adopted. Will you move a specific amendment?

Mr. K. C. Chatterji: I propose that this should not be adopted. The section of the agenda says, "To submit, under Section 33 (2) of the Act, the Annual Accounts and Audit Report for the year 1939-40." There has been a proposal just now to adopt it. I oppose that resolution on account of this fact.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: It appears that the financial position of the University is still far from sound. It was extremely bad at the beginning of 1939, for I find

that at the beginning of that year your opening balance was no more than Rs. 209. Your budget amounts to Rs. 1,76,000 and if with such a big budget you are reduced to the condition of having such a small opening balance you are very near financial bankruptcy. At the end of 1939-40 the condition was slightly better but still far, very far indeed from satisfactory. It seems to me that there is a very easy method at hand by which we can improve our financial position. The Auditors have been urging for several years past that we should curtail the scale of travelling allowances. I myself once moved the Executive Council to curtail this scale, but neither the Auditors' suggestions nor my own was favourably considered by the Executive Council. Such being the position, it seems to me that it is time to request the Executive Council once again to reopen the question and to reduce the scale. If the scale be reduced, we shall be saving several thousands of rupees a year and the financial stringency will disappear automatically.

Nawab Isma'il Khan: I rise to a point of order. My friend's objection relates to the Budget Estimates and not to the Audit Report. Now we are considering the Audit Report. The Budget Estimates have already been passed.

Vice-Chancellor: I understood Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor to be speaking on the supplementary Audit Note No. 6.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I do not know the number.

Vice-Chancellor: There can be no general discussion.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: As I have pointed out the Auditors have repeatedly urged that travelling allowances should be curtailed.

Vice-Chancellor: Where is that?

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: In their note. Anyway, my argument remains unaffected because the financial position is still far from satisfactory.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid the speech you are making should have been delivered on the previous item concerning Budget Estimates.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I resume my seat.

The Annual Accounts and Audit Report were passed.

15. The Senate then proceeded to elect, under Section 3(1) of the U. P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921, and the explanation appended thereto, three persons to serve on the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. The following three names were proposed:— (1) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, (2) Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur and (3) Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain. There being no other names they were declared elected.

16. The Senate re-elected the following six persons to serve on the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, with effect from the date of the Annual Meeting of the Board in October, 1941:— (1) Dr. L. P. Mathur, (2) Mr. S. C. Chatterji, (3) Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena, (4) Mr. A. C. Dutt, (5) Mr. C. Mahajan, and (6) Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya.

17. The Senate next considered the reports of the sub-committee appointed by the Senate under its Resolution No. 11 of November 17, 1939, to look into the finances of the University. (*Vide Appendices F and F1*).

Mr. R. C. Gupta: On a point of information. This committee was appointed by the House last year and its members were also appointed by the Senate. The committee held two sittings. Unfortunately I am one of the members who could not attend the second meeting. I thought that the entire work of the committee would not be over at that meeting. The reports of the proceedings of the two meetings all of a sudden were received by me some time in the month of May, 1940. I expected that after the proceedings were over a report would be drawn up and circulated to all the members for their signatures or note of dissent, if any. But this procedure was not adopted.

Vice-Chancellor: What is the motion or resolution that you are moving?

Mr. R. C. Gupta: A point of information.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid I must rule that out of order. I am afraid I cannot answer any question here unless you give proper notice.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I only want information for the House. I don't want to make a motion.

Vice-Chancellor: Unless there is a motion before the House I don't allow any discussion. You have to move a resolution which is in order before I allow discussion.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I only want some information if you want to give it.

Vice-Chancellor: You should have sent a question to the office 20 days before the meeting.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I have asked for some information at the end of my report and that information atleast should be available.

Vice-Chancellor: No notice of questions was given. Unless a question was received in office, I cannot answer that question at all now.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: Having been overruled by the chair on the point that I am entitled to information.

Vice-Chancellor: You are entitled to information but only when you put a question with proper notice.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I do not know what that proper notice is. I submitted my report.

Vice-Chancellor: Will you please let me know your motion? There must be some motion before the House before I allow discussion. If you have got no resolution I shall ask somebody else to move a resolution.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I propose that the report be passed on to the Executive Council for consideration and submission to the next meeting of the Senate.

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana: I beg to move that the report be referred back to the same committee for further consideration and report at the next meeting of the Senate.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I have moved that the report be passed on to the Executive Council for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Senate.

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana: I moved an amendment that the report be referred to the original committee in order to send a fuller report. They have said that they did not have sufficient time. I wish that the matter may be referred back to the same committee to reconsider the report.

Vice-Chancellor: The amendment of Dr. Asthana is that the report be referred back to the committee for a fuller report.

Rai Saheb Madan Mohan Seth: I second Dr. Asthana's amendment.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Is it a fact that a member dissented from the opinion expressed by other members of the committee and that his note is not here?

Vice-Chancellor: No note was received in time.

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana: It is not with us.

Vice-Chancellor: Unless you give proper notice it is not fair on the part of the House to ask me to give information on matters which happened since February last. The first meeting of the committee was held in February last and for the convenience of a particular member of the committee a particular date and a particularly unusual time was fixed for that meeting of the committee, but that member did not turn up. Then within two weeks or so in April that report was sent out to members and towards the end of September suddenly I received a long note supposed to be a minute of dissent. Before that his arguments should have been discussed by that member in the committee. The utmost I can do is to withdraw this item and have all the points considered by the committee. Unless the majority of the members of the committee have an opportunity to consider the whole thing, I would not allow a minute of dissent to come as a surprise.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I should be permitted to explain my minute of dissent.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid I cannot allow any explanation. The amendment before the House is that it should be sent back to the committee. I must ask Mr. R. C. Gupta to take his seat.

Mr. Karan Singh Kane: I want to know whether it is the usual procedure that the minute of dissent should be discussed by the committee. I think this is not the procedure.

Vice-Chancellor: That is the practice of this University.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: May I know the rule under which this note of dissent is considered by the other members of the committee ?

Vice-Chancellor: The motion before the House is that the matter be referred back to the committee for a fuller report.

Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: The mover of the amendment has not given any grounds for moving this amendment.

Mr. Karan Singh Kane: What is the rule of procedure under which a note of dissent is to be considered by the committee ?

Vice-Chancellor: I won't allow any discussion on that ruling. The question before the House is the amendment moved by Dr. Asthana that it may be referred to the committee for a fuller report, and it is open to discussion.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: In view of the Vice-Chancellor's observations I accept Dr. Asthana's amendment and it becomes the substantive resolution.

Vice-Chancellor: That amendment now becomes the substantive proposal.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: While supporting the proposal I would like to give reasons why it is necessary to send back the report.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: I just wanted that certain reasons must be given before the matter is referred back to the committee.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I might tell you that a sub-committee was appointed to go into the finances of the University as a whole. The report will show that only certain items were considered. There were two meetings of the committee. At the first meeting of the committee

only preliminaries were discussed. The second meeting was fixed but unfortunately on account of very urgent work of a professional nature I had to leave Agra and the entire enquiry was finished at that meeting. Therefore, I was unable to participate in the debates and understand the reasons of the members who came to those particular conclusions. The only course open to me was to append my minute of dissent. I considered all those points in the manner in which the majority of the members discussed and I gave my own reasons in my report.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saxena: Is he supporting the motion or giving a personal explanation ?

Mr. R. C. Gupta: I was just submitting as to why this report should be sent back to the committee. This report of mine which was really a note of dissent was not circulated to the members of the Senate. I thought that if my report would have been before hon'ble members of this House, they might have come to conclusions different from those which have been arrived at by the majority of the members of the committee. But unfortunately that report of mine was not circulated. I made a specific request for its circulation and I sent another letter by way of reminder. Neither of my letters was even acknowledged. It was really a sort of insult to a member of the House that the office should have the audacity of not even acknowledging the receipt of the letter.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid I must ask the speaker to confine himself to the motion. The office has nothing to do with this matter.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: My report is not before the House and they have not considered it and I had not the opportunity of discussing matters with the other members of the committee and they had not the opportunity of discussing those matters with me. For these reasons I submit that really a grave injustice has been done to a member of the committee appointed by the Senate. As my note has not been considered it is absolutely necessary that the report should be sent back to the same members and, if necessary, some more members might be added. It is absolutely necessary that the entire matter should be gone into again. I find and

you will be able to know from my minute of dissent that there are a lot of matters for further consideration. The economies suggested in the report are very little. I have submitted a long list of economies which if accepted would effect a saving of at least Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 30,000 a year. Therefore, it is necessary that the report should be sent back and it should be duly considered. It would be in the interests of the University itself that some more meetings should be called, all avenues should be explored and matters should be discussed. I submit that before we leave this item, the House should instruct this committee that a proper report should be drawn up and should be circulated to all the members and that the members should have an opportunity of writing out their notes of dissent, if any. Merely the distribution or circulation of the reports of certain meetings can not be considered to be reports of the sub-committee. With these words, I strongly support the motion of my friend, Dr. Asthana.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: Even at the risk of appearing rather fickle, I must confess that after hearing Mr. R. C. Gupta I have revised my opinion and must insist on my original resolution that the report should be sent to the Executive Council and not sent back to the committee.

Vice-Chancellor: After having adopted Dr. Asthana's amendment I am afraid this is not possible.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: Then I rise to oppose it.

Vice-Chancellor: Mr. Gupta is not in order in trying to revise his own motion; but he is in order if he opposes it.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: He has already accepted Dr. Asthana's motion.

Mr. M. M. Sharif: On a point of order. Can Mr. Gupta revise his own motion?

Vice-Chancellor: I have already ruled on that point of order that he cannot revise his own resolution, but he has a right to speak on the motion.

Rai Bahadur Pandit Joti Prasad Upadhyaya: Mr. Gupta has already made a speech on this point. He cannot make a second speech.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: After hearing Mr. R. C. Gupta's arguments, I felt that there was no case made out at all for referring back the report to the committee which sent it. If that were done the whole matter would have to be held up for at least two years. I share Mr. R. C. Gupta's anxiety that the matter may be expedited. After all the committee has considered the matter in two meetings and if the Vice-Chancellor deems fit, we may also have the advantage of Mr. R. C. Gupta's minute of dissent. The Executive Council will have all the material to be in a position to consider and decide on the matter, and we shall have the recommendations of the Executive Council. I therefore do not see any reason for referring back the report to the committee which has already considered the matter. I therefore oppose Dr. Asthana's amendment.

Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar: I rise to oppose the motion made by Dr. Asthana, which amounts to a vote of censure on the committee that was appointed by the Senate. (Cries of no, no.) If there is any member of the committee who is responsible for an incomplete report, he is my friend, Mr. R. C. Gupta. He did not attend the meeting on March 15, when the meeting was fixed in order to suit his convenience. There are always two points which are raised by some of our critics who want to economise in the expenditure of the University. One point which is a hardy annual is about travelling allowances. As regards travelling allowances, it has been pointed out several times that any economy which may be made in travelling allowances is a service rendered to Government and not to the University. Any reduction that may be made under that head would make the Government reduce the grant under that head. We do not receive a Block Grant from Government. Every item of expenditure is scrutinised by Government and whatever savings are made in the various items of expenditure would go to Government and not to us. The other point that is often raised, is about the remuneration to examiners. These are the two big items of expenditure which an affiliating University like ours has on its budget. As regards remuneration to examiners I think our rates are the same as prevail in the Allahabad University. So long as other provincial Universities do not reduce their rates, it would not be wise on our part to reduce the rates of remuneration to examiners. These

are the only two important items in which we can make reductions. If we make these reductions, there should be a guarantee that these reductions can be utilized by us in some other directions. A few years ago we decided to spend about Rs. 10,000 per year on our library and these books that you find in our shelves in this hall are the product of that policy which our present Vice-Chancellor laid down. After we had spent about Rs. 20,000 for two years we received a letter from the Government that this expenditure is unauthorised. Another expenditure that we wanted to incur was on the publication of a Journal on behalf of the University in which the researches made by the students and the members of the staff of the various affiliated colleges could be published. That expenditure was also declared to be unauthorised. So at the present moment we are not masters of our purse. Whatever money we are able to save, the Government would say that that money must go to them. We know that the finances of the Government are not good. The finances of even individuals are getting worse. Every day taxes are multiplying. I think during the last two years the Executive Council has made very serious efforts to curtail expenditure and if you look at the figures in the Budget Estimates you will find that last year we made a saving and we transferred a few thousand rupees to the reserve fund. Babu Chhail Behari Capoor did not point out that we have about Rs. 60,000 in our reserve fund as well. The financial situation is not so bad as it is depicted by our critics and it has unfortunately become impossible to satisfy our critics because they do not want to be convinced and it is difficult to convince those who do not want to be convinced. No useful purpose would be served by referring back this report to that committee or to any other committee. We must leave it to the Executive Council to take any action that it deems fit. I think the present policy should continue so long as Government does not give us a Block Grant. And only then it would be possible for us to economise on travelling allowances and remuneration to examiners, and the savings thus made can be utilised in improving our library and in giving larger number of scholarships to our research scholars which we had to discontinue for want of funds.

Mr. C. Mahajan: As Dr. Asthana's motion has now become the substantive motion, may I move an amendment

that the report of this sub-committee be referred to the Executive Council ?

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I second this amendment.

Mr. R. C. Gupta: What is that report ? Is it the report of the majority or the minute of dissent ?

Mr. Karan Singh Kane: I want to move an amendment to this amendment. I want the words to be added at the end of that amendment, "to be circulated with the minute of dissent of Mr. R. C. Gupta."

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena: There cannot be an amendment to an amendment.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: We have a substantive resolution and amendment on the report of the economy sub-committee, which would not have been necessary if the suggestions had been definite. They are rather vague and they suggest something which requires to be supplemented again by that sub-committee or, if necessary, by the Executive Council. I find that this sub-committee was appointed on the criticism that there was extravagance in the expenditure of the University and the University finances were not sound. This criticism was levelled by my esteemed friend, Mr. Algurai Shastri who is not present to-day in this House. He was present in the committee but his views are not known. We do not know whether he was in perfect agreement or disagreement or what was his view. If he was not in agreement, what was his view? This report does not go to make any suggestion, it has simply given information and that information which could have been obtained even in the last meeting. If we want to reduce the expenses of the University we must have a block grant so that the saved money may be spent under other heads. Another suggestion is made that if we want to increase its income we must offer equal treatment to the students of the States' Colleges and the Colleges of U. P., which perhaps is not being done under the present rules. I think these are the two important suggestions. First of all, we should give this facility to the Executive Council or sub-committee which may take up this question again to refer it to the Senate. Otherwise

they can again take this plea that there is no good suggesting any economies because they will not be utilised for our purpose, or there is no good suggesting any means of increasing its income because we cannot go to the States for help. I think these two points must be cleared in this House and we must have a definite resolution on this point and then we should refer it to the Executive Council or sub-committee for reporting further about improving our finances and making economies and increasing income. So I feel that this committee has not given us a complete report and there are not definite suggestions. Hence this report should be sent back to that very sub-committee to give us definite suggestions and with this I am trying to add two more suggestions. The first is that this Senate asks the Government to give a block grant to the University and secondly, that the necessary amendments may be made in the Act so as to give equal treatment to all the Colleges affiliated to this University, whether they are situated in U. P., Central India, Rajputana or Ajmer. With these two qualifying suggestions I support the motion of Dr. Asthana. I think if we accept his resolution without these qualifying clauses we would not give the sub-committee any facility to give us a fuller report which we are anxious to have. So this resolution is not complete in itself without making these two facilities for the sub-committee. I think while we pass that resolution we must also add these two items to it. So I am making these two suggestions for incorporation in the main resolution of Dr. Asthana. In the meantime the committee should consider economies and also suggest certain steps for increasing the income; let the two handicaps in our way be removed by the Government. I think that the mover of this amendment will accept these two suggestions and then they may be passed by the Senate. This report may be referred back to the economy sub-committee for a fuller report.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I beg to support the proposal of Dr. Asthana.

Vice-Chancellor: That is the original proposal. The amendment is that it be referred to the Executive Council.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I do not know the internal history of this committee. But if what has fallen from

the lips of Mr. R. C. Gupta is correct, then I think there will be no harm in discussing all these matters afresh. I am sure you will be the last person to burke discussion on an important matter like this. The original motion of Mr. Gupta was a very unhappy one and I do not want that these recommendations should go to the Executive Council with the approval of the Senate, as it were. I suggest that these recommendations should be referred to the same sub-committee of the Senate again for other reasons and my reasons are these. As I read these recommendations I feel some surprise because some of the recommendations are so queer, so fantastic and so extraordinary that I do not think the Senate will give its approval to them. I do not want that there should be any the least difference between the Executive Council and the members of the Senate on that point. Again and again it has been said that the Executive Council has not administered the funds of the University properly. Things of that kind have been said time and again in this House as well as outside the House. Some of the recommendations are so strange that they deserve to be reconsidered by that committee again. For example, one recommendation (No. 9) is that steps be taken at places where the colleges of the University are situated to organise cinema shows for the benefit of the Agra University. I hope the members of the Senate and members of the Executive Council will not bring about a contingency of that kind that learned men belonging to this University should have to organize cinema shows.

Vice-Chancellor: May I point out that the report is in two parts. This part from which Dr. Ishwari Prasad is reading gives a number of items they considered for raising revenue. The second part is the real report. The first part is not part of the report and it is no recommendation of the committee.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I am sure it has influenced the decision of the committee.

Vice-Chancellor: All possible points on which more revenue could be raised were drawn up and these points were considered at the second meeting of the committee.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I should like this committee to bestow its consideration upon the real problem with which this University is confronted. It has been said again and again that the financial condition of the University is very bad and it is deteriorating. I am pained to find that none of the members of the Legislature with their vast influence have said a word about the Government and they have not used their powerful influence to get more support for this University from the Government. Members of the Legislature will kindly note that most of the Universities are having a deficit. The University of Allahabad, the oldest University to which I have the honour to belong, has a deficit of Rs. 70,000 and that, I suppose, is the condition of the other Universities also. (Mr. Siddhanta: No, no). I am glad to note that the Lucknow University has no deficit. As Mr. Kalka Prasad Bhatnagar pointed out, if Government gave us a Block Grant, much of the difficulty would be obviated. The one target of attack and the only target of attack is the travelling allowance paid to members. This is a matter which cannot be disposed of finally unless steps are taken by other Universities in this direction. So long as the other Universities continue to pay at the old rate it is right and fair that the University of Agra should pay at the same rates. I hope that when this report goes back to the committee all members will meet and consider the real problem of this University. I hope they will not think of cinema shows being organized by the University. I hope they will not suggest to us that we should enter into a contract with Uday Shankar and his dancing party to find funds for this University. I have no doubt they will make useful suggestions for improving the financial condition. One of the suggestions is that co-opted members be dropped. I entirely disagree with the suggestion. Co-option of some members is eminently desirable for this University. In some Faculties there are learned members who are outsiders and who are co-opted. A man like Dr. Saha for instance was co-opted by the Faculty of Science some time ago.

Rev. Canon T. D. Sully: Is he correct in saying that this is a proposal?

Vice-Chancellor: No.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I therefore propose that this report be referred back to the same committee for a more careful consideration.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: I would rather support the motion that this matter be referred back to the Executive Council and I oppose the motion that it be referred back to the committee. I would, therefore, request the House to support the motion that it be referred back to the Executive Council. We have already taken up enough time, Sir, and I think we should now pass on to the next item on the Agenda.

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta: I have been listening to the speeches of my predecessors and I am afraid I have not been able to follow the viewpoints of two or three preceding speakers. The point made by Pandit Ishwari Prasad referred more to suggestions which were considered by the committee rather than to any conclusions which had been reached by them. The point on co-optation, for example, the committee made it abundantly clear that they did not want to do away with co-optation but merely to reduce the number which has a good deal of justification for itself. (Dr. Ishwari Prasad: This has been done by the Council). As regards the other points which have been raised, there might be controversies on each one of these points, but so far as I understood the amendment which is now before the House, the Senate by referring it to the Executive Council would not be committing itself to the acceptance of anyone of the suggestions which has been made by this Committee. We reserve our right to decide just what we like when it comes back to us from the Executive Council. All that we are doing at present or is proposed to be done at present is to let the Executive Council of the University pass its judgment upon the recommendations of the Committee and let the Senate have its final voice on the matter next year. As regards the arguments which have been put forward by one or two speakers either in support of the suggestions of the committee or against them, I am afraid I have not been able to agree with either. A point was made by Mr. Bhatnagar about not reducing expenditure because the money will be absorbed by Government. That would lead to the exclusion of all schemes of economy at any time. We must

consider schemes of economy on their own merits. There are certain schemes which may appear right in the best academic interests of the University and others which are not. Here, for example, under sub-head (1) section (1) we find a particular proposal about answer-books, about candidates writing their answers on both sides of their answer-books, a practice to which serious objections might be taken from the point of view of candidates and from the point of view of examiners. There are points of detail like this which would have to be considered by the Executive Council. Supposing we refer the whole matter back to the same committee, what would be the good which would be served by it? We have been informed by one of the members of the committee that there were differences of opinion. All that we could suggest to the Executive Council would be to consider these different viewpoints and to come to their final decision after considering these viewpoints and after considering each question on its merits. Undoubtedly in a University like this which is made up of a huge number of constituent colleges travelling allowance must be a large item in the budget. It is not like the University of Allahabad or the University of Lucknow, which is a centralised body where we may have a few experts from outside Universities on our Faculties or Committees of Courses; but here people must assemble from the different parts of India and we have been told more than once, even today, what a large area is administered by this University. We must gather together people from different parts of India in a central place like Agra and we must pay expenses for them and the expenses have to be regulated by what is scheduled at other Universities in the province. With regard to remuneration to examiners there again we have to be guided by the sister Universities and we have to see whether the fees which are being paid by the examinees are sufficient to cover this remuneration or not. But it seems to me that it is really futile for us to go into these matters of detail. Supposing all these points were again discussed by the same committee, if they have not been able to come to a decision after the two long sittings they held, I do not suppose there would be any unanimity later on. All that the Executive Council need have to do is to have before itself the different opinions which have been expressed in the committee and then come to an independent decision

in the matter. The Executive Council is made up of experts, competent people, and they will be able to form a judgment which will be seriously considered by the Senate at its next meeting.

Dr. S. K. Mukerji: I propose that the question be now put.

It was agreed to and the amendment to refer the matter to the Executive Council was carried.

Mr. M. M. Sharif: I wish to move an amendment to this. Unfortunately I am new to this Senate and therefore I do not know the real procedure which is usually followed. I wanted to move an amendment that the recommendation of the sub-committee together with the note of Mr. Gupta be sent to the Executive Council. It is unfortunate that Mr. Gupta had to leave the meeting of the sub-committee for some private reasons and the committee could not take the benefit of his opinions and his views with regard to matters and it is further unfortunate that we have not been able to know his views on the recommendations of the sub-committee. But we have yet time to consider all these recommendations made by the sub-committee, so that we may save time and the recommendations may come to us with the additional consideration of them by the Executive Council. But I should not like the Executive Council to be deprived of the suggestions made by Mr. R. C. Gupta. I think it is just and fair to a member that if by some extraordinary circumstances he was prevented from placing his views before the sub-committee, they should be placed at least before a higher body. I need not make a long speech on the subject.

Mr. Karan Singh Kane: I second this amendment. In the Legislature the usual procedure for writing minutes of dissent is that they would have to be appended to the reports of the various committees without being considered by those committees. Here, according to you, the procedure seems to be that the minutes of dissent should be considered by the committees concerned. I do not know whether it is a rule or procedure or convention. I think it seems to be very fair to Mr. Gupta that his

minute of dissent should go to the Executive Council with the report of the sub-committee, so that the Executive Council may have the benefit of his note.

Mr. Sharif's motion was put and carried by the House.

18. The Senate recorded the receipt of G. O. No. 3672/XV-26435, dated December 7, 1939, conveying H. E. the Chancellor's assent, under Section 27 (5) (a) of the Act, to the amendments to Statutes in Chapter XXXIV, relating to Provident Fund, which were passed by the Senate in November, 1938.

19. The Senate recorded the receipt of the following letters from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of the United Provinces, conveying H. E. the Chancellor's assent, under Section 27 (5) (a) of the Act, to the Statutes mentioned against each, passed by the Senate in November, 1939:—

- (1) Letter No. A/1846/XV-269/1940, dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 7 of Chapter XVII, relating to affiliation of colleges.
- (2) Letter No. A/1848/XV-267/1940, dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 2 of Chapter XXXIV, relating to Provident Fund.
- (3) Letter No. A/1845/XV-266/1940, dated May 9, 1940—Amendment to Statute 5 of Chapter XVII, relating to affiliation of colleges.
- (4) Letter No. A/1910/XV-276/1940, dated May 14, 1940—Addition of two new Statutes in Chapter XXIX-A, relating to Examinations (General).
- (5) Letter No. A/1930/XV-443/1940, dated May 16, 1940—Addition of three new Statutes in Chapter XXX relating to Examinations—Faculty of Arts, and amendments to Statutes 7 and 4 in Chapter XXIX-A and Chapter XXIX-B respectively.
- (6) Letter No. A/1633/XV-274/1940, dated July 6, 1940—Amendment to Statute 8 of Chapter XXX relating to Examinations—Faculty of Arts.
- (7) Letter No. A/1641/XV-265/1940, dated July 6, 1940—Addition of a new Statute in Chapter XXXIV, relating to Provident Fund. ●
- (8) Letter No. A/1632/XV-275/1940, dated July 29, 1940—New and revised Statute for the Ph.D. and D.Litt. and D.Sc. degrees to be embodied in Chapters XXX and XXXI.

20. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A/1639/XV-268/40, dated August 8, 1940, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., saying that His Excellency the Chancellor was prepared to accept the amendments to Statutes 1 and 2 in Chapter XXXIII of the Calendar relating to Examinations—Faculty of Commerce (proposed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 50 of September 23, 1939, and passed by the Senate on November 17, 1939), provided the proposed amendments were so worded as to be applicable in the cases of the examinations conducted by the Universities established by law or Statutory bodies only.

NOTE.—The amendments under reference were as below.

CHAPTER XXXIII—EXAMINATIONS-FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

(Pages 241-42 of the Calendar for 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 50 of Sept. 23, 1939.*)

- (1) Delete clauses (iv) and (v) of Statute 1.
- (2) In Statute 2 delete “(iv) and (v)” appearing in line 7 on page 242 of the Calendar for 1939-40 and add in its place “or any other examination recognised by the Executive Council as equivalent to any of the examinations mentioned in clauses (ii) and (iii) of Statute 1.”

The Registrar further reported that the letter under reference was placed before the Executive Council, and the Council under its Resolution No. 47 of September 28, 1940, recommended to the Senate that the following words be inserted between the words “examination” and “recognised” in the proposed amendment to Statute 2 above:—

“Conducted by any Indian University incorporated by any law
for the time being in force or any Statutory body, which
may be”.

Vice-Chancellor: Some suggestions have been made by the Chancellor. Those are either to be adopted or rejected.

The Senate accepted the suggestion, and approved of the proposed modification in the amendments.

21. The Senate then took into consideration the following additions and amendments to Statutes proposed by the Executive Council under Section 27 (4) of the Act:—

I. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Page 132 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 63 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

In Statute 5 delete the words "or by an Indian State" appearing in lines 2 and 3 of the Statute.

Mr. H. B. Richardson: According to Statute 27, section 6, sub-section (a) which reads as follows:

- 27 (6) (a)the Executive Council shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment of a Statute
 (b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of colleges except after consultation with the Academic Board.

I do not believe that the Academic Board has been consulted in this matter. I propose an amendment that this may be referred to the Academic Board.

Mr. D. L. B. Riley: I second it.

Vice-Chancellor: The point of order which has been raised is perfectly right. This matter can come to the Senate after it has been considered by the Academic Board and considered by the Executive Council. Therefore the matter is to be referred back to the Executive Council to send its opinion to the Senate after consultation with the Academic Board. This was agreed to.

II. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Pages 132-36 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 171 of April 23, 1940.*)

In the new Statute 5 (passed by the Senate on November 17, 1939; *vide* page 116 of Minutes Vol. XIII-A), add the following after clause (A):—

B. Heads of Departments of Degree classes:—

(a) For Faculties other than Agriculture—

One having the qualification as in A above for the respective Faculties with—

(i) a first class degree in the subject, or

(ii) a second class degree in the subject with three years' experience of teaching degree classes in that subject.

(b) For Faculty of Agriculture—

(I) Heads of the Department of Agriculture—

One having B.Sc. (Ag.) and a post-graduate degree or a diploma of equal standing, with experience of teaching for five years, or with practical experience of agricultural work for five years under the Government Department of Agriculture.

(II) Heads of Departments of Science subjects other than Agriculture—

One having (i) an advanced research degree or (ii) a first or second class M.Sc. degree with post-graduate training in the subject applied to Agriculture or with three years' experience of teaching degree classes in an agricultural College:

Provided that the Executive Council may recognize a suitable foreign qualification as equivalent to any of these degrees.

Rev. Canon T. D. Sully: I understand the same mistake was made last year in this case also.

Vice-Chancellor: I don't suppose the section of the Act applies here. The whole of the matter came before the Senate when this motion was referred back to the Executive Council, the others having been passed. Under the direction of the Senate it is now coming from the Executive Council.

Dr. L. P. Mathur: May I enquire whether a mistake was made last year and if so, may we send it back to the Academic Board?

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta: Send it back to the Executive Council for sending it to the Academic Board.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I propose that it be referred back to the Executive Council and the authorities contemplated by the Act may be consulted before it comes to the Senate again. It relates to the conditions of affiliation and under clause (b) on page 47 the Executive Council has got to consider the opinion of the other academic bodies.

The motion was duly seconded and carried.

III. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Pages 132-36 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 173 of April 23, 1940.*)

In clause (A) of the new Statute 5 (passed by the Senate on November 17, 1939; *vide* page 116 of Minutes

Vol. XIII-A), *add* the following after the words "For Agriculture B.Sc. (Ag.)":—

"With a post-graduate degree or a diploma or practical experience of three years in the subject in an approved institution."

Vice-Chancellor: This is an amendment which has come after consideration by the Executive Council and it is open to the House to accept or reject. These are those matters which were referred by the Senate to the Executive Council for its opinion. They have come back with the opinion of the Executive Council. I am referring to item III on page 8.

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta: Items III and IV may both be referred back.

IV. CHAPTER XVII—AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

(Pages 132-36 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 178 of April 23, 1940.*)

In the new Statute 5 (passed by the Senate on November 17, 1939; (*vide* page 116 of Minutes Vol. XIII-A) *delete* the following words appearing in clause (D):—

Or having been Principal of an Intermediate or Secondary College for at least five years.

The proposal of Mr. Siddhanta was duly seconded and agreed to.

V. CHAPTER XXI—REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

(Pages 259-60 of Minutes Vol. XII-A.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 42 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

(1) Read the existing Statute 4 as follows:—

4. The application for enrolment together with the enrolment fee and the Migration Certificate from the University concerned (wherever necessary) shall be submitted by a college student through the Principal of the College concerned before the 30th of September in the academic year in which he first joins an affiliated college, and by a private candidate on or before the 1st of October in the year preceding the year in which he takes his first examination in the University.

Students seeking admission to a college affiliated to the University, and private candidates seeking admission to an examination of the University after having been admitted as

members of another University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, will not be enrolled unless their applications for enrolment are accompanied by a Migration Certificate from the previous University.

Candidates who are enrolled after the dates fixed under this Statute, either on account of late submission of the application and fee, or for want of a Migration Certificate, shall be required to pay a further fee of Rs. 3 in each case; and no candidate, who is enrolled later than the 31st of December of the year preceding the year of examination will be permitted to sit for any of the next ensuing examinations of the University, and no refund of any of the fees paid by a candidate till then, will be permissible.

(2) Delete the words "and no student.....ensuing University examinations" appearing in the last three lines in para 2 of Statute 9.

(3) Delete para 3 of Statute 9.

(4) Delete Statute 10.

Vice-Chancellor: This is nothing new. The old Statute has been made clear.

The amendments were put to vote and adopted.

VI. CHAPTER XXI—REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

(Pages 259-60 of Minutes Vol. XII-A.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 61 of Sep. 28, 1940.*)

In Statute 5—

(a) Substitute the word "card" for the word "register" in line 2; and

(b) Substitute the word "Register" for the words "Card index" in line 5.

Vice-Chancellor: There was a slip and it is being corrected now?

The amendments were put to vote and adopted.

VII. CHAPTER XXI—REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

(Pages 259-60 of Minutes Vol. XII-A.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 62 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

Read the existing Statute 7 as follows:—

7. Any enrolled student may, at any time, obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him in the Enrolment Register on payment to the Registrar of a fee of Rs. 2.

A duplicate copy of the Enrolment certificate may be granted on payment of a fee of Re. 1,

Vice-Chancellor: Here also there was a mistake. We charged Rs. 2 for the original certificate and for the duplicates we charged Re. 1. But there was a mistake and we said that for duplicates also we should charge Rs. 2.

The Statute was put to vote and adopted.

VIII. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Page 168 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 125 of March 16, 1940 and Res. No. 20 of August 24, 1940.*)

Add the following proviso to Statute 3:—

Provided that during the present war and for examinations of the year after the next academic session during any part of which the war may have been prolonged, the Executive Council may suspend the operation of this Statute in the case of any regular student of an affiliated college if the Principal certifies that the student was absent from the college in order to do work directly or indirectly facilitating the prosecution of war. The Principal shall also certify, not later than three weeks before the commencement of the examination, the definite period during which the student was so engaged in war work, and further certify that this work done by the student has been verified by him from his personal knowledge or from the testimony of an official not lower than the rank of Collector of a district or Minister of an Indian State, within whose jurisdiction or at whose direction the student was engaged in war work.

The amendment was put to vote and adopted.

IX. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Page 168 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 41 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

Add the following as Statute 3A after Statute 3:—

- 3A. Where any person from India pursuing a course of study at any institution in Great Britain is, on account of the prevailing war conditions, unable to continue it at such institution, he may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Statutes or Regulations, be admitted under the provisions of the Act, and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor previously obtained, to any affiliated college of the University during the period of the war, and the University may permit his attendance at a recognised British University to be counted towards his attendance for the examinations of the University and may grant and confer any degree and (or) other academic

distinction to and on such person after he has pursued such course of study in an affiliated college of the University and passed such examination and on such further conditions as the Executive Council may, having regard to the courses of study pursued and the work done by such person outside India, determine:

Provided that no person admitted to the benefit of this Statute shall obtain a degree or other academic distinction sooner than he would have obtained it if he had diligently pursued a normal course of study in India.

The Statute was put to vote and adopted.

X. CHAPTER XXIX-A—EXAMINATIONS (GENERAL).

(Page 177 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No 167 of April 23, 1940.*)

In clause (a) of Statute 20, add the following as sub-clause (vi) at the end:—

(vi) The Dabir-i-Kamil Examination of the Lucknow University.

The amendment was put to vote and adopted.

XI. CHAPTER XXIX-B—RE-ADMISSION TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 182 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 20 of August 24, 1940.*)

Add the following proviso to Statute 4:—

Provided that during the present war and for examinations of the year after the next academic session during any part of which the war may have been prolonged, the Executive Council may permit any candidate to appear in the subject in which he had been placed under compartment, at any subsequent examination held during the period referred to above, if the Principal of the college concerned in the case of college students and the proper countersigning authority in the case of private candidates, certifies that the candidate was unable to appear at the examination of the year in which he ought to have ordinarily appeared as he was engaged in work directly or indirectly facilitating the prosecution of war. The Principal or the countersigning authority, as the case may be, shall also certify not later than three weeks before the commencement of the examination the definite period during which the candidate was so engaged in war work, and further certify that this work done by the candidate had been verified by him from his personal knowledge or from the testimony of an official not lower than the rank of Collector of a district or Minister of an Indian State, within whose jurisdiction or at whose direction the candidate was engaged in war work.

The amendment was put to vote and adopted.

**XII. CHAPTER XXIX-C—ADMISSION OF TEACHERS TO
UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.**

(Page 183 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 48 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

In Statute 1, insert the following words for the words "except the Bachelor of Laws Examinations," in lines 4 and 5:—

"Except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B.,B.S. Examinations."

Vice-Chancellor: Our practice is not to allow private candidates in professional subjects like law, at University examinations requiring technical knowledge, and with a view to regularising this, necessary amendments have been proposed in appropriate places; so this thing may well find place in several instalments, *viz.*, under items XII, XIV and XVI.

**XIV. CHAPTER XXIX-C-1—ADMISSION OF INSPECTORS
TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.**

(Page 187 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 48 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

In Statute 1, insert the following words for the words "except the Bachelor of Laws Examinations," in lines 4 and 5:—

"Except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B.,B.S. Examinations."

**XVI. CHAPTER XXIX-D—ADMISSION OF WOMEN
STUDENTS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.**

(Page 191 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 48 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

In Statute 1, insert the following words between the words "University" and "without" in line 5:—

"Except the B.T., B.Sc. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, LL.B., B.Sc. (Ag.), and M.B.,B.S. Examinations."

The amendments under items XII, XIV and XVI were put to vote and adopted.

XIII. CHAPTER XXIX-C—ADMISSION OF TEACHERS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 185 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 128 of March 16, 1940.*)

Read the note to Statute 2 as follows:—

NOTE.—“Inspector of Schools” in this Statute means the Inspector of Schools of the Circle concerned in the United Provinces in the case of teachers serving in the United Provinces; and the Chief Educational Officer of the State concerned in the case of teachers serving in Indian States. In the case of teachers serving in British areas in Rajputana and Central India, the certificates required under this Statute should be from the Superintendent of Education, Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.

XV. CHAPTER XXIX-C-1—ADMISSION OF INSPECTORS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 189 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 128 of March 16, 1940.*)

Read the note to Statute 2 as follows:—

NOTE. “Inspector of Schools” in this Statute means the Inspector of Schools of the Circle concerned in the United Provinces in the case of Inspecting Officers serving in the United Provinces; and the Chief Educational Officer of the State concerned in the case of Inspecting Officers serving in the Indian States. In the case of Inspecting Officers serving in British areas in Rajputana and Central India, the certificates required under this Statute should be from the Superintendent of Education, Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.

XVII. CHAPTER XXIX-D—ADMISSION OF WOMEN STUDENTS TO UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

(Page 191 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 128 of March 16, 1940.*)

Add the following note at the end of Statute 2:—

NOTE.—“Inspector of Schools” or “Inspectress of Girls’ Schools” in this Statute means the Inspector of Schools or the Inspectress of Girls’ Schools of the Circle concerned in the United Provinces in the case of women candidates residing in the United Provinces; and the Chief Educational Officer of the State concerned in the case of women candidates residing in Indian States. In the case of women candidates residing in British areas in Rajputana and Central India, the certificate required under this Statute should be from the Superintendent of Education, Ajmer-Merwara and Central India.

Vice-Chancellor: Items XIII, XV, XVII are the same, namely, that a private candidate should send his application through the Inspector of the Circle in which he resides. This applies to private candidates, teacher candidates and women candidates.

The amendments under items XIII, XV and XVII were put to vote and adopted.

XVIII. CHAPTER XXIX-G—APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS.

(Page 198 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 122 of March 16, 1940.*)

Read the existing Statute 17 as follows:—

There shall be a Board consisting of two Examiners (of whom at least one shall be an External examiner) for reading the thesis in a subject for the M.A. or M.Sc. Final Examination.

The maximum number of marks for the thesis shall be equally divided between the two examiners, each one of whom shall mark the thesis independently.

Vice-Chancellor: Formerly we had two examiners and no provision was made if the two examiners differed. Now we are making provision for what will happen in the case of difference of opinion, also about Thesis for the M.A. or M.Sc.

The amended Statute was put to vote and adopted.

XIX. CHAPTER XXXI—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

(Page 228 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 168 of April 23, 1940.*)

Add the following as a new Statute at the end:—

Candidates for the B.Sc. and the M.Sc. Examinations of the University may, at their option, take an additional paper either in French or in German consisting of translation of unseen passages. The marks obtained by the candidates in this paper shall not be counted towards their aggregate, and a separate certificate shall be granted to the candidates who pass in this paper.

A fee of Rs. 15 shall be charged from the candidates taking this paper.

Vice-Chancellor: This is a new thing particularly for science graduates where a certificate may be given to a

B.Sc. or M.Sc. in French and German. This won't be a degree but a separate examination.

The Statute was put to vote and adopted.

XX. CHAPTER XXXII—EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY
OF LAW.

(Page 236 of the Calendar for the year 1939-40.)

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 39 of Sept. 28, 1940.*)

Add the following footnote to Statute 2:—

NOTE.—For purposes of determining 45 per cent marks in English at the degree examination, marks in English Literature shall be taken into account.

Vice-Chancellor: Now we have got the rule that 45 per cent should be obtained before one can take a double course. We say that this must be in English literature.

The amendment was put to vote and adopted.

22. With reference to Executive Council Resolutions No. 21 of August 24, 1940 and No. 46 of September 28, 1940, the Senate considered the following amendments to existing statutes, and new statutes for the creation of a Faculty of Medicine in the University and the institution of a degree examination in Medicine (M.B., B.S.):—

(NOTE.—The references are to the pages of the Agra University Calendar for 1939-40.)

(1) Chapter VI—The Deans.

Page 82 -In lines 3 and 4 of the Statute *substitute* "Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "and Agriculture".

(2) Chapter XI—The Faculties (General).

Pages 113-14 -In clause (1) (d) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "three teachers in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "three teachers in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture".

Page 114—In the proviso to clause (1) (d) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "the Faculty of Agriculture".

Page 114—In clause (1) (e) of First Statute 7, *substitute* "in the case of each of the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine" *for* "in the case of the Faculty of Agriculture".

Page 114—In clause (2) of First Statute 7, *delete* "and" occurring between "Commerce" and "three persons" and *add* at the end "and two persons to the Faculty of Medicine".

Page 115—*Read* the existing Statute 1 as follows:—
"1. There shall also be the Faculties of Agriculture and Medicine."

Page 115—In Statute 2, *substitute* "Agriculture and Medicine" for "and Agriculture".

(3) Chapter XVII—Affiliation of Colleges—

Pages 134-35—*Add* at the end of Statute 9—

In a College affiliated to the University in the Faculty of Medicine the restriction of number in a class or section shall not apply, provided, however, that separate classes shall be held for each of the five years of the M.B., B.S. Examination, except in Surgery and Medicine.

(4) Chapter XXV—Convocation—

Page 159—*Add* the following at the end of Statute 6:—

For Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery—A black stuff gown of the same shape as that worn by Bachelors of Arts in the University of Oxford. The hood shall be of black stuff bordered with one band of three inches.....silk, with an edging of white silk on the outside.

NOTE.—The colour of the Faculty is yet to be prescribed.

(5) Chapter XXIX-A—The Examinations (General).

Page 168—*Add* at the end of Statute 3 the following sentence:—

In the Faculty of Medicine, however, the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinicals separately, in each subject shall be 85 per cent, instead of 75 per cent, for the purposes of this Statute.

Page 169—*Insert* the following proviso to Statute 6:—

Provided that the applications and the fees mentioned above shall be submitted by candidates taking the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine—

- (i) by the 1st of March in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the months of March-April following;
- and (ii) by the 15th of September in the case of the candidates who take the examinations in the month of October following.

Page 169—*Add* the following at the end of clause (3) of Statute 6:—

"and is of good character".

Page 170—In Statute 7 *add* the following at the end:—

First M.B., B.S.	....	....	....	....	Rs. 25
Second M.B., B.S.	....	....	....	....	Rs. 15
Final M.B., B.S.	....	....	....	....	Rs. 90
Re-examination in each subject, with a maximum of Rs. 90/			....	....	Rs. 25

Page 172-73—In Statute 13 *add* at the end of para 1—

In the Faculty of Medicine, however, the minimum attendance at the practicals and clinicals separately in each subject shall be 85 per cent, instead of 75 per cent for the purposes of this Statute.

In Statute 13, para 3, *read* "B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First or the Final M.B.,B.S." instead of "or B.Sc. (Ag.)".

Page 173—Statute 15—In the opening portion of the Statute and also sub-para 1 (a) *read* "B.Sc. (Ag.) or the First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S." *for* "or B.Sc. (Ag.)".

In sub-para 1 (b) *read* "B.Sc. (Ag.) or the Final M.B.,B.S." *for* "or B.Sc. (Ag.)".

In the note to the Statute *read* existing portion (b) as follows:—

The theoretical and practical (including clinical) portions in the B.Sc., B.Sc. (Ag.), First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be counted as two subjects and no re-examination shall be done if a candidate fails in both the theoretical and the practical (including clinical) or in the practical or the clinical examination.

(6) Chapter XXIX-B—Re-admission to University examinations —

Pages 180-81, Statute 1—*Add* the words "or First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. examination" after the words "Final M.A., or M.Sc. or LL B." in paras 1, 2 and 3 of the Statute.

Pages 181-82. Statute 3—*Add* the words "for examinations in the Faculties other than the Faculty of Medicine", before the words "to submit, etc." in clause (ii).

Add the following at the end of clause (ii) :—

or

(ii) for the examinations in the Faculty of Medicine to submit through the Principal of the College concerned (1) an application in the prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of March for the examinations to be held in the following March or April and not later than the 15th of September for the examinations to be held in the following October, stating—

(a) The conditions under which he has been studying and is now proposing to continue his studies;

(b) The dates of his previous failure to pass the examination;

and (2) a certificate from the Principal of the College showing that the candidate has during the interval between the declaration of his failure or non-appearance at the examination and subsequent re-admission to the examination pursued a further course of study in the subject or subjects of the examination including practical and clinical work, to the satisfaction of the Principal of the College.

(7) Chapter XXIX-C and C-1—

Pages 183 and 187—Statute 1—

Read “the LL.B. and M.B., B.S. Examinations” in place of “the Bachelor of Laws Examination.”

(8) Chapter XXIX-D—

Page 191—Statute 1—

Insert the words “except those in the Faculty of Medicine” after the words “examinations of the University.”

(9) Chapter XXIX-F—Examinations Centres—

Page 193—In the note to Statute 1, *add* the following at the end:—

“ And Medical College, Agra.”

(10) Chapter XXIX-G—

Page 196—*Read* the existing Statute 5 as follows:—

In each subject for an examination there shall be at least one external examiner provided that in a subject in which there is only one paper in theory, it may be divided into two equal sections for purposes of appointing examiners.

Page 198—*Add* the following new Statute 18 after Statute 17 and re-number the following Statutes:—

For the practical, oral and clinical test in each subject for an examination in the Faculty of Medicine, there shall be a Board consisting of two examiners, one of whom shall be an external examiner and the other an internal examiner.

(11) Chapter XXIX-H—Remuneration to Examiners.

Page 201—

First, Second and Final M.B., B.S. Examinations.

(a) For setting each question-paper	....	....	Rs. 40-0
(b) For marking the answer-books of each candidate, in a full paper	....	....	„ 1-4
(c) For Practical and Clinical examination including <i>Viva Voce</i> , per candidate, to each examiner—			
(i) In Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology (with a minimum of Rs 100 for the external examiner)	....	....	„ 2-0
(ii) In Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Ophthalmology, and Midwifery (with a minimum of Rs. 150 for Pathology, Ophthalmology and Midwifery, and with a minimum of Rs. 200 for Medicine and Surgery, for the external examiner)	....	....	„ 3-0
(iii) In Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence (with a minimum of Rs. 75 for the external examiner)	....	....	„ 1-8

(12) *Add* the following as a new Chapter :—

CHAPTER XXXIII-D. EXAMINATIONS—FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Statutes.1. There shall be three examinations, *viz.*—

1. The First M.B.,B.S. Examination,
2. The Second M.B.,B.S. Examination,
- and 3. The Final M.B.,B.S. Examination,
which shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March,
April and October, on such dates as the Executive Council
may from time to time determine.

2. (a) A candidate, who after passing the Intermediate Examination* of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces, or Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, with Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology, or of an Indian University incorporated by any law for the time being in force, with the same group of subjects as mentioned above, or any other examination* recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for two academic years, and has attained the age of 17 years by the 31st of December of the year in which he is admitted to the College shall be eligible for appearing at the First M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(b) A candidate who after passing the First M.B.,B.S. Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination.

(c) A candidate who has for three years attended a regular course of study prescribed for the Final M.B., B.S. Examination after passing the First M.B.,B.S. Examination and who has passed the second M.B.,B.S. Examination at least one year before the completion of the course of study for the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be eligible for appearing at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination :

Provided that for the First M.B.,B.S. Examinations of 1941 and 1942, the attendance at lectures and practicals in Agra Medical School, Agra, during the sessions 1939-40 and 1940-41 shall be deemed as attendance at lectures and practicals in an affiliated college of the University.

3. The examinations shall be conducted by means of written papers and practical, oral and clinical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in written, oral and practical examinations at the First and Second M.B.,B.S. Examinations and in written, oral and practical, and clinical examinations in the Final M.B.,B.S. as laid down in the scheme of examinations.

*The candidate must pass separately in the practical tests in Physics, Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry) and Biology.

4. Candidates who fail to appear at or to pass the First M.B.,B.S. Examination in four successive examinations (within two years) shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the college.
5. Every candidate for the First M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—
 - (1) Anatomy,
 - (2) Physiology and Biochemistry.
6. Every candidate for the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in Pharmacology and Materia Medica including the allied and cognate subjects.
7. Every candidate for the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head:—
 - (1) Pathology and Bacteriology,
 - (2) Hygiene and Public Health,
 - (3) Jurisprudence,
 - (4) Medicine,
 - (5) Surgery,
 - (6) Obstetrics and Gynaecology,
 - (7) Ophthalmology.
8. (a) A candidate who has failed in one or more subjects at the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination, may, at his option, take the examination in part, in one or more subjects in which he has failed, or in whole, provided however he passes in all the subjects prescribed for the examination in four consecutive examinations held within a period of two years including the examination at which he first appeared. If he does not pass the full examination within the period of two years as mentioned above, he shall have to take the whole examination in all the subjects at the time, when he next appears at the examination.
 - (b) At the expiry of each period of two years or four consecutive examinations, including the examination at which the candidate appeared in all the subjects prescribed for the examination, another period of the same duration will follow during which the provision of Statute (a) above shall be applicable as regards passing the examination.
 - (c) Non-appearance at an examination during any of the period of two years shall be deemed as a failure to pass the examination.
9. Candidates who have obtained 75 per cent of the marks in any one subject for the First, Second or Final M.B.,B.S. Examination shall be deemed to have obtained distinction in that subject, provided that no candidate who does not pass in all the subjects of the examination at one time shall be declared to have passed with distinction in any subject.
10. A candidate may at his option take Military Science as an extra subject. The marks obtained by the candidate shall not be counted towards his aggregate, and the class

obtained by him in Military Science shall be indicated in his diploma and notified in the Gazette. The minimum number of lectures in Military Science that would be delivered to candidates who offer it as an extra optional subject shall be 100 for a two years' course and 50 for failures and detained candidates.

Vice-Chancellor: We are rather in a quandary about this Medical Faculty. Last year I was informed by the Government and by the authorities of the local Medical School that the local Medical School had been raised to the status of a Degree College and classes had been started. Naturally we had to turn down the proposal saying that the whole thing was irregular and therefore this should proceed in a proper form. That would mean some years before the College could be started. But I discovered that the Government was not only willing to finance but that the Government had passed an order raising the standard to a Degree College and some of the students of the 2nd year of the L.S.M.F. had gone back to the 1st year class in order to be able to become M.B.'s after the five years' course. In order that these students may be permitted to continue their studies and as Government will have to bear the expenses—I do not know whether the Government is prepared to do so—I thought that the matter might be expedited and a committee was appointed of experts from the Lucknow Medical College and also some members of the Indian Medical Council, because medical studies all over India are under the very strict supervision of the Medical Council. That committee made certain recommendations on the basis of which the Executive Council has framed these Statutes. These Statutes set up the Medical Faculty, a different Faculty. The number after full co-optation will be 12—the Principal ex-officio, three members of the staff of the Medical College, three to be elected by the Senate, and two to be elected by the Executive Council. We have followed the scheme as in the case of the Faculty of Science, Arts, Commerce or Agriculture. Only the number is smaller than in the Arts and Science Faculties. This has the approval of both the expert bodies. There was the original expert body appointed by Government and the University also appointed an expert body. Happily the two expert bodies, as rarely happens, did agree with regard to the recommendations. I take it that

the thing is quite good for the M.B.,B.S. standard. If any member wants to have special information I shall be glad to give it. There is one item. It is item (4) on page 16 about the gowns for Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery. This matter need not be considered by the Senate. I withdraw this portion.

Mr. Jwala Prasad Singhal: There is item (3) on page 16. I want to know whether the Academic Board has to be consulted.

Vice-Chancellor: These are original Statutes which have been passed.

The amendments and Statutes except item (4) were put to vote and were adopted.

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta: On page 19 there is item (11). May I point out that the remuneration to examiners proposed by this University is less than the remuneration which is offered for medical examination in other Universities in Northern India. I take it that point has been taken into consideration.

Vice-Chancellor: Two experts from Lucknow are of the opinion that the Lucknow rates ought to be brought down. I asked whether by offering lower amount we would get a lower class of examiners. They said that the same grade of examiners would be available and this would be an example for Lucknow to follow.

For the information of the House I may say that the first M.B., B.S. Examination will be held in March 1941 and the Lucknow University has kindly agreed to help us in connection with that examination.

23. The Senate then proceeded to elect provisionally, under First Statute 7 (1) (e) as proposed to be amended, persons not exceeding three to the Faculty of Medicine, the first meeting of which was likely to be held in December 1940 or January 1941.

Vice-Chancellor: That is a provisional item. But if we wait for these Statutes to be finally passed, namely, until they receive the assent of the Chancellor, then the Faculty of Medicine can be constituted only next year. In

order to facilitate the formation of the Medical Faculty, in anticipation of the sanction of the Chancellor we are holding this election. Therefore, the election will be valid if the Statutes are approved by the Chancellor. I request you provisionally to elect three members for the Faculty of Medicine.

The following gentlemen were duly elected:—Capt. K. P. Bagchi, 2. Mr. Bhupal Singh, and 3. Mr. T. S. Shukla.

24. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A 1637/XV-272-40 dated October 11, 1940, from the Secretary to H. E. the Chancellor of the University conveying His Excellency's assent to the new Statute to be added to the Statutes (as Statute No. 5) in Chapter XVII of the Calendar for 1939-40 relating to affiliation of Colleges.

It was recorded.

25. Vice-Chancellor: Members will remember that last year we sent up a Statute according to which a student after having failed, if he went up as ex-student, was given the same facility as in the case of private candidates or women candidates. The change is in this subsequent examination which he was taking as ex-student. But the matter has been referred back to us by Government. I will read out the letter from the Chancellor (*vide* D. O. No. A 483/XV-270-1940 dated October 17, 1940, from the Secretary to Government, U.P., Education Department).

Please refer to your official letter No. 6735, dated April 12, 1940, forwarding for the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor, the amendment to Statute 3, Chapter XXIX-B of the University Calendar for 1939-40 relating to the readmission of ex-students to University examinations and permitting them to change their subjects for the examination.

12. Ordinarily all students who appear at a degree examination must have pursued prescribed courses of study at a recognised college. The only exceptions are—teachers, inspectors and women candidates. So far as the exemption in respect of teachers and inspectors is concerned, it is understandable and is allowed by all Universities. Men serving in educational institutions are supposed to keep themselves in touch with the subjects they propose to take at a degree examination, and, further, it is desirable that they should be given special facilities to add to their qualifications so as to increase their efficiency. The concession to women has apparently been allowed so as to encourage them to take up higher education. Private candidates falling under the above three categories can

naturally choose any combination of subjects, as they are not tied down to any particular courses of study they may have been required to pursue at a recognised institution. A candidate not falling under the above three categories is not allowed to appear privately, the only exception being that a candidate who has gone through prescribed courses of study in a recognised college and has failed more than once may be allowed to appear privately. Such a candidate when appearing privately is allowed to offer only those subjects which he had studied and attended lectures in at the college for his earlier examination. The idea underlying this practice is that to enable a man to qualify for a degree, it is not sufficient that he should cram up books; he should in addition have attended the University course of lectures in each subject for a considerable period. The University now propose to change this and to allow failed students to offer other subjects in which they have not attended a single lecture. This goes directly against all accepted ideas of University Education and degrees and does not appear to be a move in the right direction. In the circumstances I am desired to ask you to reconsider the proposal and to favour Government with your views early in the matter.

The Vice-Chancellor further reported that he placed this matter also before the Executive Council at its meeting held on November 20, 1940, and the Council decided to adhere to its previous decision.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I propose that the amendments made by the Executive Council should be accepted because they would considerably obviate the hardships to which students reading in our colleges are subjected.

Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena seconded and it was agreed to.

26. Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena next moved:

That a supplementary examination be held in the month of October at Agra of candidates who fail in one subject only at the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. examinations of the University. The candidates shall be examined in that subject only in which they have failed. On passing they shall be declared to have passed without any division being assigned to them, but in case of failure they shall have to appear at the next regular University examination in full subjects. The examination fee chargeable to such candidates shall be the same as for the regular University examination.

I move that this be referred to the Executive Council for its opinion. (Mr. Siddhanta: Not with our approval). The resolution refers to a practice which obtains in certain

other Universities and I want, in order to afford the same facility to the students of this University, that this resolution be considered by the Executive Council. I therefore move that this resolution be referred to the Executive Council.

The resolution was duly seconded.

Mr. N. K. Siddhanta: The practice undoubtedly exists at certain Universities but there are practical difficulties which the Senate should be in a position to face, and which should be put before the Senate. We know that the majority of students who get through the B.A. and the B.Sc. examination want to proceed to some further studies, either for the Master's degree or in the Law Faculty. If we have a supplementary examination in the month of October we shall probably publish the results in November. What would happen to the students who get through this examination. We shall have to face agitation which is bound to be created on the part of these candidates to be allowed to attend the class in the middle of the session. In the University of the Punjab, where a supplementary examination is held, the difficulty does not exist because the session starts in the month of October. That is why it is possible for them to carry on with this. In some other Universities they have a supplementary examination much earlier. It is a matter of detail and the Agra University might consider as to whether it will not be possible to have an examination, if it is going to have it, much earlier than October, whether it could not have it in August. In that case with the expediting of the publication of results something might be done with regard to the admission of these passed candidates to the next higher class. The other point may be about their attendance, the exemption from attendance before they are allowed to reappear. I do not know what the present regulations and statutes are. These are questions of detail and members of the Senate will keep them in mind before they committed themselves to any decision in the matter.

Mr. W. Adiseshaa: In the Madras University there is a supplementary examination held in the month of September every year to enable students who have failed in some part of the Intermediate or the B. A. examination to reappear. One of the advantages of this practice is that

those who wish to find employment might be able to qualify themselves by October for jobs which they wish to secure during the course of the year. In the case of students of this University, those who fail in one subject are obliged to wait till next March before they can reappear for the B.A. examination. So while we bear in mind the difficulties which Professor Siddhanta has pointed out, we must also remember that this practice might help students to secure the necessary qualifications for posts which fall vacant in the middle of the year.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I formally move that Mr. Sharda Prasad's resolution be referred to the Executive Council for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Senate. It is a very ticklish question and there are very weighty arguments on both sides. I do not think the Senate should be in a hurry to take a decision one way or the other.

Mr. H. Krall: We should not take a hasty decision in this matter. It has been coming up every year or every second year since the University started.

The proposal was then carried.

27. Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I beg to move the resolution standing in my name which runs as follows:—

Resolved that the Senate accepts the principle that the election of representatives of the Registered Graduates should, as from 1941, be by territorial constituencies. Accordingly, and in order to give practical effect to this principle, the Senate appoints a committee of five members (to be named at the meeting) to propose the necessary amendments in the existing statutory provisions applicable to the matter and submit its report by the middle of July next to the Executive Council which will lay the proposals before the annual meeting of the Senate in 1941 together with its own views thereon.

Some legal provisions have to be referred to here and I shall at once place them before the Senate. First, there is Section 14 of the Act, rather its Sub-section (1), and more particularly clause 16 of that sub-section. Section 14 deals with the constitution of the Senate. There are various classes of members dealt with under that section. First come ex-officio members. They are followed by "other members". This class includes, among others, "graduates elected by the Registered Graduates from among their own

body". Then follows sub-section (2) which lays down that the number of members to be elected or nominated under heads 12, 13, 16 and 17 and the periods for which they shall hold office shall be prescribed by the Statutes. The point that I want to make clear is that although the acceptance of my resolution will necessitate certain amendments in the statutes and in the regulations, it would not be necessary for the Senate to approach the Legislature with a request to amend the Act. The Act gives to the Senate the necessary authority to amend that Statute under which the number of the registered graduates' representatives is fixed. As you are aware, the present number is 15, but it is open to the Senate to raise it to any higher figure. It can have 30; it can have even more if it so likes, or it may have a figure intermediate between 15 and 30. Statute 2 lays down the number of members of the Senate to be elected by registered graduates under Section 14 (1). At the present moment these 15 graduates are elected by more than 1,000 registered graduates. According to certain statistics which I have collected, the number of registered graduates in 1927 was 165; in 1930 it had gone up to 429. By the time the election was held in 1933 the number had gone up to 1,063. In 1936, it had reached 1,429 while at the last election which was held in 1939 the number was no less than 1,650. So you will see that the number has increased ten times. We started with 165 in 1927 and by 1939 the number has gone up to 1,650. The chances are that at the time of the next election which must be held in 1942, the number of registered graduates will be even larger. The question now for you to consider is whether something should not be done to make this election an easier affair. At the present moment a candidate who seeks election to the Senate from this constituency, I mean the registered graduates' constituency, has to approach the registered graduates from Indore right up to Gorakhpur, a distance of several hundred miles, and you must remember that the number of voters he has to handle is more than 1,000. I am quite clear in my mind that time has come for us to do something positive. What is that something which can be done?

I hold that the right thing to do under the circumstances is to have territorial constituencies; that is to say, you must divide the entire area over which the University is at

present exercising jurisdiction into a certain number of constituencies. It may be 17 corresponding to the number of the affiliated colleges, or it may be some other number. I am not interested at the present moment in advocating any particular number. It will be the business of the committee, which I have proposed, to go into this and other cognate questions. At the present moment I merely urge the acceptance of the principle that the election should be by territorial constituencies. The necessary details will be worked out in the first instance by the proposed committee. They will then be considered by the Executive Council and finally they will come up before the Senate. There is one other point which I might as well mention here. I pointed out that the number of registered graduates in 1939 was, according to the list supplied to us, 1,650. They hailed from no less than 73 different places. Ever since this University came into being, there have been five regular elections, which means that as many as 75 representatives of registered graduates have so far been elected. Now, these 75 registered graduates were shown from such a small number of places as 13. In other words, out of the 73 places, to which the registered graduates belong as many as 60 have not had any opportunity of electing any local person. If you give effect to the principle I am advocating, the number of such places will be bound to increase. Let me point out that out of these 75 registered graduates as many as 18 were elected from one place alone, 15 from another, 13 from a third, 7 from another, 5 from another, 4 from another, 3 from another, 3 again from another, 2 each from two places and 1 each from three places.

These are then the facts for your consideration. If you want that there should be a wider opportunity to the registered graduates for getting into the Senate, then something like this should be attempted. Though I have been a registered graduate from the very beginning, I have never had my seat here as a registered graduate. And let me add that I do not contemplate seeking election in future either from that constituency. So, so far as I am personally concerned I remain unaffected. It is in the general interest of the registered graduates that I have put forward this proposal.

Rai Saheb Madan Mohan Seth seconded the proposal.

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana: Will the mover please let me know whether the population of registered graduates

is uniform throughout the whole of U. P. and Ajmer and Central India?

Mr. H. B. Richardson: Has the resolution been seconded?

A member: Yes, it has been.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: I have gone into certain statistics and I have placed the result of my examination of these statistics before the Senate. As regards the particular point raised, I am sure, Dr. Asthana will be requested by the Senate to serve on the proposed committee. He can then himself go into this matter.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I propose that Babu Chhail Behari Capoor's resolution be referred to the Executive Council for opinion and submission to the next meeting of the Senate. I have listened with very great interest to the remarks of Babu Chhail Behari Capoor. There is some substance in his contention that it is very difficult for a candidate, to take an example, in Gorakhpur, to canvass a voter in Indore.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: He need not canvass, he can write to him.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: Writing, I understood, is a form of canvassing. In Dr. Ishwari Prasad's vocabulary it may not be. Dr. Ishwari Prasad will have his say later on and therefore he may allow me to proceed without interruption. Dr. Asthana has drawn attention to a very fundamental point in the election of registered graduates. What is important is not so much territories as the number of registered graduates who hail from a particular place. To take an example, you may give a certain percentage of representation to Rajputana, I am taking a hypothetical case. It may be that from Rajputana in the case of a particular election there may not be more than five registered graduates. It would be very unfair if these five registered graduates are given a certain percentage of representation. The point is that the distribution of the strength of registered graduates is not territorial and if I may be permitted to make a remark, when Mr. Chhail Behari read out the representation from particular places, he forgot that either by accident or by design these areas which secured representation happened to have the largest

number of registered voters. Supposing a particular area, say Cawnpore, has 200 registered graduates and the whole of Rajputana has not more than five, I submit that it will be only fair and just to give more representation to the one town of Cawnpore than to the whole of Rajputana province. What I mean to suggest is that the question is not as simple as Babu Chhail Behari Capoor would have us believe. I therefore am opposed to the acceptance of a principle which the Senate has not had the opportunity to consider. It may be a sound principle or it may not be a sound principle. Personally I think that there would be a lot of practical difficulties in its working and I am not prepared to accept the proposition that the Senate in this meeting should accept the principle. On the other hand, I am not prepared to vote against Babu Chhail Behari Capoor's resolution. He has spent a lot of energy and time and labour in collecting statistics and it would be very ungraceful on our part not to show due consideration to all the labour and industry he has put in in spite of his bad health. I therefore propose that the whole question be referred to the Executive Council for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Senate and I do hope that when the Executive Council does consider the motion, it will have the benefit of a well-considered memorandum on the subject from our friend, Mr. Capoor.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I am conscious of my utter inability to cope with Mr. P. D. Gupta where an election matter is concerned. I yield place to him, but there is one important observation which I should like to place before the Senate. Mr. Gupta has suggested that the matter should be referred to the Executive Council for its opinion. Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor is a veteran parliamentarian and he is very much obsessed by political ideas. He wants to introduce into this University the practice of Parliaments and Legislative Councils. The University is a corporate body and it has to be treated as one unit and if Mr. Capoor's proposal is accepted, we shall substitute for loyalty to the University in our graduates a kind of parochial, local loyalty which may be confined in the case of many graduates to a small area like the Rohilkhand division to which my learned friend belongs. The division into territorial constituencies, I think, in a University like

this is impracticable. I do not know how it will work in practice. If you will look into the list of graduates you will find that they hail from all parts of India. Some are in Karachi, others in Gauhati in Assam. Thus the registered graduates of this University are scattered all over India and how this grouping of constituencies will take place, I do not understand.

There is another argument. There is no University which has got this practice. No University on the continent of Europe or in India has got territorial constituencies and we shall be aggravating an evil that is already great by accepting this proposal. I therefore request the Senate not to accept the proposal. It should not be referred to the Executive Council for one very important reason. I think for the Senate it will not be a wise policy to shelve these matters or to refer them again and again to the Executive Council. This puts the Executive Council in the wrong. You send a motion to the Executive Council without your own approval or disapproval and that creates dissatisfaction against the decisions of the Executive Council. I therefore suggest that the Senate should not accept the principle that underlies Mr. Capoor's proposal and we should continue the practice which prevails now, a practice that has been found serviceable by all Universities functioning in the United Provinces and throughout the whole country. The number of graduates has increased. At the last election we multiplied from 300 to 4,000 and it is not for me to say why the number increased. The number is increasing on account of the larger number of students joining our universities and then men like my esteemed friend, Mr. Gupta, have done much to arouse the interest of registered graduates. They have begun to take a very keen interest in the affairs of the University. I am sure Mr. Capoor will not be alarmed at the growth of this healthy sign amongst us. The more interest the students take, the better for all concerned. I would request the Senate not to accept the principle that underlies Mr. Capoor's proposal.

Mr. P. D. Gupta proposed and Dr. L. P. Mathur seconded that the question be put.

Mr. Jwala Prasad Singhal: Can he make that motion when a man is on his legs? In the first place I would oppose Mr. Gupta's amendment that this should be referred

to the Executive Council for the simple reason that this resolution says :

Resolved that the Senate accepts the principle that the election of representatives of the Registered Graduates should, as from 1942, be by territorial constituencies. Accordingly and in order to give practical effect to this principle, the Senate appoints a Committee of five members (to be named at the meeting) to propose the necessary amendments in the existing statutory provisions applicable to the matter and submit its report by the middle of July next to the Executive Council which will lay the proposals before the annual meeting of the Senate in 1941 together with its own views thereon.

If we are referring it to the Executive Council that might mean that we accept the principle and then we ask for the report from the Executive Council accepting this principle. From that point of view, it should not be referred to the Executive Council. So far as the Senate is concerned, I beg to submit that here is Section 14 which has been quoted by Mr. Capoor, sub-section (2) prescribing that the number and the period for which they usually hold office shall be appointed by statutes. The statute-making power under Section 26 does not give us any power to change a constitution settled by a section of the Act like Section 14, Sub-section (1), clause XVI. We can only fix the number and period but cannot vary the form of a constituency. Therefore the first point that we have got to consider is whether it is possible to take a resolution of this type or make a change. Whether it is not a change of the Act itself. Whether it is necessary to make a change in the Act or whether the Statutes will be enough for that purpose, I am very doubtful whether it will be in our power to make this kind of change. Our Statutes cannot go against the Act itself and therefore it will be *ultra vires* on our part to make a change of that type. Mr. Capoor has suggested that the constituencies can be according to the colleges. (Mr. Capoor: I don't insist on that.) The other point is about territorial constituencies for the whole country. There are 11 provinces and a number of big states. Even if we allot one person to each of them, it will be impracticable. If we allot according to the colleges, what would happen to a registered graduate like myself? I happen to belong to the M. A. O. College which was then affiliated to the Allahabad University. In what constituency shall I be placed. Consequently

this proposal is absolutely impracticable and also *ultra vires* our powers. Therefore, I recommend that this proposal should be altogether thrown out.

The motion to close discussion was put and accepted.

Babu Chhail Behari Capoor: Mr. P. D. Gupta wants my resolution to be sent to the Executive Council. May I point out that there is no particular advantage in the Senate sending this resolution to the Executive Council? For, as members of the Senate it is already the privilege of every one of us to make any suggestion that we like to the Executive Council. If I choose I can address a letter to the Executive Council and put forward my views before that body and the Executive Council will be bound to consider them. Whether therefore the matter is referred to the Executive Council directly from here or I, as a member of the Senate, approach the Executive Council directly with my suggestions, the position remains the same. What I want is that all the possible difficulties should be examined not by the Executive Council in the first instance,—but by a committee which should be appointed by the Senate today. It will be for that committee to go into the various difficulties that are weighing on the minds of certain members. As far as the legality of this suggestion is concerned, I don't think there is any difficulty whatever. The Senate is fully competent to amend all statutes (Mr. Singhal: But not the Act itself), including the First Statutes annexed to the Act. (Mr. Singhal: But this will be the amendment of the Act.) No Sir. Moreover, if any such difficulty is really felt by the committee which is to be appointed in pursuance of this resolution, that committee will no doubt point this out and the Vice-Chancellor can refer the matter to the Advocate General or to some other eminent lawyer. (Mr. Singhal: How can we accept the principle in the meantime?) In the meantime, the principle can be tentatively accepted. I have pointed out the relevant provisions and if it is asserted by any member that this is not permissible under the Act, let him point out the particular provision on which he relies. (Mr. Singhal: Therefore, take out the words 'the principle....') Dr. Ishwari Prasad and several members are opposed to the resolution because

they feel that it will not be easy to settle the constituencies. As a matter of fact, I don't anticipate any difficulty in that connection either. In the course of my opening speech I suggested that the Senate might have as many as 17 constituencies. I don't urge that the number should be exactly 17. It may be any number. The Senate can allot graduates within its own jurisdiction to a certain number of constituencies, having one or more general constituencies for those registered graduates who happen to live outside the University's jurisdiction. So, my submission is that if there are any practical difficulties it will be first for the committee, and later on for the Executive Council, to consider them, and to see whether they can not be solved. If the Executive Council ultimately comes to the conclusion that the difficulties are insuperable, then it need not do anything. But if it finds that the difficulties can be surmounted, it can make necessary amendments in the regulations and proposed necessary amendments in the relevant statutes.

The amendment was lost and the original proposal was also rejected.

28. Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: I beg to move:

That the Senate recommends to the Executive Council to prescribe precise regulations clearly specifying a detailed procedure for the election of representatives of the teachers of the affiliated colleges to the various bodies of the University.

While moving this resolution I have not to say much because it is self-explanatory. There have been certain instances in which in the colleges while the election of representatives of teachers was held, an arbitrary procedure was followed by a number of colleges. In this case there has been certain difficulty last year about the Meerut College and a representation was made by one of the candidates to the Vice-Chancellor and thereafter there was a lot of unpleasantness and still the matter was not decided to the satisfaction of all. Hence I have moved this resolution that there must be specific rules as to the procedure of election of representatives of the teachers of the affiliated colleges of this University. I mean how a candidate should be nominated, how the voting should take place, who should be the candidate and what should be the rights of the candidate. For instance, last year there was a

candidate who was not allowed to vote and he was after all a candidate and he fought the election. Afterwards he withdrew only in protest because the procedure adopted in the election was very irregular. The practice had been to have the votes recorded by ballot, but in that election the votes were recorded by getting the ballot papers signed by every voter. In that way the principal could influence one way or the other all the voters. It is unfortunate that the principal of a college should be interested in one or another candidate and he could not behave in an impartial way. Hence the result of the election could not be fair. So I think that the question be referred to the Executive Council for framing specific rules which may be very clear and very definite on these points and then be submitted to the Senate.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I have pleasure in seconding Mr. Vidyarthi. Some difficulty has arisen over elections in our colleges and matters have been decided by the rulings of the Vice-Chancellor. In certain cases the impression has been that the principals have not acted very fairly and no harm will be done if this proposal is sent to the Executive Council and the regulations or rules that are in existence, if they are found defective, may be improved upon.

Vice-Chancellor: If you send it in the present form, I may inform the House that it will be committed to the principle underlying the motion, namely, that the Executive Council should prescribe rules.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: We are not committed to any principle. The ballot ought not to be signed. If a ballot is signed it loses its secrecy and the whole election is void.

Vice-Chancellor: Why not send it to the Executive Council without the Senate accepting the principle? It would be much better to word it thus: The Senate recommends to the Executive Council to consider the desirability of prescribing regulations, etc.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: I have no objection.

Mr. N. Padmanabhan: Why not elections to the Faculties also? Instead of "the Senate" we might say "the various bodies of the University".....

The motion in the amended form was agreed to.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: Where there will be an election of the members of.....

Vice-Chancellor: I may inform Mr. Vidyarthi that if a principal is really like that, you cannot stop him. I hope no principal would do like this. No regulation of the University can stop him behaving like this.

Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi: We have passed certain resolutions and I wish to declare that I am not in agreement with those two resolutions.

Vice-Chancellor: I am afraid that is not in order. I dissolve the meeting now.

P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 7 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

M. A. EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who have passed in the First and Second divisions are arranged *in order of merit*.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
ENGLISH.				
*4	15796	Prithvi Nath Chaturvedi	Agra College, Agra.	II
6	13779	Satguru Saran Mathur	Do.	II
21	13511	Mohammad Mujtaba	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
14	12706	Madhav Gajanan Buddisagar....	Holkar College, Indore.	II
10	12750	Neim Ghani Khan	St. John's College, Agra.	II
2	13529	Parmatma Saran (Primus)	Agra College, Agra.	II
7	6316	Chaman Singh Joshan	St. John's College, Agra.	II
3	11853	Prem Narain Hajela	Agra College, Agra.	II
19	10432	Har Saran Das Mithal	Meerut College, Meerut.	II
1	10963	Narain Prashad Sharma	Agra College, Agra.	III
5	11863	Rajendra Prasad Kamthan	Do.	III
8	9858	Jagdish Prasad Bhatnagar	St. John's College, Agra.	III
9	12633	Manoranjan Mangalik	Do.	III
11	12638	Om Prakash Sharma	Do.	III
12	11547	Syed Mohammad Yunus Naqvi.	Do.	III

* Recipient of "Sashadri (Gold Medal.)"

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
13	11352	Chandrakant Vinayak Rao	Holkar College, Indore.	III
15	12718	Reuben Moses	Do.	III
16	12724	Vinayak Ramrao Deshkar.	Do.	III
17	15623	Abdul Ghani	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
18	13450	Digamber Prasad Jain	Do.	III
20	13699	Jwala Shanker	Do.	III
22	13565	Shiva Shanker Singh	Do.	III

EX-STUDENTS.

23	15092	Ganga Prasad Ghildyal	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
24	9549	Dattatraya Purushottam Vaidya.	Holkar College, Indore.	III
25	12279	Jagdish Narain Bhatia	Do.	III
26	12907	M. Subha Rao	Do.	III

TEACHERS.

28	A40486	Keshab Dat Joshi	Teacher, Haldwani	III
31	A40389	Hidayat Ali Khan	„ Rampur	III
33	A40529	Hari Sharan Singh	„ Rae Bareilly	III
36	A40213	Mohan Ram Bansal	„ Allahabad	III

INSPECTOR.

41	10970	Shri Ram Mehta	Inspector, Gwalior	III
----	-------	---------------------	--------------------	-----

SANSKRIT.

42	12687	Anant Dnyaneshwar Puranik	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
47	10395	Bal Mukand (Secundus)	Meerut College, Meerut.	I
48	11632	Hari Shankar Gupta	Do.	II
52	A40489	Krishna Deva Upadhyaya	Teacher, Najibabad (Bijnor.)	II
50	2737	Ambika Charan Sharma	Teacher, Agra	II
43	12159	Hari Har Gaur	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
46	12499	Sarnam Singh Sharma	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III
49	11695	Om Prakash Rajput	Meerut College, Meerut.	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------	-----------

TEACHERS.

51	A40153	Gyan Prakash Srivastava	.... Teacher, Fatehpur (Jaipur State.)	III
54	A40509	(Miss) Shanti Kumari Shivpuri.	.... „ Fyzabad	III

PERSIAN.

57	12637	Mohammad Sharif Khan	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
63	A40584	Syed Abdur Rashid.	.... Teacher, Jaipur	II
56	12604	Ahmad	.... St. John's College, Agra,	III

EX-STUDENT.

58	10479	Mohammad Amir Azam Khan	Meerut College, Meerut.	III
----	-------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-----

TEACHERS.

60	868	Syed Mehboob Ali	.... Teacher, Rampura (Holkar State.)	III
61	4977	Syed Abdur Rabb	.... „ Kotah	III
62	11433	Syed Mohammad Husain Zaidi.	... „ Rampura	III

HINDI.

71	12928	Gopal Vyas	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
100	A40150	Gopi Nath Tiwari	.... Teacher, Bikaner	I
65	12819	Kundan Lal Jain	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
67	13038	Hori Lal Sharma	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
70	13293	Daya Shankar Misra	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
{ 69*	13112	Bhanwar Lal Sharma	.... Do.	II
{ 96*	A40332	(Miss) Sushila Shukla	.... Teacher, Budaun	II
72	12536	Pratap Narain Misra	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
73	13162	Prem Nath Mishra	.... Do.	II

*Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
113	A4066	(Mrs.) Shanti Rai	.... Resident Bareilly	II
97	A4077	Virendra Agnihotri,	.... Teacher, Bareilly	II
86	1955	Ram Chandra Srivastava	.... „ Lashkar	II
116	A40438	(Mrs.) Shanti Devi Saksena	Resident, Lucknow	II
115	A40435	(Miss) Savitri Srivastava	.... „ Cawnpore	II
92	A40120	Brij Mohan Lal Saksena	.... Teacher, Moradabad	II
107	A40427	Ram Sudhar Pandey.	.... „ Lucknow	II
104	A40273	Ram Murti Mehrotra	.... „ Lucknow	II
81	9448	Khemeshwar Sahai Saksena	.... „ Gohad (Gwalior.)	II
78	A40119	Brij Mohan Gupta	.... „ Muzaffar- nagar.	II
76	A404	Baij Nath Pande	.... „ Agra	II
79	A40152	Gur Prasad Awasthi	.... „ Beawar	II
91	A4011	Bishwanath Prasad	.... „ Mussoorie	II
{ 90*	A40590	Vidya Bhushan	.... „ Allahabad	II
{ 114*	A40487	(Miss) Kirti Saksena	.... Resident, Jhansi	II
87	1861	Ramdat Bharadwaj	.... Teacher, Kasganj	II
85	A40244	Purshottam Singh Chauhan	.... „ Biora, C. I.	II
77	A40107	Bhadra Sen	.... „ Shivpuri, Gwalior.	II
64	16059	Jaipal Singh Varma	.... St John's College, Agra	III
66	12170	Rajendra Singh	.... Do.	III
68	12091	Lakhan Singh	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III

TEACHERS.

74	9340	Amar Chand Shukla	.... Teacher, Jodhpur	III
75	A40358	Ambika Prasad	.... „ Tikamgarh	III
80	A40161	Hori Lal Sharma	.... „ Jhansi	III
84	10961	Manohar Keshav Sapre	.... „ Basoda (Gwalior State.)	III
88	A4070	Shiv Lal Saraswat	.... „ Lashkar	III
89	10976	Tirjugi Narayan Misra	.... „ Jaura, (Gwalior State)	III
93	A40497	Prayag Dat Pant	.... „ Gangoli Hat, Almora.	III

* Get equal marks,

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
94	A40558	Shiva Datt Singh	... Teacher, Oel (Kheri).	III
95	A40314	Shiv Narain Singh Negi	... „ Dehra Dun.	III
98	A40475	Dipnarain Mani	... „ Kushina- gar (Gorakhpur).	III
99	A40527	Girdhari Singh	... „ Allahabad	III
102	A40174	Kamta Prasad Dikshit	... Teacher, Bhag- wantnagar (Hardoi).	III
103	A40545	Raja Ram Shastri Hoshing	... „ Gorakh- pur.	III
105	A40548	Ram Prasad Dube	... „ Allahabad	III
108	A40318	Shyama Prasad Singh	... „ Padrauna (Gorakhpur.)	III

INSPECTOR.

109	A4055	Ramnarayan F. Sharma	... Inspector, Jhabua,	III
			C. I.	

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

110	A4089	(Mrs.) Anand Bai Sinha	... Resident, Agra	III
111	A40472	(Mrs.) Dayawati Saksena	... „ Kanauj	III
112	A40582	(Miss) Shilawati	... „ Agra	III
117	A40561	(Miss) Sukhda Devi Saksena	... „ Jhansi	III

MATHEMATICS.

*125	4788	Vidya Prakash Khattri	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	I
123	13017	Suresh Chandra Misra	... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
120	8247	Madhava Moreshwar Garde	... Agra College, Agra.	I
126	12433	Ambikeshwar Sharma	... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	II
128	10658	Raghubir Prasad Chaturvedi...	... C. C. College, Cawnpore.	II
118	13701	Khoob Chand Bansal	... Agra College, Agra.	III
119	13711	Lakshmi Narain Sharma	... Do.	III
121	8551	Shyama Shankar M. Dave	... Do.	III
124	3327	Onkar Dutt Bajpai	... Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	III

* Recipient of " Krishna Kumari Debi Mathematics (Gold) Medal."

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------	-----------

PHILOSOPHY.

129	12739	Hardev Singh	... St. John's College, III Agra.	
-----	-------	--------------	--------------------------------------	--

TEACHER.

130	A40483	Jwala Prasad Gupta	... Teacher, Fyzabad	III
-----	--------	--------------------	----------------------	-----

HISTORY.

136	13780	Buddhi Prakash Chaturvedi	... Agra College, I Agra.	
138	15336	Ganesh Prasad Sharma	... Do.	II
175	3331	Purshotam Lal Saxena	... Teacher, Cawnpore	II
144	12641	Rajeshwar Dass Baijal	... St. John's College, II Agra.	
157	13514	Musaddi Lal Agarwal	... Meerut College, II Meerut.	
159	15622	Ram Narain Rastogi	... Do.	II
145	12654	Ummed Singh Negi	... St. John's College, II Agra.	
155	11176	Gopi Chand	... Maharaja's College, II Jaipur.	
177	A40308	Shanti Narayan Varma	.. Teacher, Cawnpore	II
147	9595	Shyam Narayan Bajpai	.. S. D. College, II Cawnpore.	
149	16872	Khushhalilal Srivastava	... Holkar College, II Indore.	
{ 146*	8741	Master Harish Chandra	... S. D. College, II Cawnpore.	
{ 160*	13586	Vijai Raj Chatterji	... Meerut College, II Meerut.	
150	16862	Kunwar Sen H. Mody	... Holkar College, II Indore.	
189	A40237	(Miss) Prabhavati Ram Krishna Kulkarni	... Resident, Gwalior	II
{ 156*	13492	Kacheru Mal	... Meerut College, II Meerut.	
{ 158*	13548	Rameshwar Prasad Agarwal	Do.	II
{ 137*	11801	Dhruva Bihari Lal Srivastava	Agra College, II Agra.	
{ 141*	8538	Ram Krishna Sharma	... Do.	II

* Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	COLLEGE.	Division.
133	15792	Amar Chand Bapna	Agra College, Agra.	III
134	13645	Bhagwan Singh	Do.	III
135	11793	Bhagwat Prasad Sharma	Do.	III
140	13708	Lalji Yadava	Do.	III
142	12616	Ganga Prasad Bahuguna	St. John's College, Agra.	III
143	10519	Raghubir Narayan Singhal	Do.	III
148	12794	Devidas Krishnarao Bande	Holkar College, Indore.	III
151	12704	Laxman Ramchandra Pendh- kar.	Do.	III
153	10246	Solomon Lala Rao	Do.	III
154	12432	Ambikesh Sharma	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	III

TEACHERS.

164	A40519	Audh Bihari Singh	Teacher, Kotah	III
165	A40532	Brij Nandan Lal	Aligarh	III
166	8973	Ganesh Lal Nagar	Banswara	III
167	A40157	Hari Narayan Chaturvedi	Lashkar	III
168	4903	Mahabir Saran Bhatnagar	Tuckneri (Gwalior State).	III
169	A40571	Mahendra Singh Katiyar	Mainpuri	III
171	A4019	Gopal Narayan Saksena	Bareilly	III
172	A40478	Hari Shanker Gohil	Gorakhpur	III
173	A40186	Kishori Lal	Orai	III
174	A40488	Kripa Shankar	Jaunpur	III
178	A40215	(Miss) Mona Masih	Indore	III
181	A405	Balbir Singh	Buland- shahr.	III
182	A407	Bhola Dat Pant	Ujhani (Budaun)	III
183	1103	Canga Sharan Sharma	Mussoorie	III
184	A4022	Har Lal Singh	Buland- shahr.	III
186	A40440	Shiva Nath Singh Tyagi	Baraut (Meerut).	III

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	College.	Division.
ECONOMICS.				
205	8279	Ram Das	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
{ 191*	12744	Kishan Pershad Mathur	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
{ 202*	16898	Mahendra Prasad	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
208	13194	Surendra Swarup	.... Do.	I
215	13382	Panna Lal Baldua	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore,	I
196	12450	Dhyan Pal Singh	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
233	6220	Ram Karan Gupta	.... Teacher, Alwar	I
211	13411	Uma Shankar	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
197	13129	Hari Shanker Khannah	.... Do.	II
190	10705	Jagdish Chandra Chaturvedi...	St. John's College, Agra,	II
212	10276	Gangadhar Agrawal	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
210	13264	Sushil Chandra Mishra	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
213	16880	Jaya Chandra Gupta	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	II
{ 225*	13325	Ram Chandra Sharma	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II
{ 228*	12569	Shyama Shanker Kaushik	.... Do.	II
203	13163	Pyare Lal Sharma	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
198	10586	Indrajit Sharma	.... Do.	II
204	11265	Raja Kumar Chaturvedi	.... Do.	II
230	4603	Trimbak Ram Chandra Parchure	Holkar College, Indore.	II
209	11959	Sushil Chandra Gupta	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	II
193	13066	Raghuraj Saran Agarwala	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	III
194	13081	Sadaqat Ali Khan	.... Do.	III

*Get equal marks.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	NAME.	College.	Division.
195	13235	Bhagwan Das	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	III
199	11084	Jageshwar Prasad Bhargava	.... Do.	III
200	15883	Jiwan Lal Atal	.... Do.	III
201	12371	Mahboob Ali	.... Do.	III
206	13173	Ram Narayan Khanna	.... Do.	III
207	8326	Sarup Krishna Gurtu	.... Do.	III
214	641	Mukta Prasad Misra	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	III
216	915	Bibhuty Kumar Chatterji	.... Holkar College, Indore.	III
217	12800	Gajanan Shankar Gosavi	.... Do.	III
218	12806	Hari Vallabh Sharma	.... Do.	III
219	12702	Keshava Prasad Chaturvedi	.... Do.	III
220	12821	Madhov Narayan Shingal	.... Do.	III
221	11383	Madhusudhan Damodar Kir- tane.	.... Do.	III
222	13848	(Miss) Sonu Deshpande	.... Do.	III
223	12865	Vasant Sadashiv Barve	.... Do.	III
224	16902	Vasant Vinayak Sarwate	.... Do.	III
226	13557	Sansari Lal Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
227	13409	Shiam Lal Gupta	.... Do.	III
EX-STUDENTS.				
229	8882	Munnalal Agarwal	.... St. John's College, Agra.	III
231	4111	Navin Chandra Sharma	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
TEACHERS.				
237	8102	Shiv Prasad Dhondyal	.... Teacher, Cawn- pore.	III
238	10562	Muket Bahadur Saxena	.... „ Indore	III
239	A40310	Shil Chandra Jain	.... „ Do.	III
240	A40367	Bhanwar Singh Chowdhry	.... „ Lakhaoti	III
241	11780	Mahesh Narain Mathur	.... „ Alwar	III
242	8680	Prabhu Dayal Mathur	.... „ Meerut	III
WOMAN CANDIDATE.				
243	A40461	(Miss) Alma Dorothy Ships- tone.	Resident, Cawn- pore.	III

Total number of Successful Candidates ...

203

B. A. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Agra College, Agra.						
3	15639	Audhesh Singh	....	....	....	III
4	15650	Baboo Lal Sharma	....	....	....	III
5	15646	Baboo Prasad Verma	....	....	....	III
7	17068	Badan Singh	....	....	....	III
8	15643	Bhajan Lal Singhal	....	....	....	II
10	15641	Bhairon Prasad Chaturvedi	....	....	....	III
11	15649	Bishambher Nath Joshi	....	....	....	II
13	15644	Brajpal Nath Chaturvedi	....	....	....	II
14	14941	Brij Behari Lal Srivastava	....	....	....	III
18	16895	Chatur Pal Singh	....	....	....	III
19	15652	Chhotey Lal Verma	....	....	....	III
21	15655	Chotay Mian	....	....	....	III
25	14913	Dip Chandra Varshneya	....	....	....	III
27	15664	Dwarika Prasad Maheswari	....	....	....	II
28	15666	Girraj Kishore Gahrana	....	....	....	II
29	15665	Gur Charan Adhar	....	....	....	I
31	15669	Guru Datt Singh Solanki	....	....	....	III
33	15674	Har Swarup Saraswat	....	....	....	II
34	15677	Hira Lal Agarwal	....	....	....	III
38	15683	Jaswant Singh Bhadauria	....	....	....	II
39	15687	Joti Pershad Rawat	....	....	....	II
40	15690	Kaim Singh	....	....	....	III
42	15695	Kanhaiya Lal Gupta	....	....	....	III
43	14886	Kirpal Singh Parihar	....	....	....	III
44	15694	Kishori Lal Gupta	....	....	....	I
47	15699	Kundan Lal Sharma	....	....	....	II
48	15701	Kushal Pal Singh Bais	....	....	....	III
49	15704	Lakshmi Dutt Sharma	....	....	....	II
50	15703	Lakshmi Narain Mital	....	....	....	III
52	15705	Mahabir Singh	....	....	....	III
53	18468	Mahabir Singh Saraswat	....	....	....	III
54	15712	Maha Ram Sharma	....	....	....	III
55	15710	Mahesh Chandra Sharma	....	....	....	III
62	15715	Moti Babu	....	....	....	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.).			
64	15801	Muhammad Yasin Khan	III
65	15713	Mukund Ram Chaturvedi	III
68	15719	Narayan Prasad Pathak	III
69	15717	Narendra Nath Chaturvedi	III
70	18459	Narendra Singh Nayal	III
73	15723	Niranjan Lal	III
74	15725	Om Prakash Varshney	III
75	15732	Parashu Ram Agrawal	III
76	15800	Parkash Shanker	III
78	15726	Prakash Chandra Chaturvedi	III
*80	15729	Pramod Chandra Chaturvedi	II
81	15740	Prasadi Lal Verma	III
82	15736	Prem Krishna Tewari	II
83	15737	Prem Narain Goel	II
84	15730	Prithvi Nath Chaturvedi	III
85	15727	Pyare Lal Saraswat	III
87	14830	Raj Behari Lal Saxena	III
88	15747	Rajendra Deva Varma	III
93	15746	Ram Gopal Chaturvedi	III
95	13805	Ram Krishan	II
97	14839	Ram Pratap Sharma	III
99	15745	Ram Swarap Saraswat	III
101	15770	Satendra Prasendra Sinha	III
102	14801	Satya Deo Paliwal	III
105	15776	Sevati Lal Sharma	III
106	15763	Sher Singh	II
107	15775	Shimbhu Sahai Johri	III
109	15766	Shri Chandra	III
112	15774	Sri Kishan Gupta	III
116	13764	Suresh Narayan Shiva Narayan Mehta.	III
117	15759	Surya Pal Singh....	III
118	15781	Tej Narain	III
121	15782	Umed Singh	II
122	15784	Vishwanath Goyal	III
124	15788	Yudhistera	III

* Recipient of "T. C. Jones (Gold) Medal."

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
St. John's College, Agra.			
125	16658	Aaron Elias Solomon	III
126	15955	Afzal Ahmad Khan	II
128	15959	Alay Niaz Rizavi....	II
129	15960	Amar Bahadur Singh Chauhan	II
131	15962	Balkrishna Das Baijal	II
132	15963	Balkrishna Das Parekh ...	III
133	15965	(Miss) Chandra Kumari Issac	III
136	15967	(Miss) Charity Muriel Sawai Ram	III
137	15968	Dadi K. Sorabji	III
138	15970	Dayal Prasad Octania	II
139	15969	Daya Shanker Kulshreshta	II
140	15971	Devi Das Mukerji	III
141	15972	Ghulam Mohiuddin Khan	II
142	15974	Hazari Lal Gupta	II
143	15975	Kailash Nath Goyal	II
144	15976	Khurshed Alam Khan	III
145	15978	Kr. Surendra Singh	II
146	15977	Kunwar Rudra Singh	III
147	15979	Lakhan Singh	II
149	15980	Masrur Hasan Khan	II
151	15982	Mirza Mohammad Mohsin Qazilbash	III
154	15985	Nelson Dan	III
155	15986	Prakash Chandra Gupta	III
156	15987	Purshottam Das Gupta	III
157	14258	Raghubir Narain Mathur	III
158	15988	Rajendra Nath Misra	III
159	15989	Rajendra Singh Gaharwar	III
161	14260	Ramesh Chandra Kulshreshtha	III
162	14261	Rameshwar Nath ...	III
164	14265	Roshan Lal Jasoria	III
166	15993	(Miss) Santosh Kumari Nayyar	III
169	15995	Shiva Datta Sharma	II
170	15996	(Miss) Shusheela Srivastava	III
171	15997	Swami Dayal Sinha	III
172	14269	Syed Anwar Ahmad	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
St. John's College, Agra. (Concl'd.).			
174	15999	Tara Chand Sharma	III
177	16002	Umar Adil Zuberi	III
179	16003	Zahid Hasan Faridi	III

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

180	14945	Abid Ali	III
182	13653	Bharat Bhushan	III
187	14917	Chhail Behari Asthana	III
189	13669	Dhiraj Lal Chaturvedi	III
198	14837	Kr. Raghu Veef Singh Shaktawat ...	III
199	14879	Kushal Pal Singh	III
203	11910	Raghunath Prasad Agarwal	III
207	14812	Shankar Saran Shrivastava	III

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

209	13337	Tika Ram Misra	III
-----	-------	---------------------	-----

TEACHERS.

214	A4096	Babu Ram Sharma (Secundus) Teacher, Allahabad	II
217	A40365	Behari Singh	III
218	A408	Bhagwan Datta Sharma	III
219	A409	Bhagwat Prasad Agrawal	II
222	A40127	Chiranjil Lal	III
223	A40374	Damodar Lal Goyal	III
227	A40148	Gopal Dat Sharma	II
228	A40149	Gopal Laxman Gune	III
229	A40477	Hakim Singh Upadhyia	III
233	A40180	Kanhia Lal Agarwal ...	III
236	9753	Kishan Swarup	III
237	A40401	Krishna Narain	III
241	6596	Madan Mohan Lal Sherry	III
243	A40407	Mansoor Ahmed	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
247	11203	Nasir Khan Teacher. Tijara	III
251	A40235	Pitambar Das Gupta „ Jaipur	III
257	A40279	Ram Swarup Sharma „ Agra	III
261	A40445	Shyam Lal Sharma „ Hathras	II
265	A40328	Suraj Prakash Singh „ Lakhimpur Kheri.	III

INSPECTOR.

271	A40455	Victor Das Inspector, Benares	III
-----	--------	--------------------------------------	-----

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

272	11929	(Miss) Krishna Sherry Agra ...	II
274	A4051	(Miss) Phoebe Betts Fox Jharipani	II
276	A40579	(Miss) Shail Kumari Srivastava, Allahabad	III
279	A4075	(Miss) Vidya Dhari Johri Agra	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Agra College, Agra.

280	14883	Kailash Parsad Bansal	P.
282	13773	Zahid Hussain Khan	P.

St. John's College, Agra.

285	14255	Mohammed Ataullah	P.
286	11486	Mubashir Ahmad Vahidy	P.

Meerut College, Meerut.

309	14022	Abdul Wali Siddiqui	III
311	15381	Amar Singh	III
314	14026	Anand Prakash Gupta	II
315	15384	Anant Bhagwan Nigam	II
318	15386	Babu Lal Gupta	III
320	15405	Badrul Hasan	III
321	16897	Bahauddin Haider	III
322	14032	Balbair Singh Vijai	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.	Division in Military Science.
Meerut College, Meerut (Contd.)				
323	14033	Baleshwar Prasad Mathur	....	.... III II
324	15388	Bal Krishna	....	.... III
325	15389	Bal Krishan	....	.... III
326	15390	Bal Mukand Jain	....	.... III
328	15392	Bhagwan Singh Sirohi	....	.... III
329	15393	Bhagwat Prasad Pathak	....	.... II
331	15402	Bhanu Prakash Sangal	....	.... II
333	14041	Bhola Nath Gupta	....	.... III
334	15397	Bimal Chandra Bose	....	.... III
335	15398	Birendra Prasad Khannah	....	.... II
336	15399	Bishan Swarup Sharma	....	.... II
338	15401	Brahma Prakash	....	.... III
340	15404	Buddhi Vallabh Thapliyal	....	.... II
342	15406	Chandi Charan Mitra	....	.... II
344	15408	Chandra Prakash (Primus)	....	.... II
347	15412	Chhotey Lal Paliwal	....	.... III
348	15413	Darban Singh Bist	....	.... III
350	15415	Devi Dat Joshi	....	.... II
354	15420	Dhurendra Singh Rawal	....	.... II III
355	15422	Ganga Saran (Primus)	....	.... III
357	15425	Gian Chandra Gaur	....	.... III
358	15426	Girdhari Lal	....	.... II
359	15427	Girdhari Lal Garga	....	.... II
360	15428	Gopal Chandra Mathur	....	.... III
361	15429	Gulab Chandra Jain	....	.... III
368	15434	Harish Chandra	....	.... II
369	13464	Har Narain Singh	....	.... III
372	15437	Har Prasad Sharma	....	.... II
373	15439	Har Swarup Sharma	....	.... II
374	15440	Hirdey Nath Sinha	....	.... II
376	15442	Hukum Singh (Secundus)	....	.... III
377	15444	Indra Varma	....	.... III
380	15448	Jagbir Singh Sirohi	....	.... III
382	15450	Jagdish Misra	....	.... II
383	15451	Jagdish Persad Maheswari	....	.... II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut (Concl'd.)			
384	15452	Jagdish Saran Gupta	III
386	15454	Jai Gopal Sharma	III
388	15456	Jai Prakash Sharma (Primus)	III
390	15459	Jamuna Datt Naithani	II
392	15461	Jenendra Pershad Goyal	II
393	15462	Jyoti Prasad Jain	II
395	15463	Kailash Chandra Gupta	II
397	15466	Kamakhya Dass Sarkar	II
398	15465	Kameshwar Prasad	II
399	14089	Kirti Bhushan Prakash	III
402	15469	Kunj Behari Lal Mehra	III
405	16473	Lalit Mohan Garg	III
406	15474	Lal Singh	III
407	15475	Lekhraj Singh	II
409	15477	Madan Mohan Lal Garga	III
410	15478	Madan Mohan Sandhya	III
411	15479	Mahabir Prasad	III
412	15480	Mahabir Singh	III
413	15481	Mahendra Kumar Jain	II
415	15482	Mahendra Prakash Mahesh	III
417	14101	Mahesh Prasad Mathur	III
418	15484	Maheshwar Dass	III
419	15490	Mairaj Husain	II
420	15485	Mam Chand	II
422	15493	Mazhar Haque Muftee	II
423	15486	(Miss) Lalita J. Sane	II
428	13516	Muhammad Iqbal Siddiki	III
429	15495	Muhammad Moneer Khan Zubairi	II
431	15500	Mushir Ahmad	I
433	15502	Nanak Chand Paliwal	III
434	15503	Nand Kishore	III
435	15504	Narendra Paul	II
437	15506	Nathoo Singh Singhal	III
440	15508	Niranjan Singh	II
441	15509	Nitya Nand Pande	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.).			
447	15282	Om Prakash Vaish (Primus)	II
449	15516	Onkar Nath	II
451	15517	Parmatma Sharan	III
454	15519	Prahlad Singh Balyan	III
455	15520	Prakash Chandra	II
459	15525	Radhey Mohan Lal Goel	III
462	15527	Raghubir Singh	III
463	15528	Raghunandan Prasad Gupta	III
466	15530	Rajendra Nath	III
467	14134	Rajbir Singh Chauhan	III
469	15533	Ram Chandra	II
471	15534	Ramesh Chandra Bhatnagar	III
474	15538	Ramesh Chandra Saxena	III
475	15539	Rameshwar Dass Sharma	II
476	15540	Rameshwar Dayal	III
480	15543	Ram Kumar Garg	III
481	15445	Ram Richpal Kansal	II
482	15546	Ram Swarup Bhartari	II
483	14141	Ranbir Singh	III
487	16885	Ratan Prakash Mathur	III
488	15550	Risal Singh Verma	III
490	9254	Saiyid Abul-Kazim-Zaidi Raiser	III
493	14146	Salimuddin Hyder	II
494	16324	Satya Deo Sharma	III
502	15558	Sheesh Pal Singh Verma	III
503	15559	Shiam Sunder Rastogi	III
504	15560	Shiva Kumar Sharma	II
508	15565	Sita Ram Jain	III
510	15566	Som Prakash	II
511	15567	Sukhbir Singh	II
514	15570	Suresh Kumar Gupta	III
515	15577	Syed Shafiqul Hasan	III
518	15579	Tula Ram Singh Verma	III
522	16886	Vimla Mohindra	II
523	15586	Virendra Verma	III
525	15587	Vishwa Nath Agarwal	III
527	15589	Yogendra Pal Singh	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
----------	-------------------	-------	--	--	--	-----------

EX-STUDENTS.

Meerut College, Meerut.

533	13434	Balbir Singh Tiagi	....	....	....	III
534	15291	Bashir Ahmad	....	....	....	II
535	11592	Bhagwat Prasad Sharma	....	....	....	III
537	14043	Brij Bhushan	....	....	....	III
541	14050	Dafedar Singh	....	....	....	III
542	14056	Dhara Singh Kashyappa	....	....	....	III
543	13456	Ganga Saran Gupta	....	....	....	III
546	10441	Jagdish Prasad	....	....	....	III
550	13497	Lakshman Prasad Gargya	....	....	....	II
557	14139	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	....	....	....	II
558	13552	Ravi Datt Sharma	....	....	....	III
561	14147	Sardar Singh	....	....	....	III
563	14150	Shankar Lal Khaitan	....	....	....	III
567	12298	S. Mujahid Husain Kazmi	....	....	....	III
569	13580	Tirlok Chand (Secundus)	....	....	....	III

St. John's College, Agra.

572	13460	Hadı Ali	II
-----	-------	----------	------	------	------	----

TEACHERS.

576	A40100	Baljit Singh	....	....	Teacher, Meerut	III
586	A4021	Harish Chandra Jain	....	..	Meerut	II
593	A4046	Moti Ram Sethi	....	..	Bikanar	III
594	A40228	Neville John Palman	....	..	Mussoorie	III
598	A40424	Rajeshwar Dayal Bart	....	..	Dehra Dun	II
603	A40330	Surat Singh	....	..	Meerut	III
605	A4073	Thomas Michael Ritchie	....	..	Mussoorie	II
606	A40339	Tika Ram Sharma	....	..	Moradabad	II

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

609	A40394	(Miss) Kamala Saxena, Resident,	Dehra Dun	III
613	A4043	(Miss) Maya Rajbanshi,	Meerut	III
615	A40581	(Miss) Shanti Bhatnagar,	Meerut	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Meerut College, Meerut.

617	14027	Anand Prakash Rajvanshi	....	....	P.
619	13432	Avinash Chandra Pandeya	....	....	P.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.	Division in Military Science.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd).						
621	14076	Jagraj Singh Sharawat	....	....	P.	
623	14087	Kanwal Singh	....	....	P.	
624	14106	Munna Lal	....	....	P.	
625	14123	Prem Prakash Agarwala	....	....	P.	
627	14152	Shri Mander Dass Jain	....	....	P.	III

TEACHERS.

628	A4013	Chinta Mani Shukla, Teacher, Bulandshahr	P.
629	A40298	Sardar Singh. Muzaffarnagar	P.

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

647	16140	Aftab Ahmad	....	....	III
649	16141	Balkrishna Agarwal	....	....	III
650	16143	Banshi Dhar Kapoor	....	....	II
651	16142	Bindeshwari Prasad Nigam	....	....	III
652	16144	Bishambhar Nath Srivastava	....	....	II
653	16145	Ch. Keshari Singh	....	....	III
654	16147	Debi Prasad Misra	....	....	III
655	16148	Debi Prasad Srivastava	....	....	III
656	16149	Ganga Prasad Verma	....	....	III
657	14519	Gaya Narain Misra	....	....	III
658	16153	Jall Rustomji Khory	....	....	II
659	16152	Jugal Behari Lal Agnihotri	....	....	III
660	16158	Mahendra Pal Singh Raghuvansi	....	....	II
*663	14363	Mohammad Athar	....	....	III P
665	16156	Mohammad Raza Khan	....	....	III
667	16163	Prem Behari Lal Agnihotri	....	....	II
668	16261	Raj Bahadur Sinha	....	....	II
670	16166	Ram Krishna	....	....	II
673	16175	Sampat Kumar Dubey	....	....	III
676	16180	Sheikh Irshad Elahi	....	....	III
678	14549	Shiva Nandan Shukla	....	....	III
679	16169	Shri Ram Pathak	....	....	III
680	16183	Shukdev Sharma	....	....	III
681	16181	Shyam Narain Khanna	....	....	II
682	16178	Sudama Lal Gupta	....	....	II

*Also passed in the optional vernacular Paper III,

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.				Division.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)						
683	16176	Suraj Prakash Bhasin	....	....	....	III
685	16185	Surya Prakash Srivastava	....	....	....	III
686	16184	Syed Muzaftar Hasan Kazmi	....	....	....	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.						
689	15105	Amar Nath	....	....	....	III
691	15108	Avinash Narain Tiwari	....	....	....	III
693	15807	Bankey Lal Upadhyaya	....	....	....	II
694	15808	Bhagwan Das Chaudhari	....	....	....	II
695	15809	Bhagwat Prasad Misra	....	....	....	II
698	15812	Chandan Singh	....	....	....	III
699	15813	Chandra Prakash Agarwal	....	....	....	II
700	15814	Chandra Prakash Sharma	....	....	....	III
*702	15815	Fateh Bahadur Nigam	....	....	....	II P
704	15817	Girja Shanker Tiwari	....	....	....	II
705	15818	Gopi Krishna Gupta	....	....	....	III
707	15819	Indrajit Singh	....	....	....	II
709	15821	Jagpal Singh Rathore	....	....	....	III
711	15823	Janardan Prasad Naithani	....	....	....	III
712	15824	Janardan Prasad Sinha	....	....	....	II
713	15135	Kailash Nath Gupta	....	....	....	III
715	15826	Kashi Prasad Dikshit	....	....	....	III
717	15830	Kripa Shanker Tewari	....	....	....	III
719	15828	Kr. Surendra Vikram Singh Chandel	....	....	....	III
723	15831	Laxmi Narain Gupta	....	....	....	III
727	15839	Moti Lal Srivastava	....	....	....	III
728	15841	Narsingh Pratap Narain	....	....	....	III
729	15842	Nawab Singh	....	....	....	III
730	15843	Nem Kunwar Jain	....	....	....	III
731	15844	Om Prakash Mital	....	....	....	II
732	15845	Pancham Lal Visharad	....	....	....	II
735	15848	Partap Narain Saxena	....	....	....	II
736	15849	Prem Shanker Bajpai	....	....	....	III
737	15850	Purushottam Narain Mishra	....	....	....	II
*738	14383	Radha Raman	....	....	....	III P

*Also passed in the optional vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore— (Concl'd.)					
741	15852	Ram Bali Misra ....	....	....	III
742	15163	Ramesh Chandra Awasthi ....	....	....	III
744	15853	Ram Gopal Trivedi ....	....	....	II
745	15854	Ram Kripal Bajpeyi ....	....	....	II
747	15855	Ram Nath Bansal ....	....	....	II
748	15856	Ram Prakash ....	....	....	II
750	15859	Ram Shankar Singh Chandel	....	....	III
751	13177	Ram Singh ....	....	....	III
754	15861	Rup Narain Bajpei ....	....	....	III
755	12546	Saiyid Mohammad Taiyab ....	....	....	III
756	15862	Sankatha Prasad Srivastava	....	....	II
759	15864	Shiva Dulare Misra ....	....	....	II
761	15866	Shiva Pyare Lal Shukla ....	....	....	II
762	15867	Shree Kant Gupta ....	....	....	III
763	15868	Shree Narain Tewari ....	....	....	III
765	15870	Shriniwas Venimadhava Ghule	....	....	III
767	15871	Shyam Behari Misra ....	....	....	III
769	15873	Shyam Sunder Lal Verma ....	....	....	III
770	15874	Shyam Sunder Misra ...	....	....	III
771	15875	Suraj Singh Yadav ....	....	....	II
*775	15878	Veda Prakasha Kahol ....	....	....	III P
777	15879	Vinodray Dholakia ....	....	....	III
779	15881	Vyas Jee Khare ....	....	....	III

EX-STUDENTS.

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

784	14552	Tauqir Ahmad	III
-----	-------	--------------	------	------	-----

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

785	13103	Anand Mai	....	....	III
786	11932	Awadh Raj Singh	....	....	III
797	11272	Raj Kishore Srivastava	....	....	III
799	15178	Shiva Shankar Lal Shukla	....	....	III
801	11069	Siya Ram Yadav	....	....	III
803	1398	Vishnu Dayal Srivastava	....	....	III

*Also passed in the optional vernacular Paper III,

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .					Division.
TEACHERS.							
806	A4010	Bhairab Datt	....	....	Teacher, Cawnpore	III
808	A40134	Digbijai Singh Chauhan	....	..	Kheri	II
810	A40156	Hari Narain Agnihotri	....	..	Jhansi	II
811	A40170	John Harris Paul	....	..	Farrukhabad	III
812	A40172	Jugal Kishore Sharma	....	..	Cawnpore	III
813	8739	Madan Gopal	....	..	Kotah	III
821	A40258	Rama Ratan Lal Nigam	....	..	Fatehpur	III
826	A40294	Saiyid Shamim Ahmad Fitrat	..	..	Fyzabad	II
829	A4072	Sri Narain Misra	....	..	Cawnpore	II
830	A40345	Umadatta Sharma	....	..	Allahabad	III

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

834	14525	(Miss) Joyce Eileen Paul, Resident, Mainpuri	....	II
835	16154	(Mrs) Jyoti Probha Chatterji,	Cawnpore	III
841	A40418	(Miss) Pushpodal Bhattacharjee,	Cawnpore	III
842	A40300	Savitri Misra,	Fyzabad	II
844	14551	(Miss) Shanti Maewall,	Cawnpore	III
845	16188	(Miss) Vedwati Seth,	Cawnpore	III
846	A4076	(Miss) Vimal Vidusly,	Cawnpore	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

847	14512	Abdus Samad	....	....	P.
848	12515	Gopi Nath Mehra	....	....	P.
850	14536	Nirmal Chandra Dey Sarkar	....	....	P.
851	11264	Prabhat Kumar Pal	....	....	P.

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

852	13113	Bhola Nath Bajpai	....	....	P.
854	13140	Kr. Ram Raksha Pal Singh	....	....	P.
855	15140	Laiq Singh Shikarwar	....	....	P.
856	15141	Mahabir Singh Verma	....	....	P.
857	15171	Rama Shankar Nigam	....	....	P.

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

859	A40338	Pauline Margaret Thomas, Resident, Naini Tal	....	P.
860	A40517	Winifred May Costello,	Naini Tal	P.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly.						
874	16214	Aijaz Ahmad Zuberi	....	....	....	II
875	14328	Altaf Ahmad Khan	....	....	....	II
877	12049	Anwar Ullah Khan	....	....	....	III
878	14330	Baba Nand Gupta	....	....	....	III
879	16216	Badi Uddin Nazar	....	....	....	II
*880	16217	Bajrang Bahadur Saxena	....	....	....	II P
881	16218	Balbir Singh	....	....	....	II
882	16219	Bishambhar Nath Chowdhry	....	....	....	II
883	16220	Brahma Saroop Verma	....	....	....	III
884	16221	Brij Basi Gir	....	....	....	III
885	10065	Budh Sen Tounwar	....	....	....	III
886	16222	Deo Dutt Sharma	....	....	....	II
887	16223	Devendra Misra	....	....	....	III
888	16224	Dharmendra	....	....	....	III
889	16225	Durga Prasad	....	....	....	II
*890	16226	Ganga Saran Saxena	....	....	....	II P
*891	16227	Ganga Shankar Mobar	....	....	....	III P
894	16230	Habib Ur Rahman Qureshi	....	....	....	III
895	16231	Hari Datta Parashary	....	....	....	III
896	14339	Hari Indra Verma	....	....	....	III
897	16232	Hasan Khursaed Haidri	....	....	....	II
898	14341	Ekram Hussain Khan	....	....	....	III
901	16235	Jag Mohan Lal Sinha	....	....	....	III
903	16237	Jatendra Mohan	....	....	....	III
905	16238	Kamta Prasada Saksena	....	....	....	III
910	16241	Krishna Awtar Rastogi	....	....	....	II
911	16242	Kunwar Shabbeer Hasan Khan	....	....	....	III
912	16243	Latafat Husain	....	....	....	III
913	14355	Madan Lal	....	....	....	II
*914	14357	Madan Pal Singh	....	....	....	III P
915	16244	Mahmud Husain Khan Hashmi	....	....	....	II
916	16245	Masud Husain Khan	....	....	....	III
917	16246	Md. Masha Allah	....	....	....	III
918	16247	Mohammad Altaful Haq	....	....	....	II

*Also passed in the optional vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Contd).			
919	16248	Mohammad Mohiuddin Ansari	II
923	16249	Mohd. Irshadul Haq	III
925	16251	Muhammad Akhtar Adil	II
926	14372	Muhammad Hamid Husain Quraishi....	III
928	16253	Munindra Datt Sharma	III
930	16254	Natthu Giri	III
931	16255	Nitya Nand Pande	III
932	14376	Prabhakar Sharma	III
934	14377	Prakash Narain Srivastava	III
937	14381	Qazi Hamid Ali	II
939	16259	Radhey Shiam Gupta	III
941	16263	Rajendra Narain Saksena....	III
942	14384	Rajendra Saroop Jauhri	III
944	16264	Ramesh Chandra Parashary	III
*945	16265	Rameshwar Nath Johri	II P
952	13077	Ram Singh Khanna	III
955	14389	Saiyed Hamid Shah	III
*956	16875	Saiyid Hamid Ali Sabzwari	II P
*957	16274	Shafiq Ahmad Khan	II P
958	16275	Shahab Uddin Khan	II
961	16278	Shiam Sunder Lal Saxena	II
962	16279	Shiva Raj	III
964	16281	Shri Dhar Sharma	III
965	14395	Shri Krishna Chandra Misra	III
*968	16284	Syed Mohammad Zia-i-Ghaus	II P
969	14399	Syed Mohammad Akari Rizvi	III
974	16287	Vishnu Pal Singh Yadava....	III
975	16288	Vishnu Prasada Sharma	III
982	13051	Lakshmi Narain Mehrotra	III
984	14360	Mahesh Datta Sharma	II
986	14365	Mohammad Rahmat Nabi Khan	II
*987	14367	Mohammad Yunus Khan	III P
994	13846	Prem Narain Mehrotra	III
996	14385	Rajendra Swarup Mathur....	III

*Also passed in the optional vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concl'd.)					
998	13072	Rameshwar Saran Agarwala	....	....	III
1005	12129	Sidh Gopal Vaish	....	....	III
1008	14410	Yogendra Varma	....	....	III
TEACHERS.					
1020	A40495	Muhammad Zafar Beg Chagtai, Teacher, Amroha			II
1022	A40236	(Miss) Prabha Shukla	....	Dehra Dun	III
1023	12030	Rajendra Misra	....	Bisauli (Budaun)	III
1026	A40311	Shiva Datt Srivastava		Lakhimpur Kheri	III
WOMEN CANDIDATES.					
1033	A40578	(Miss) Safia Abdul Wajid, Resident, Bareilly	....		II
1035	A40301	(Miss) Savitri Shukla	....	Lakhimpur	III
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.					
Bareilly College, Bareilly.					
1038	10371	Abdul Latif	....	....	P
1039	15311	Mohammad Ahsan Faruqi	....	....	P
1040	14379	Purshotam Saran Agrawal	....	....	P
TEACHER.					
1043	A40322	Sita Ram Sharma, Teacher, Bulandshahr		....	P
Holkar College, Indore.					
1048	14692	Abdul Sultan Abdul Husain Manji	....	....	II
1050	14694	Babulal Kaluram Atre	....	....	III
1052	16749	Balbhadra Prasad Shukla	....	....	III
1053	14701	Basant Singh Raghunath Singh Bes		....	II
1054	16751	Bhagirath Jaswantji Premi	....	....	III
1057	16753	Bhoopraj N. Nalwaya	....	....	III
1058	16754	Chandra Narain Gaur	....	....	III
*1059	16755	Chandrashekar Raghunath Naik	....	....	III P
1060	16756	Chhajjural Ramnath Chaure	....	....	II
1061	16758	Damodar Das Maheshwari	....	....	II
1062	16757	Damodar Narain Phadke	....	....	III
1063	16759	Dattatraya Keshao Mone	....	....	III
1064	16760	Dattu Prasad Parashar	....	....	II
1065	16761	Eric Donald Benjamin	....	....	III
1066	16762	Faiyaz Mohammad Khan "Azad"	....	....	III

*Also passed in the Optional Vernacular Paper III,

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Contd.)			
1067	16764	Gangadhar Malhar Jagdale	II
1068	16766	Hari Bhau Govind Pagey	III
1069	16767	Hari Mohan Mathur	III
1070	16768	Hemant Kumar Shrivastava	II
1072	14718	Jogendra Chandra Misra	III
1075	16774	Khan Ali	III
*1077	16776	Kumar Mahendra Singh	III P
1079	16778	Madanlal Ramanarayan Dawe	II
1084	16784	Nagesh Gopal Ingle	II
1085	14734	Nanabhai Bhagwandas Nirvani	II
1086	16785	(Miss) Nanni Sudarshan Pandit	III
1088	16787	Narendra Kumar Singh	II
*1090	16789	Nawab Bahadur	III P
1092	16791	Pandurang Malhar Vaidya	III
*1093	16792	Prabhakar Bhaskar Deshpande	III
*1094	16793	Prabhakar Govind Ghate....	II P
1095	16795	Pritamlal Baijal	III
1096	16797	Purshottam Pandharinath Pandit	II
1100	14742	Rajendra Kumar	III
1101	14743	Rajendra Kumar Bhanwar Lal Sethi	II
*1103	16799	Rajpatilal Kanungo ...	III P
*1104	16800	Rakhachand Jhankilal Bhandari	II P
1106	14747	Ramnarayan Kalusa Gupta	III
1107	16801	Ramswaroop Agrawal	III
1108	16802	Ratanlal Goyal	III
1110	16804	Ratan Singh Wadehra	III
*1113	16809	Shamkant Krishnarao Gokhale	II P
1114	16810	Shankar Govind Valimbe....	II
1115	16811	Shankarlal Jirety	II
1121	16816	Shreepad Dattatraya Joshi	III
1123	16818	Shyam Lal Gaur	II
1124	16819	Shyam Sunder Dwivedi	II
1125	14757	Shyam Sunder Jaiswal	III
*1130	16823	Tejsingh Bhupsingh	III P
1131	14762	Tulsiram Sharma	III

*Also passed in the Optional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.
Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)					
1132	16824	Vasant Balwant Bharade	....	....	III
*1133	16825	Vasant Nathopant Khirwadkar	....	....	II P
1134	16826	Vasant Binayak Namjoshi	....	....	III
1135	16827	Vijay Shanker Saxena	....	....	II
1137	16828	Waman Shankar Bhalerao	....	....	II
*1138	16829	(Miss) Yesu Purushottam Shitoot	....	....	III P

EX-STUDENTS.

Holkar College, Indore.

1140	14700	Basantilal Baliram Thakar	....	....	II
1146	12820	Laxman Kesheo Puranik	....	....	III
1152	12841	Ramchandra Vinayak Shahapurkar	....	....	III
1157	12854	Shiva Prasad Acharya	....	....	III

TEACHERS.

1159	A4078	Abdul Latif,	....	....	Teacher, Udaipur	II
*1160	A401	Abdul Sallam,	....	....	„ Bhopal, C. I.	III P
1163	A40138	Gangadhar Sharma,	....	....	„ Gwalior	III
1164	A40159	Hari Vallabh Ameta,	....	....	„ Udaipur	* II
1165	14713	Hari Vallabh Vyas,	....	....	„ Dhar, C.I.	III
1166	A40480	Hazari Lal Jain,	....	....	„ Kotah	III
1167	A40167	Jai Shankar Shreemali,	....	....	„ Udaipur	III
1168	16770	Kalidas Daj, Jamkhedkar,	....	....	„ Indore	II

WOMAN CANDIDATE.

1171	A40434	(Miss) Sarala Nilkanth Kekre,	Resident Indore.	II
------	--------	-------------------------------	------------------	----

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Holkar College, Indore.

1173	14699	Basanti Lal Agarwal	...	...	...	P
1175	14761	Tryambak Wasudeo Rao Kalkar	....	....	....	P

TEACHERS.

1176	A40463	Ashraf Husain Khan	....	Teacher, Bhopal	P
1177	A40250	Raghunath Sadashio Bhovraskar	„	Indore	P

*Also passed in the Optional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
1182	12431	Ambika Prasad Vaish	....	....	....	III
1183	14558	Amin Ahmad	....	....	....	III
1184	16356	Amin Uddin Khan	....	....	....	III
1186	12435	Athar Hasan Ansari	....	....	....	II
1187	16357	Avinash Chandra Jain	....	....	....	II
1190	12444	Bishambhar Prasad Mathur	....	....	....	III
1192	14565	Brijindra Nath Hukku	....	....	....	III
1193	11165	Brij Mohan Lal Sharma	....	....	....	III
1195	16362	Chandra Shekhar Sharma	....	....	....	II
1197	16363	Dalu Ram Sharma	....	....	....	III
1199	16426	Ganesh Narain Sharma	....	....	....	III
1200	14570	Ganga Prasad Tiwari	....	....	....	III
1203	16369	Gokul Singh	....	....	....	II
1204	16371	Gopi Chand Kala	....	....	....	III
1205	14578	Govind Prasad Vaish	....	....	....	III
1206	12454	Govind Sahai Sharma	....	....	....	III
1208	16377	Hanuman Sahai Godha	....	....	....	III
1209	16373	Hardyal Sharma Purohit	....	....	....	II
1211	16374	Hari Mohan Lal Mathur	....	....	....	III
1212	16376	Harnand Ram Verma	....	....	....	III
1213	16386	Jagat Narain Saxena	....	....	....	II
1214	16383	Jagdish Narain Mathur	....	....	....	III
1215	16381	Jagdish Prasad Bhargava	....	....	....	II
1216	16380	Jagdish Prasad Gaur	....	....	....	III
1217	16382	Jai Krishna Sharma	....	....	....	II
1218	16379	Jugal Behari Srivastava	....	....	....	II
1222	16387	Kapoor Chand Gangwal	....	....	....	III
1223	16388	Karni Ram Verma	....	....	....	III
1224	16389	Kaval Chand Tholia	....	....	....	III
1226	16391	Krishen Lal Sharma Gujrati	....	....	....	III
1228	16427	Madan Mohen Lavanias	....	....	....	III
1230	14585	Mali Ram Agarwal	....	....	....	III
1231	16403	Manak Chand Gandhi	....	....	....	III
1234	16401	Mohammad Irshad Uddin Khan	....	....	....	II
1235	16402	Moti Lal Nagar	....	....	....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur. (Concl'd.)					
1241	12487	Ram Chandra Esewal	....	....	II
1242	16406	Rameshwar Prasad Gupta	....	....	II
1244	16409	Ram Singh Shekhawat	....	....	III
1245	14602	Ram Swaroop Parasar	....	....	III
1247	16410	Ratan Chand Godha	....	....	III
1254	16418	Suraj Mal Saha....	....	....	III
1255	16416	Suraj Mal Sharma	....	....	II
1256	16414	Surendra Prasad	....	....	II
1257	14615	Syed Abdul Khaliq Ali	....	....	III
1258	14617	Syed Iqbal Husain Sanai	....	....	III
1260	16421	Tej Narain Sharma	....	....	III
1261	12506	Tej Singh Dhakarey	....	....	III
1262	14618	Vidya Nand Kala	....	....	III
1264	14619	Zorawar Mal Patni	....	....	III

EX-STUDENTS.

1265	14559	Bhagwan Sahai Sharma	....	....	III
1267	11172	Ghasi Ram	....	....	III
1269	14580	Jhamman Lal Maheshwari	....	....	III
1270	12460	Kanti Chandra Mishra	....	....	III
1274	14588	Md. Shahabuddin Abbasey	....	....	III

TEACHERS.

1282	3596	Ghulam Nizamuddin Qureshi,	.... Teacher, Jaipur	III
1283	9742	Hira Lal Sharma	... „ Jaipur	III
1286	A4027	Kanhaiya Lal Tewari,	.... „ Jaipur	III
1287	A4040	Mahabir Prashad Mishra	... „ Pilani	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATE.

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

1296	14586	Mathuresh Behari Mathur P
------	-------	-------------------------	----	-------

TEACHERS.

1297	A40130	Dayanand Sharma	... Teacher, Jaipur	P
1298	A40494	Mohammad Mati Ullah Samor	.... Jaipur	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
Christian College, Indore			
1313	16703	Anant Ramchandra Athalye	III
1314	16704	Bhanulal Singrore....	III
1315	16706	Birendra Singh	III
*1316	16706	Brij Vallabh Sharma	II P
*1320	16710	Deepchand Bhikchand Kale	II P
*1322	16712	Ganesh Laxman Fadnis	III P
1323	16713	(Miss) Gangu Sadashiv Shikkenavis	II
1325	16714	Gurbachan Singh Houra	III
1326	16715	Hanuman Singh Bess	III
1327	16716	Hira Chand Jain ..	III
1330	16719	Keshav Vinayak Gharpure	III
*1331	14640	Lalit Prasad Pande ..	III P
1332	16720	Laxmikant Ramchandra Tiwari	III
*1338	16724	Mahadeo Wasudeo Shidore	III P
1340	16725	(Miss) Monica Masih	III
1342	16728	Nihal Chand Singal	III
1344	16730	Parvez Meherwanji Dinshaw	III
1345	12246	Prem Prakash Tiwari ..	III
1346	16731	Rajmal Mahajan ..	III
1347	16878	Ramanlal Pitamberdas Soni....	II
1348	16732	Rama Saran Saxena	II
1349	16733	Ramchandra Billore	III
1350	14651	Ramlal Punnalal Dhundale	III
1351	16734	Ramshanker Menishanker Thaker	II
1352	16735	Shakharam Dabhade	III
1354	16736	Sardar Mohammed Khan	II
1356	16738	Shankerrao Ganpatrao Sawant	II
1357	18447	Shrikrishna Balwant Phatak	II
1360	16740	Vasant Sadashiv Gandhe	II
1362	16742	Vishwanath L. Trivedi	III

EX-STUDENTS.

1371	14629	Dattatray Wasudeo Sabnis	III
1379	12720	(Miss) Shanta Krishnarao Dongrey	III
*1382	12726	Vishwanath Balshastri Ghat	III P

* Also passed in the Optional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.
TEACHERS.					
1387	A40129	Dattatraya Anant Namjoshi	... Teacher, Indore	III	
1400	A40214	Mohan Singh Bhandari	.... „ Ujjain	III	
1405	A4049	Natwar Lal Bhatta	.... „ Bans- wara State	III	
1406	A4052	Rafiuddin	.... „ Ujjain	III	
1408	A40252	Rajmal R. Jain	.... „ Ratlam	III	
1409	A40261	Ramchandra Mukundrao Vyas	.... „ Indore	III	
*1411	A40429	Sadashive Yeshwant Borker	.... „ Ujjain	III	P
1415	A4068	Sheo Pujan Tewari	.... „ Jhabhua, C.I.	II	
1416	A40313	Shiv Narayan Sharma	.... „ Indore	III	
1420	A40417	Sultan Mahmood	... „ Ujjain	II	
*1421	A40457	Vishwanath Ganesh Phadke	.... „ Ujjain	III	P

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.**Christian College, Indore.**

1426	14627	Chandrashekhar Udharao Raje	....	....	P.
1427	14657	(Miss) Subhadra Kanaya Lal Dave	....	....	P.

TEACHERS.

1428	A40360	Babu Lal Mahodaya	.... Teacher, Sailana, C.I.	P.
1429	14703	Bhagirath Sohoni	.... Barwani,	P.
1431	A40307	Shankar Damodar Vyas	.... Indore	P.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

1439	16430	Babu Ram Vaish	....	....	....	III
1440	16428	Badri Dhar Dwivedi	...	....	....	III
1443	13288	Bhojraj Singh	....	....	....	III
1444	16433	Bishambhar Dayal Srivastava	....	....	....	II
1446	16435	Debi Prasad Awasthi	....	....	....	III
1448	15100	Hari Harji Srivastava	....	....	....	III
1449	16436	Hridaya Ram Misra	....	....	....	III
1451	16439	Jagannath Singh Varma	....	....	....	III
1452	14968	Jagat Narain Sharma	....	....	....	III
1453	16440	Jagdip Narain Mehrotra	....	....	....	III
1454	16441	Jai Narain Chaudhury	....	....	....	III
1455	16442	Jainti Prasad Goel	....	....	....	II

*Also passed in the Optional Vernacular Paper III,

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.			Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)					
1456	16444	Jai Shanker Panday	....	....	III
1460	16447	Kamal Kishore Mehrotra	....	....	II
1461	16449	Keshava Dayal Agarwal	....	....	I
1463	16450	Krishna Bahadur Sinha	...	....	III
1466	16451	Lakshman Prasad Gupta	....	....	II
1469	12939	Madhav Rao Chintaman Wagh	....	....	II
1470	16453	Madho Prasad	....	..	III
1471	16454	Madho Singh	....	....	III
1473	16456	Maresh Prasad Jaiswal	...	....	III
1474	16457	Nanak Chand Sangli	....	....	III
1475	16458	Phool Chandra Mudgal	....	....	II
1476	16459	Prakash Narain Mathur	....	....	II
1477	16462	Radha Krishna Pande	....	....	III
*1480	14991	Raj Kishore Bajpai	....	....	II
1481	14993	Ram Chandra Pandey	....	....	III
1482	16465	Rameshwar Nath Saxena	....	....	II
1483	16466	Ram Gulam Gupta	....	....	III
1484	16466	Ram Larait Dikshit	....	....	II
*1485	16468	Ram Yajna Dwivedi	....	....	II
1489	16474	Shiva Nand Mishra	....	..	II
1491	16475	Shri Ram Misra	....	....	II
1492	16476	Siya Ram Yadava	....	....	I
1496	16582	Triyugi Narain Shukla	....	....	III
1498	15008	Vidya Dhar Pande	....	....	III
1499	16481	Vishnu Chandra Singh	....	....	III

EX-STUDENTS.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

1503	13285	Bhawani Shankar Tongra	....	...	III
1504	14958	Bishambhar Nath Chaturvedi	....	...	III

TEACHERS.

1515	A40373	Chandu Lal Sharma	....	Teacher, Alwar	III
1518	14965	Hanoman Prasad Vajpai	....	„ Etawah	III
1521	A4032	Krishna Swarup Saxena	....	„ Benares	III
1522	A4034	Kunji Ram Kushwaha	....	„ Benares	II

*Recipient "Azizuddin-Malcolm Hailey (Gold) Medal."

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.				Division.
1523	A40403	Lakshmi Narain Agarwal,	....	Teacher,	Allahabad	III
1524	A40196	Lal Singh	....	....	Benares	III
1526	A40411	Mohammad Hamid Pande	....	....	Hamirpur	II
1535	A4067	Sheo Prasad Singh Vishwen	....	....	Sarnath, Benares.	II
1536	A40513	Shiva Gopal Bajpai	....	....	Lucknow	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

1538	13308	Kailash Madhava Nigam	....	....	....	P.
1539	13321	Ram Kumar Gupta	....	....	....	P.

Government College, Ajmer.

1547	16290	Ahmad Sayeed Khan	....	....	....	II
1548	14556	Allah Bakhsh	....	....	....	III
1549	16292	Ballabh Dass Purohit	....	....	....	II
1552	16296	Bhura Lal Airan	..	..	....	III
1554	16298	Fateh Lal Manna Lal Padliya	....	....	....	II
1555	16299	Ganpat Lal	..	....	....	III
1556	16300	Gouri Shanker Gupta	....	....	....	III
1557	16301	Har Gopal Mehra	....	....	..	II
1559	16302	Himmat Singh Sisodia	....	....	....	III
1560	13993	Hizkiel Y. Massey	....	....	....	III
1561	16304	Jagdish Chandra Sharma	....	....	....	III
1564	16308	K. Raghubir Singh	....	....	..	II
1565	16309	Laxman Swarup Mathur	....	....	....	III
1566	16310	Madan Gopal Tosniwal	....	....	....	II
1567	16312	Manzoor Alam	....	....	....	II
1570	16318	Niranjan Lal Capoor	....	....	....	II
1572	14009	Peer Muhammad	....	....	....	III
1575	16321	Ramesh Chandra Vyas	....	....	....	III
1576	16322	Ram Lal Arora	....	....	....	III
1577	16323	Ram Prasad Ladha	....	....	....	III
1581	14015	Surya Mani Singh	....	....	....	III
1584	16327	Vishwa Nath Sharma	....	....	....	II

Mayo College, Ajmer.

1585	15335	Kanwar Ram Singh	III
------	-------	------------------	------	------	------	-----

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Dungar College, Bikaner.						
1588	16592	Brij Mohan Lal Dubey	....	....	....	III
1589	16593	Bulaki Das Vyas ...	....	....	...	II
1590	12663	Chet Ram Sharma	...	...	...	III
1592	14234	Hari Singh	....	....	....	III
1593	16598	Ishwar Das Kansal	....	....	....	III
1595	16600	Jagdish Prasad	....	...	...	III
1596	16601	Jeth Mal Binami ..	....	....	..	III
1599	16609	(Kunwar) Nirbhai Singh	....	....	...	III
1600	16602	Karni Dan Mohata	....	....	....	III
1602	12673	Lakshmi Narayan Mundhra		....	....	III
1603	16604	Lalman...	....	....	....	III
1604	14218	Loonkaran Kiradu	....	....	....	III
1605	16605	Loonkaran Vyas	....	....	....	III
1606	14219	Mitthan Lal Mathur	....	....	....	II
1607	16607	Nand Kishore Gupta	...	...	..	III
1610	16611	Prem Ratan Khatri	...	....	....	II
1611	16612	Pritam Singh Shahpuri		....	....	III
1613	16613	Ram Prasad Sahel	....	....	....	III
1614	16614	Ram Pratap Sharma	..	....	....	III
1616	16615	Salahuddin	....	....	....	III
1617	16616	Satya Prakash Gupta	....	....	....	II
1619	16619	Sri Kanhaiya Lal Goswami		....	...	II

EX-STUDENTS.

Government College, Ajmer.

1622	13996	Johari Lal Arora	....	....	....	III
1625	12760	Saiyed Moienuddeen Hasan	....	....	....	III

TEACHERS.

1631	A40114	Bhanwar Lal	...	....	Teacher, Ajmer	III
*1633	A40133	Digambar Mahadeo Joshi	....	..	Gwalior	III P
1639	A40179	Kanhaiyalal Vyas	....	..	Bikaner	III
1640	A40181	Kanhaiya Lal Sharma,	....	..	Ajmer	III
1642	A40194	Lal Bahadur Sinha	....	..	Bikaner	III
1643	A40197	(Miss) Madeline Jacob,	....	..	Bikaner	III
1649	A40280	Ram Swarup Sinha,	....	..	Bikaner	III
1652	A40344	Trilok Roy Sharma,	....	..	Shah-pura (Raj)	III

* Also passed in the optional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
----------	-------------------	-----------	-----------

INSPECTOR.

1654	A40169	Jodh Singh Ujval, Inspector, Bikaner	III
------	--------	--	-----

WOMEN CANDIDATES.

1657	A40333	(Mrs.) Swarnalata, Resident, Bikaner	III
1658	A40454	(Mrs.) Ved Kumari Sen, Ajmer	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Government College, Ajmer.

1659	9638	Bal Swaroop Agarwal ....	.... P
1660	14014	Suresh Chandra Sharma ....	.... P

Dungar College, Bikaner.

1661	14227	Ram Prasad ....	.... P
1662	14229	Shankar Lall Vyas ....	.... P

TEACHERS.

1663	A40092	Anoop Chand Chhajer Teacher, Bikaner	P
1664	A40121	Brij Nandan Sharma Ajmer	P

Victoria College, Gwalior.

1672	16064	Ardesbir Sarobji Satin ....	.... III
1673	16065	Baboo Lal Tailar ...	... III
1674	16066	Badri Narayan Krishnadass Mehta ....	.... II
1679	16072	Daya Shankar Mishra ....	.... III
1681	16073	Deep Narain Singh ....	.... II
1683	16074	Divakar Atmaram Nigudker ...	.... III
1688	14449	Hardwari Lal Sharma ...	.... III
1690	16079	(Miss) Janak Kumari Kakkar ....	.... III
1693	16082	(Miss) K. K. Pasricha ....	.... III
1695	12938	Laxman Bhiwaji Botke ....	.... III
1696	16084	(Miss) Leela Phadnis ...	... III
1699	16090	Mukund Lal Bhatt Chakraverty ....	... III
1700	16088	Murari Lal Asthana ....	.... III
1701	16091	Murli Manohar Tiwari ....	.... III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.
Victoria College, Gwalior. (Concl'd.)					
1702	16092	Namdeo Dattaji Rao Sakharikar	....	....	III
1703	16093	Om Prakash Srivastava	....	....	III
1704	16094	Oudhesh Kumar Srivastava	....	...	III
1705	16095	Prakash Chandra Gupta	....	....	III
1706	14466	Prakash Narain Saxena	....	....	III
1707	16096	Puttoo Lal Dubey	....	...	III
1711	16100	Rameshwar Dayal Sharma	...	...	III
1715	16104	Ripu Daman	....	....	III
1716	16105	Roshan Lal Bhachawat	....	....	II
1717	16106	Rukmangad Shrinivasrao Bhandiwad	....	....	III
1718	14474	Sadashiv Vishnu Surange	....	...	III
1719	16107	Shiva Awtar Saxena	....	...	III
1720	16108	Shiv Charan Lal Singhal	...	....	III
*1722	16110	Syed Mohammad Zafar	....	....	III P
1724	14480	Syed Viqar Ali	....	...	III
1725	16112	Vaman Laxman Borwanker	....	....	II
1726	16113	Ved Sagar Sud	....	....	III
1727	16114	(Miss) V. Gaur	....	....	III

EX-STUDENT.

Victoria College, Gwalior.

1735	12963	Syed Mumtaz Ali	III
------	-------	-----------------	------	------	------	-----

TEACHERS.

1738	A4012	Brahma Nand Pathak	....	Teacher, Nowgong	III
1746	A40399	Krishnaji Raghunath Athawale	..	Gwalior	III
1750	14465	Prahlad Narain Mathur	....	Gwalior	III
1758	A40432	Sant Kumar Srivastava	....	Panna, C. I.	III
1759	12953	Shambhu Dayal Dube	....	Gwalior	III
1762	650	Sharman Prasad	....	Gwalior.	III

* Also passed in the optional Vernacular Paper III.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME .				Division.
Jaswant College ,Jodhpur.						
1768	16660	Achal Singh Chohan	....	....	....	III
1770	13857	Baldeo Chand Bhora	....	....	....	III
1772	16662	Buddhi Prakash Sharma	....	....	....	III
1773	13858	Dau Lall K. Rai	...	..	....	III
1774	16663	Deo Dutta Tiwari	....	....	....	II
1776	13866	Gokal Dass Arora	....	....	....	II I
1777	16664	Gopi Krishna Vyas	....	....	....	I
1778	13870	Gul Raj Mehta	....	....	....	III
1779	16665	Gyan Mall Lodha	....	....	....	III
1781	16667	Jagannath Prasad Misra	....	....	....	II
1782	16668	Jaswant Raj Tatia	...	....	...	II
1785	16670	Lal Singh	....	....	....	II
1789	16676	Manohar Datt Bali	....	....	....	II
1791	16678	Mohan Lall Kewalia	...	....	....	III
1792	16679	Mohan Lall Sharma	....	....	....	II
1793	16680	Mool Chand Daga	....	....	...	III
1794	13892	Narpat Singh Ranawat	....	....	...	III
1795	16681	Nar Singh Dass Purohit	...	...	...	III
1796	16682	Prakash Chandra Calla	...	...	....	II
1799	12418	Rajmal Singhi	...	...	...	II
1800	16686	Rama Krishna Kalla	....	...	....	III
1801	16687	Ramgopal Sharma	....	..	...	III
1802	16688	Ram Sukh G. Gupta	....	...	....	II
1803	16689	Rang Raj Mehta	...	...	...	III
1804	16690	Sampat Raj J. Surana	...	...	...	II
1805	16691	Satish Chandra Purohit	...	...	..	II
1807	16693	Shyam Krishen Zutshi	....	....	....	II
1808	16694	Snyam Mohan Nath Hukku....	....	....	...	II
1809	16695	Sohan Lal Davera	....	....	....	III
1810	16696	Sohan Singh Byce	....	....	....	II
1811	16697	Sukhan Mal Mathur	....	...	....	II
1812	16685	Th. Raghunath Singh Udawat	....	....	....	III
1813	16698	Vijai Karan Arha	....	...	....	II
1814	16699	Vijai Singh Kachwaha	....	...	....	III
1815	16700	Zabar Singh Sadayat	...	....	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
EX-STUDENT.					
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
1817	15275	Lakshmi Narayan Kulshareshttha	....	...	III
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.					
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.					
1830	13856	Atma Ram Purohit	....	....	P.
1831	9361	Sajjan Raj Bhandari	....	...	P.
1832	13902	Tikam Des Vyas	....	....	P.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
1836	16624	Afzalul Rahman Khan	....	....	II
1837	16906	Anand Shankar Poddar	....	....	II
1842	16629	Girjesh Narain Dwivedi	....	....	III
1844	16631	Jalil Ahmad Khan	....	....	II
1845	16633	Kanhaiya Lal Agarwal	....	....	III
1846	16910	Khwaja Saghir Ali	....	....	II
1847	16635	Mahesh Narain Singh	....	....	III
1849	16657	Mohsin Ali	...	....	II
1851	13960	Murtaza Husain Ansari	....	....	III
1853	16639	Narendra Kumar Srivastava	....	....	III
1855	16659	Radha Mohan Mall	....	....	III
1857	16641	Raja Ram	....	....	II
1860	16644	Saraswati Prasad Srivastava	....	....	III
1861	16645	Sati Prasad Agrawal	....	....	III
1864	16648	Shamsuzzoha Ansari	...	....	II
1865	16649	Shanti Moy Banerjie	...	....	II
1866	16650	Shital Charan Srivastava	...	....	II
1868	16653	Shripat Charan Lal Srivastava	....	...	III
1870	16654	Syed Manzar Ali Jafri	....	...	III
TEACHER.					
1883	A4036	Lalji Pandeya,	....	.... Teacher, Gorakhpur	III
COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.					
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.					
1888	15277	Akhtar Hasan	....	....	P.
1889	13958	Mangal Prasad Sinha	....	....	P.
1890	13962	Purna Nand Pande	....	....	P.
TEACHER.					
1891	A40469	Chandeshwar Datta Shukla	....	Teacher, Basti	P.

Roll No.	N A M E .	COLLEGE.	Division.
MERIT LIST—B. A. EXAMINATION.			
44	Kishori Lal Gupta	.... Agra College, Agra.	I
431	Mushir Ahmad	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
1492	Siya Ram Yadava	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
1461	Keshava Dayal Agarwal	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore,	I
1777	Gopi Krishna Vyas	.... Jaswant College, Jodhpur.	I
62	Moti Babu	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
1681	Deep Narain Singh	.... Victoria College, Gwalior.	II
1547	Ahmad Sayeed Khan	.... Government College, Ajmer.	II
{ 27*	Dwarika Prasad Maheshwari	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
{ 469*	Ram Chandra	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	II

Total number of successful candidates ... 891

APPENDIX B.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 8 of Nov. 23, 1940.)

M.Sc. EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Names of candidates who have passed in the First and Second Divisions are arranged in order of merit.

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	N A M E.	College.	Division.
MATHEMATICS.				
1	12593	Muhammad Yusuf Khan	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
2	13012	Rajeshwar Dayal Saxena	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	II
3	10168	Rang Narain Vaish	.... Do.	II
4	15624	Arun Kumar Sen	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	III
5	13613	Sailendra Narayan Roy	.... Do.	III
EX-STUDENTS.				
6	11985	Roshan Lal Bhargava	.... Christ Church Col- lege, Cawnpore.	III
7	11990	Tulsi Ram Agarwala	.... Do.	III
PHYSICS				
11	13219	Indu Prakash Sharma	.... Agra College, Agra	I
12	12776	Suraj Karan Rathie	.... Do	II
10	13684	Harish Chandra Varma	.... Do.	III
CHEMISTRY.				
23	12598	(Miss) Rashmi Bala Pandya	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
26	12892	Shankarlal Nathulal Joshi	.... Holkar College, Indore.	I
20	12984	Ram Chandra Hari Sahasra- budhey.	Agra College, Agra.	I
28	12893	Shreedhar Govind Ghate	.... Holkar College, Indore.	II
24	11449	Madhav Rajaram Patkar	.... Do.	II
25	12882	Manmohanlal Gupta	.... Holkar College, Indore.	II
18	12982	Prakash Narayan Bhatnagar	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
27	12918	(Miss) Shanta Laxman Sovani	Holkar College, Indore.	II

Roll No.	Enrolment or Reference Number.	N A M E.	College.	Division.
13	13807	Aidal Prasad Sharma	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
16	13707	Krishna Kumar Kapoor	.... Do.	II
21	12586	Herbert Maxwell Singh	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
15	11826	Kaushaladhish Prasad Sar- bhai.	Agra College, Agra.	II
22	15273	P. G. Varghese	.... St John's College, Agra.	II
19	9919	Rama Saran Singh	.... Agra College, Agra.	III

ZOOLOGY.

32	12580	Brahma Swarup Kaushiva	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
31	16877	Brij Mohan Lal Sinha	.... Agra College, Agra.	I
35	12779	Shive Chandra Bannerji	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II
34	16060	P. K. Jacob	.... Do.	II
30	12575	Abdul Ghani Qurraishi	.... Agra College, Agra.	II
33	12762	Chitranjan Verma	.... St. John's College, Agra.	II

BOTANY.

39	12765	Himmat Sinha Navalakha	.... Agra College, Agra.	I
38	12325	Birendra Singh	.... Do.	II
36	12574	Abbas Ahmad	.... Do.	II
40	12770	Mahesh Chandra	.... Do.	II
41	12344	Ram Chandra Singh	.... Do.	II
37	12578	Ali Sabir Fatmi	.... Do.	III
42	13751	Rameshwar Prasad Garg	.... Do.	III
43	14949	Saiyid Salamat Raza Rizvi	.... Do.	III

Total Number of Successful Candidates

.... 38

B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra.				
1	15636	Abdul Jalil Beg	II	
2	15638	Amba Lal Puri Goswami	III	III
4	15651	Baboo Ram Sharma ..	II	III
5	15640	Brahma Sarup Mathur	II	
7	15660	Durbali Prasad Gupta	II	III
8	15661	Durga Prasad Jain	II	
9	15670	Girish Chandra Sharma	I	II
10	15672	Haldhar Charan Saraswat	III	III
11	15675	Hari Dutta Gupta	I	II
12	14904	Harihar Prasad Srivastav	III	III
14	15678	Hari Mohan Gupta	I	III
17	15686	Jatish Chandra Chaturvedi	II	III
18	15688	Jitendra Swarup Johri	II	
19	15689	Jivan Lal Chaturvedi	II	
20	15691	Kailash Prasad Gupta	II	
22	15693	Krishna Swarup Mathur	II	III
23	15707	Madan Gopal Agrawal	II	III
26	15773	Mahesh Chandra Varma	III	III
28	15741	Phool Chand Bansal	II	III
29	15733	Prem Chandra Shukla	II	III
30	15731	Prem Krishna Bansal	II	
31	15739	Prem Mohan Gupta	II	
33	15738	Pushkar Singh	III	
34	15752	Raghu Nandan Lal Goel	II	
35	15743	Raghunandan Lal Mathur	II	III
37	14825	Rajendra Nath Chaturvedi (Primus).	II	
38	14847	Rajendra Nath Chaturvedi (Secundus).	III	
39	15748	Rajeshwar Prasad Chaturvedi	III	
40	15742	Raj Narain Agrawala	III	
42	15755	Rama Babu Gupta	II	III
43	15753	Raman Lal Atheya	II	
44	14827	Roop Kishor Sharma	II	III
45	15767	Satish Chandra Goyal	II	III
47	15762	Shri Krishna Mehrotra ..	II	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .		Division.	Division in English.
Agra College, Agra.—(Concl'd.)					
48	15765	Shri Ram Agrawal	....	III	III
50	14809	Surendra Nath Sharma	....	III	
51	15799	(Miss) Trishala Sethi	....	I	II
53	15786	Vishnu Sahai Srivastava	....	II	III
55	15789	Yag Dutta Mahendra	....	III	
St. John's College, Agra.					
57	16005	Albert Samuel Eldred Ulrick	....	II	II
68	16006	Azam Ali Beg Mirza	....	I	
59	16007	Birendra Nath Mital	....	II	III
60	16009	Harish Chandra Mithal	....	II	
61	16010	Hira Lal Mithal	....	III	III
62	16011	Indra Lal Tripathi	....	II	III
63	16012	Jaywant Kumar Antani	....	II	
*64	16014	Krishna Kumer Baslas	....	I	
65	16015	Krishna Shankar Jha	....	III	
67	16017	Mahendra Pratap Singh	....	III	
68	16018	Mahesh Prasad	....	I	
70	16020	Narain Datta Tewari	....	II	
71	16022	Ram Pal Singh	....	II	III
73	16023	Ranajit Kumar Roy	....	III	III
74	16024	Saeed Mohammad Khan Kheshgi	....	I	
75	16025	Suresh Keshava	....	II	III
77	16027	(Miss) Bimla Bhatnagar	....	I	III
Government College, Ajmer.					
78	16332	Harrington Solomon	....	III	
80	14006	Jagdish Narain Gaur	....	II	
81	16334	Jagdish Pershad Goyal	....	II	
82	16335	Jai Deo Prasad	....	III	
83	16336	Jaswant Singh	....	II	
84	16337	Kailash Narain Kapoor	....	II	
85	14008	Laxman Pershad Agarwal	....	II	
86	16338	Madhuker Dattatrya Chitale	....	II	
87	16342	Purushottam Das Kudal	....	II	
88	16344	Ram Babu Aggarwal	....	II	

* Recipient of "Shreemati Umang Lakshmi Kanti Lal Pandya (Gold) Medal."

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.	Division in English.
Government College, Ajmer. (Concl'd.).							
90	16347	S. Ali Ausat	....	....	....	II	
91	16346	Shayam Narain	....	....	....	II	
92	13980	Shyama Pado Roy	....	....	....	II	II
93	16348	Shyam Sunder Patidar	....	....	....	III	
94	16349	Suraj Narain Goel	....	....	....	III	
95	16350	Trilok Chandra Shrimal	....	....	....	II	
96	16351	Yagya Datta Sharma	....	....	....	II	III
Bareilly College, Bareilly.							
99	16196	Amin Ur Rashid Khan	....	....	....	III	
102	16198	Jagdish Prasad Bhatnagar	....	....	....	II	
106	16201	Nanak Chand Bassi	....	....	....	III	
109	16204	Rajendra Kumar Agarwala	....	....	....	II	
110	16205	Raj Kishore Agarwal	....	....	....	I	III
111	16206	Raj Kumar Saxena	....	....	....	II	
115	16210	Sushil Kumar	....	....	....	II	II
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.							
116	15895	Abhaya Kumar	....	....	....	II	III
118	15897	Brij Nandan Lal Gupta	....	....	....	II	
120	15899	Dwarika Prasad Joshi	....	....	....	III	III
121	15900	Harish Chandra Saxena	....	....	....	III	
123	15902	Krishna Gopal	....	....	....	II	
125	15904	Murli Dhar Agarwal	....	....	....	II	III
127	15906	Nilkanth Dattatraya Sakhwalkar	....	....	....	I	II
129	15908	Radhey Shyam Shukla	....	....	....	III	
130	15911	Rama Shanker Saksena	....	....	....	III	
133	15913	Satya Prakash Nigam	....	....	....	II	
134	15207	Shri Narain Srivastava	....	....	....	III	II
135	15914	Shri Ram Singh Chandel	....	....	....	II	
137	15909	S. Ram Chandra Lal	....	....	....	II	III
Victoria College, Gwalior.							
141	16890	Badri Narayan	....	....	....	III	
143	16119	Bishan Swarup Saksena	....	....	....	II	
145	16120	Brahm Swaroop Bansal	....	....	....	II	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.	Division
Victoria College, Gwalior. (Concl'd).						
147	16123	Govind Saran Srivastava	....	....	II	
148	16124	Janak Kishore Asthana	....	....	II	
149	16125	Laxman Swarup Saxena	....	....	III	
151	16127	Maresh Chandra Bose	....	....	II	III
153	16128	Manohar Lal Garg ....	...	....	II	
154	16129	Pratap Krishna Zutshi	....	....	II	III
155	16130	Pratap Narayan Kaul	....	....	II	
156	16131	Ram Nath Misra ....	....	....	II	
157	16132	Shree Nath Bhatt	....	....	II	
159	16134	Vasant Chintaman Lele	....	....	II	
160	16135	Vidya Sagar Dubey ....	....	....	I	

Holkar College, Indore.

161	16830	Ambika Prasad Saxena	....	I	III
162	16831	Anand Singh Mehta	....	III	III
164	16833	Balchand Gangrade	....	II	
166	16834	Dinkar Vithal Chitale	....	II	
168	16836	Jayant Trymbak Dike	....	II	
169	16837	Keshao Madhao Mhalas	....	II	
170	16838	Laxman Balkrishna Shinkhedkar	....	III	
171	14680	Madhukar Ramchandra Lokre	....	II	
173	16841	Madhusudan Daulatrao Shinde	....	II	
174	16842	Maneck Behmansha Antia	....	II	
175	16905	Mohanlal Bhanawat	....	II	
176	16843	Mukund Dinker Goray	....	III	
178	16845	Poonamchand Tosniwal	....	II	III
179	16846	Prakaschandra Bhor	....	II	III
180	16847	Ramchandra Ganesh Phadke	....	II	
181	14686	Ramchandra Waman Kerhelkar	....	III	
182	16848	Ram Dayal Varma	....	III	
183	16849	Sadanand Nilkanth Kekre	....	III	
184	16850	Shambhoonath Nilkanth Kekre	....	II	
185	16851	Sharad Anant Sherlekar	....	II	
186	16852	Saradchandra Yeshwant Kshir-Sagar	....	II	III
188	16854	Somdeo Pashupal Varma	....	III	III
190	16855	Wasudeo Bapurao Yeolekar	....	III	

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.	Division in English.
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.						
191	16370	Gobind Saran Saksena	....	....	I	III
192	16378	Hari Prasad Gupta	....	....	II	III
193	16385	Jai Behari Lal Saksena	....	....	II	
196	14597	Rajendra Narain Pradhan	....	....	III	
197	14599	Ram Krishna Srivastava	....	....	III	
199	16413	Santosh Kumar Kulshreshtha	....	....	II	
200	16422	Tara Chand Jain	....	....	II	III
201	16424	Birendra Nath Misra	....	....	III	
Meerut College, Meerut.						
202	15593	Bashir Ahmad	....	....	II	III
203	15592	Brij Raj Swarup	....	....	II	
205	15595	Devendra Kumar Goyal	....	....	II	
*206	15596	Dharmendra Mohan Sinha	....	....	I	
208	15597	Gyan Chandra Nagar	....	....	II	III
209	15598	Indra Swarup Goil	....	....	II	
210	15599	Ishwar Chandra Rajbanshi	....	....	III	
211	15600	Jagat Singh Tiagi	....	....	III	
212	15601	Jagdish Chandra Gupta	....	....	II	
213	14185	Jai Narayan Misra	....	....	III	
214	15603	Kailash Nath Sharma	....	....	II	III
215	15604	Kailash Swarup Sinha	....	....	III	
216	15605	Krishna Chandra Srivastava	....	....	I	
217	13603	Madan Mohan Singh	....	....	II	
218	14195	Om Prakash Sharma	....	....	III	III
219	15607	Om Prakash Gupta	....	....	III	
222	15610	Satya Prio Mittra	....	....	II	
223	14203	Shafiq Ahmad	....	....	II	III
225	15613	Sheikh Abdul Hameed	....	....	I	II
226	15614	Tilak Raj	....	....	II	
228	15616	Vishnu Sharan Agrawal	....	....	II	

EX-STUDENTS.**Agra College, Agra.**

230	14848	Motilal	....	III	III
232	14802	Soami Prasad Saluja	....	III	

* Recipient of "Krishna Kumari Debi (Gold) Medal,"

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.		Division.	Division in English.
----------	-------------------	-------	--	-----------	----------------------

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

Agra College, Agra.

241	14943	Avinash Chandra Mehrish	....	....	P. III
242	14889	Keshav Deo Maheshwari	....	....	P.
243	14947	Kr. Amar Singh Baghel	....	....	P. II

St. John's College, Agra.

244	12577	Abindra Lal Maitra	P. III
-----	-------	--------------------	-----	-----	--------

Bareilly College, Bareilly

245	14411	Abhnash Chandar Johri	....	....	P.
246	14413	Brij Bhushan Saran	....	....	P.

D.-A. V. College, Cawnpore.

247	15200	Ram Manohar Dhawan	....	....	P.
248	11984	Ram Ratna Gupta	....	....	P. II
249	15208	Triloki Nath Sharma	....	....	P.

Victoria College, Gwalior.

250	14492	Krishnaji Ganesh Vishwarup	....	....	P. III
251	12976	Laxman Swaroop Bhatnagar	....	....	P.
253	9487	Neelkanth Krishna Sohoni	....	....	P.
254	14503	Purushottam Vinayak Kunte	....	....	P.
255	11001	Shyam Rao Chote Rao Charate...	....	....	P.

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

257	14566	Brijnandan Lal Srivastava	P. III
-----	-------	---------------------------	------	------	--------

MERIT LIST—B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

206	Dharmendra Mohan Sinha	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	I
110	Rajkishore Agarwal	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.	I
68	Mahesh Prasad	.... St. John's College, Agra.	I
127	Nilkant Sakhwalkar	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
161*	Ambika Prasad Saksena	.... Holkar College, Indore.	I
225*	Sheikh Abdul Hamced	.... Meerut College, Meerut.	I

Total Number of Successful Candidates 176

* Get equal marks.

APPENDIX C.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 9 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

LL. B. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.			Division.
Agra College, Agra.					
1	12655	Abrar Hasan Khan	....	....	II
2	11792	Badri Prasad Sharma	....	....	I
3	11472	Bal Krishna Garg	....	....	I
4	12730	Bhagwan Dass Ghiya	....	....	II
5	12732	Bhanwar Lal Byas	....	....	I
7	13668	Daulat Ram Chaturvedi	....	....	I
8	13667	Dayal Saran	....	....	I
9	14786	Daya Shankar Tewari	....	....	II
10	13675	Devi Saran	....	....	II
11	10702	Dip Chandra Gupta	....	....	II
12	13681	Ganesh Prasad Chaturvedi	....	....	II
13	13682	Cirja Shankar Bhatnagar	....	....	II
14	12617	Girraj Kishore Garg	....	....	II
15	9480	Gopi Krishna Kataray	....	....	II
16	13678	Gulab Singh Sharma	....	....	II
17	15794	Harish Chandra Majupuria....	....	....	II
18	16055	Harish Chandra Panna Lal Agarwala....	....	....	II
19	12741	Ishan Charan Das Kapur	....	....	II
21	10589	Jai Prakash Singhal	....	....	II
22	13695	Jamna Prasad Saxena	....	....	II
23	13691	Jawahar Lal	....	....	II
24	12768	Jwala Prasad Mathur	....	....	I
25	12195	Kailash Behari Mathur	....	....	II
26	11833	Kailash Chandra Saksena	....	....	I
27	15795	Kailash Chandra Sogani	....	....	II
28	7229	Kamal Singh	....	....	II
29	11306	Kesri Mal Bejavat	....	....	II
30	11827	Krishna Singh	....	....	I
31	11843	Mahesh Chandra Agarwal	....	....	II
32	13782	Mahesh Prasad Mathur	....	....	II
33	15798	(Mrs.) Malti Bansal	....	....	II
34	12940	Manik Chand Jain	....	....	I
35	12565	Mathura Prasad Saxena	....	....	II
36	11122	Moti Chand Jain	....	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Agra College, Agra. (Concl'd.)						
37	13786	Moti Lal Gupta	....	....	....	II
38	9308	Padam Chandra	....	....	....	II
39	12983	Prabhoo Dayal Gupta	....	....	....	II
40	10993	Radha Charan Sharma	....	....	....	II
41	4165	Raghubar Dayal Srivastava ..	....	....	....	II
43	11208	Raghuveer Swaroop	....	....	....	II
44	9932	Rajendra Narain Sherry	....	....	....	II
45	12419	Raj Narain Sharma	....	....	....	II
46	13732	Ram Chandra Agarwal	....	....	....	II
48	11911	Ramesh Chandra Gupta	....	....	....	II
49	11213	Rameshwar Dayal Chowdhary	....	....	....	II
50	13742	Ram Rakshpal Singh Sharma	....	....	....	II
51	11864	Ranbir Singh	....	....	....	II
52	13743	Rup Narain Mathur	....	....	....	II
53	12175	Shambhu Dayal Gupta	....	....	....	II
54	9262	Shanti Vrat	....	....	....	II
55	12500	Sheo Narain Singh	....	....	....	II
56	13757	Shree Narain Tandon	....	....	....	I
57	10994	Shyam Bahadur Saxena	....	....	....	II
58	11327	Suraj Mal Agarwal	....	....	....	I
59	16892	Suraj Prasad Mehra	....	....	....	II
60	13760	Surendra Singh Jain	....	....	....	II
61	13768	Udai Vir Singh	....	....	....	II
62	13769	Umar Daraz Khan	....	....	....	II

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

64	13031	Chhail Behari Lal Saxena	....	II
65	12065	Greesh Chandra Saxena	....	II
66	12069	Har Narain ....	....	II
67	16190	Jagjiwan Pande....	....	II
68	12082	Jai Pal Singh Naresht	....	II
69	14432	Muhammad Ali Siddiqi	....	II
70	13010	Prem Bahadur Saxena	....	I
71	10132	Ram Bharosay Lal	....	II
72	13071	Ramesh Chandra	....	II
73	13080	Sabir Husain ....	....	II
75	10628	Sultan Singh Negi	....	....

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
Bareilly College, Bareilly. (Concl'd.).						
76	11232	Syed Zahir Husain Zaidi	....	....	....	II
77	9121	Uma Shanker Bisaria	....	....	....	I
78	14778	Vikrama Jit Singh	....	....	....	II
79	12140	Virendra Datt Saklani	....	....	....	I
D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore.						
80	13106	Babu Ram Gupta	....	....	....	II
81	13233	Badri Prasad Jain	....	....	....	II
82	12921	Bhagwan Das Sharma	....	....	....	II
83	8896	Bhagwan Pratap Sharma	....	....	....	II
84	15885	Bishambhar Nath Bhattacharya	....	....	....	II
85	11242	Bishun Narain Srivastava	....	....	....	II
86	12446	Brij Behari Lal Saxena	....	....	....	II
87	12447	Brij Mohan Purohit	....	....	....	II
88	13118	Chandra Bhan Prasad Nigam	....	....	....	II
89	11013	Chandra Bhushan Singh Chauhan	....	....	....	II
90	11016	Chandrika Prasad Nigam	....	....	....	II
91	10983	Devendra Nath Sharma	....	....	....	II
92	15097	Digpal Dutt Pandey	....	....	....	II
93	16484	Dwarka Dass Dadoo	....	....	....	I
95	11173	Gobind Sahai Purohit	....	....	....	II
96	11021	Gopal Krishna Sarkar	....	....	....	II
97	12972	Govind Laxman Rao Athavale	....	....	....	I
98	13218	Govind Singh Kshatriya	....	....	....	II
99	11024	Gullo Shanker Gautam	....	....	....	II
100	11028	Jagdish Narain Tiwari	....	....	....	II
101	15887	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	....	....	....	I
102	13139	Jaipal Singh Yadav	....	....	....	II
103	11253	Kali Shanker Shukla	....	....	....	I
105	15888	Kashi Nath Bajpai	....	....	....	II
106	12745	K. Raj Bahadur Singh Gautam	....	....	....	I
107	12525	Krishna Chandra Berry	....	....	....	II
110	12937	Kumar Kishore Singh Bhadauria	....	....	....	II
111	11036	Kr. Surya Prasad	....	....	....	I
112	13145	Lakshman Swarup Mital	....	....	....	I
113	13151	Mani Ram Gupta	....	....	....	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division.
D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Conclud)					
114	9570	Manoo Lal Sharma	....	....	II
115	12533	Muhammad Wahajul Hasan Hashmi	....	....	II
116	11259	Mujeeb Ullah ...	....	....	II
117	13154	Niranjan Pal Singh	....	....	II
118	9374	Nirmal Dass Agarwal	....	....	II
119	15890	Om Prakash Hajailey	....	....	II
120	13254	Om Prakash Tayal	....	....	II
121	9698	Onkar Prasad Saxena	....	....	II
122	8750	Pyare Lal Gupta	....	....	II
123	10678	Radha Raman Misra	....	....	II
124	15891	Raj Kishan Sikand	....	....	I
127	12539	Ramji Das Tiwari	....	..	II
129	16913	Ram Rup Katiyar	....	....	II
130	11500	Shanti Kumar Bajpai	....	....	II
132	12234	Shiva Ratan Lal	...	...	II
133	11950	Shiva Shankar Nigam	....	....	II
134	13190	Shree Narayan Gupta	....	....	II
135	16921	Shri Krishna Jha	...	....	II
136	15893	Surya Narayan Bhatt	....	....	II
137	11954	Triloki Nath Bhargava	....	....	II
138	11283	Tulsi Prasad Srivastava	....	..	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.					
139	9689	Azmat Ullah Kirmani	...	....	II
140	12146	Badri Prasad Gupta	....	....	II
142	12151	Bishambhar Nath Srivastava	....	....	II
143	12155	Durga Prasad Gupta	....	....	II
144	13925	Giriraj Prasad Sharma	....	....	II
145	13299	Har Yogindra Prasad Bajpai	...	....	II
146	12808	Jai Shankar Rajora	....	....	I
147	13365	Krishna Saran Lal Nigam	....	....	II
148	10219	Madhav Chandra D. Joshi	....	....	II
149	16485	Shambu Nath Dutt	...	....	II
150	13313	Narendra Nath Katiyar	....	....	I
*151	12477	Nitya Nand Dixit	....	....	I
*152	12944	Prem Narayan Saxena	...	....	II

* Offers C. P. Tenancy.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd)						
*153	16581	Prithvi Raj Sethi	....	....	....	II
*154	13324	Rajeshwar Dayal Mathur	....	....	....	I
156	16580	Rajni Kant Srivastava	...	....	....	I
157	12173	Ram Narayan Agrawala	....	...	....	II
158	16891	Ram Singha Srivastava	....	....	....	II
160	12176	Shiam Lal Srivastava	....	....	....	II
161	13329	Shri Krishna Chandra Sharma	....	....	....	II
162	10937	Someshwar Dayal Seth	....	....	....	II
163	11760	Thakore Yodh Raj Singh	...	...	....	II
164	8661	Vishnu Datta Misra	....	...	....	II
*165	16587	Waman Anant Junankar	....	....	....	II
Holkar College, Indore.						
167	11103	Ardesher Maneckji Khory	....	....	....	I
170	11347	Bal Krishna Harnarayan Bhatt	....	....	....	I
171	11349	Bhagwati Lal V. Rawal	....	....	....	II
172	11106	Chandra Mohan Nath Dar	....	....	....	II
173	9479	Chandrasen Ramchandra Naik	....	....	....	II
174	13832	Chhaganlal Hari Shankerji Acharya	....	....	....	II
175	12690	Damodar Govind Natu	....	....	....	II
176	11355	Dattatraya Ganesh Deshpande	....	....	....	II
177	11357	Durga Prasad Pathak	....	....	....	II
178	11360	Ganpati Thakurlal Barche	....	....	....	II
179	12803	Gopal Sadashio Gore	....	....	....	I
180	9445	Govind Vishnu Pathak	....	....	....	II
181	10208	Govind Vishwanath Naik	....	....	....	II
183	12288	Indra Narayan B. Mehta	....	....	....	II
184	12975	Jankilal Trivedi	....	....	....	II
185	16860	Jaswant Singh Singvi	....	....	....	II
186	12810	Jayawant Keroba Wadke	....	....	....	II
187	16861	Jugmander Lal Jain	....	....	....	II
188	12814	Kamal Chand Jain	....	....	....	II
189	12723	Kr. Vijaya Singh Ranawat	....	....	....	II
190	12626	Kr. Zorawar Singh Jhala	....	....	....	I
191	9568	Madhao Raghunath Deshmukh	....	....	....	II

* Offers C. P. Tenancy Act.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .			Division
*Holkar College, Indore. (Concl'd.)					
192	12823	Madhukar Pandu Rang Wagle	....	....	II
193	10222	Malhar Gangadhar Pant Puranik	....	....	II
194	16863	Manik Rao Tukaram Korde	....	....	II
195	11386	Mannalal Gangwal	....	....	II
196	9995	Manohar Singh Mehta	....	....	II
197	11399	Muhammad Ahmad Khan	....	....	II
198	11401	Muhammad Mujtaba Khan	....	....	II
199	11398	Mool Chand Gupta	....	....	II
200	10226	Nand Kishore Acharya	....	....	I
201	12832	Nand Lal Kasliwal	....	....	II
202	8373	Narayan Ganesh Patavardhan	....	....	II
204	11407	Nemichand Kasliwal	....	....	II
206	9581	Purushottam Das Mahajan	....	....	II
207	16865	Raj Kumar Beri	....	....	I
208	16866	Ramchandra Moreshwar Ranade	....	....	II
209	11417	Ramchandra Sadashiva Machalpurkar	....	....	II
210	11419	Ram Charan Kanjolia	....	....	II
211	11133	Ranjeet Singh Kothari	....	....	II
212	10234	Ratanlal Mehta	....	....	II
213	10235	Ratanlal Shah	....	....	II
214	7389	Shankar Madhao Kutumbale	....	....	II
215	10240	Shankarlal Ojha	....	....	II
216	11426	Sharad Chandra Upadhyay	....	....	II
217	12856	Shri Krishana Malgwa	....	....	II
218	11427	Shri Krishna Joshi	....	....	II
219	7531	Shri Krishna Mahadev Ketkar	....	....	II
220	11464	Shri Krishna Shanker Tare	....	....	II
221	12958	Shri Vallabh Nagar	....	....	II
222	12960	Shyam Sunder Lal Mathur	....	....	II
223	12857	Shyam Sundar Ram Krishnaji Vyas	....	....	II
224	12859	Sumer Singh Shivasingh Tawar	....	....	II
225	12860	Suraj Mal Gavar	....	....	II
226	16871	Surya Narain Dube	....	....	II
228	11434	Uma Kant Trivedi	....	....	II
229	12866	Vishnu Ganesh Vishwaroop	....	....	II

* Offers C. P. Tenancy Act.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
Meerut College, Meerut.			
230	11572	Ahmad Hasan Khan	II
231	11574	Albel Singh Sirohi	II
232	13426	Anand Prakash	II
233	11585	Bal Krishna	I
234	13799	Baso Ram Sangal	II
235	11591	Bhagwat Dayal ...	II
236	15625	Bishan Bihari Lal Mathur	II
237	9149	Brij Mohan Lal	II
238	13030	Chandra Kumar Sharma ...	I
239	15793	Dashrathrao Baburao Karhade	II
240	15619	Devi Prakash Gupta	I
241	13596	Din Dayal ...	II
242	15626	Din Dayal Aggarwal	II
244	7663	Gajram Singh ...	II
245	13294	Gambhir Singh	II
246	11623	Ganga Dan Sharma ...	II
247	15620	Govind Singh	I
248	10425	Gyan Sundar	II
249	13599	Harish Chandra Tayal	II
250	13481	Janendra Prasad	II
251	10447	Joti Prasad Maheshwari ...	II
252	11653	Jyoti Prasad Maheshwari	II
253	15627	Kirori Mal Rustogi ...	I
254	11665	Krishna Swarup Sharma	II
255	10462	Kshetra Pal Garg ...	II
256	14669	Madan Lall Kapoor	II
257	10466	Madan Mohan Maithel	II
258	13499	Mahabir Prasad Jain	II
259	9202	Mahendra Nath Dixit	II
260	11676	Muhammad Ghayas Ahmad Khan	II
261	13519	Muhammad Swaleh	II
263	11687	Niranjan Singh Verma	II
264	13161	Pradumna Singh ...	II
265	9235	Rafiq Ahmad	II
266	13551	Rang Bahadur Mathur	I

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Meerut College, Meerut. (Concl'd.)						
267	16191	Ram Autar Rastogi	....	....	....	II
268	16889	Ram Saran	....	....	....	II
269	3980	Saiyid Riaz Ahmad	....	....	....	II
270	13556	Sangat Singh	....	....	....	II
271	13558	Sardar Singh Verma	....	....	....	II
272	15628	Sheo Narain	....	....	....	II
273	13568	Sukh Bir Singh Mahle	....	....	....	II
274	11778	Tehsin Ahmed	....	....	....	II
275	11767	Wajih Uddin	....	....	....	II
276	15629	Yatindra Kumar Jain	....	....	....	II

EX-STUDENTS.

Agra College, Agra.

277	11790	Amar Singh Chaturvedi	....	....	....	II
278	13835	Anand Mohan Lal Zutshi	....	....	....	II
281	12318	Jaipal Singh	....	....	....	II
283	9924	Rajeshwar Prasad Garg	....	....	....	II
284	2255	Raj Narayan Srivastava	....	....	....	II
285	7251	Ramchandra Kashinath Bhopatkar	....	....	....	II
286	11539	Ram Narayan Agarwal	....	....	....	II
287	11219	Shaukat Ali	....	....	....	II
288	10854	Syed Qayam Uddin Shah Qadre	....	....	....	II
289	5150	Uma Shankar Sharma	....	....	....	II
290	9801	Virendra Pal Singh Chauhan	....	....	....	II

Bareilly College, Bareilly.

291	7175	Anand Swarup Sharma	....	....	....	II
293	6181	Jagdish Bahadur Beckaya	....	....	....	II
294	3713	Mahmud Raza Khan	....	....	....	II

Agra College, Agra.

295	9046	Jai Bahadur Saxena	II
-----	------	--------------------	------	------	------	----

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

297	3320	Mandal Singh Yadav	....	....	....	II
298	11092	Prayag Narayan Tiwari	....	....	....	II
299	11951	Shyama Charan	....	....	....	II

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Agra College, Agra.						
300	6613	Swarup Singh Yadava	....	....	....	II
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
301	4266	Balmukand Khanna	....	....	....	II
302	13841	Ram Chandra Singh Rana	....	....	....	II
304	5761	Ram Swarup Lal Nigam	....	....	....	II
305	7855	Rup Ratan Bajpai	....	....	....	II
†Holkar College, Indore.						
309	11129	Pratap Sinha Rathore	...	....	...	II
310	2545	Narayan Brija Lal Sohani	....	....	....	II
312	8960	Tej Singh Khamesra	....	....	....	II
Meerut College, Meerut.						
313	7905	Chaitanaya Prakash	....	....	....	II
317	7692	Kailash Chandra	....	....	....	II
319	9205	Mithan Lal Trivedi	....	....	....	II
321	11720	Ram Nivas	....	....	....	II

MERIT LIST--LL. B. EXAMINATION.

7	Daulat Ram Chaturvedi	....	....	Agra College,	I
154	Rajeshwar Dayal Mathur	....	....	Agra,	I
8	Dayal Saran	....	....	S. D. College,	I
101	Jagdish Prasad Gupta	...	...	Cawnpore.	I
79	Virendra Datt Saklani	....	....	Agra College,	I
93	Dwarka Das Dadoo	....	....	Agra,	I
3*	Balkrishna Garg....	....	...	D. A.-V. College,	I
124*	Raj Kishan Sikand	....	....	Cawnpore.	I
70*	Prem Bahadur Saxena	...	....	Bareilly College,	I
151*	Nityanand Dixit	....	..	Bareilly.	I
				S. D. College,	I
				Cawnpore.	

Total Number of successful candidates 280

* Get equal marks.

† Offers C. P. Tenancy Act.

APPENDIX D.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 10 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

B. COM. EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
St. John's College, Agra.						
1	16029	Amiya Gopal Chowdhari	....	....	....	III
2	16031	Amrit Lal R. Desai	....	....	....	III
3	16032	Balkrishna Das Meheshwari	....	....	....	II
4	16034	Brinda Prasad Sahu	....	....	....	II
5	16035	Gopi Ram Gupta	....	....	....	II
6	16036	Hari Shanker Kulshreshtha	....	....	....	III
7	14306	Jagdish Narain Bhatnagar	....	....	....	III
8	16038	Jagdish Saran Saksena	....	....	....	III
9	16040	Kanwar Rajendra Singh	....	....	....	III
10	16039	Kiran Behari Lal Saxena	....	....	....	III
11	16041	Lakshmi Kant Gaur	....	....	....	III
12	16043	Om Prakash Saksena	....	....	....	III
13	16044	Phul Chand Jain	....	....	....	II
14	16045	Puran Chand	....	....	....	III
15	16046	Radha Krishna Goel	....	....	....	II
16	16047	Rajendra Kumar Agrawal (Bindal)	....	....	....	II
18	14318	Shanker Prasad Dikshit	....	....	....	II
19	16049	Shri Niwas Bansal	....	....	....	III
20	16050	Shohan Lal Gupta	....	....	....	II
21	16051	Suraj Mal Agarwala	....	....	....	II
22	16053	Vaman Ganesh Sohoni	....	....	....	III
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.						
24	15918	Brij Mohan Lal Agarwala	....	....	....	II
25	15919	Chand Narain Seth	....	....	....	II
26	15258	Dinkar Rao Ekanath Rao Dhumal	....	....	....	II
27	15921	Ganpati Krishnarao Tagadey	....	....	....	II
28	15223	Gokaran Nath Srivastava	....	....	....	III
29	15922	Gopi Mohan Mathur Kakrania	....	....	....	III
30	15923	Hari Har Sahai Srivastava	....	....	....	III
31	15924	Harish Chandra Pandey	....	....	....	III
32	15926	Ishwar Chandra Gupta	....	....	....	II
34	15929	Jai Narain Shukla	....	....	....	III
35	15930	Kailash Nath Nigam	....	....	....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E.	Division.
D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)			
36	15931	Kali Prakash Nigam	II
37	15932	Krishna Rao Moreshaver Rao Rajwade	II
38	15933	Mangla Prasad Srivastava	III
39	15934	Mohammad Zaki	III
40	15935	Narain Dutt Mathur	III
41	15936	Narendra Bahadur Srivastava	II
42	15937	Prabhaker Waman Rao Deshmukh	III
43	16136	Radha Raman Gupta	III
44	15938	Radhe Raman Rastogi	II
45	15939	Ram Chandra Trivedi	II
46	15257	Ram Chandra Vithalrao Amberdekar	II
47	15940	Ram Dularay Vidyarthi	I
48	15061	Ramesh Chandra Mishra	II
50	15247	Rameshwar Nagar	III
51	15941	Ramji Mal Gupta	II
52	15246	Ram Mohan	III
53	15942	Ram Narain Verma	III
54	15943	Ram Sunder Misra	III
55	15944	Salig Ram Trivedi	II
56	15945	Satish Chandra Varma	III
57	15946	Satya Deo Gupta	II
58	15947	Shiam Lal Sharma	III
59	15949	Shyam Swarup Saxena	III
60	15950	Sita Ram Singh	II
61	15951	Tej Singh Luxman Singh Choudhry	II
63	15953	Wasudeo Ganesh Karkare	II
64	15954	Wasudeo Gopalrao Loharikar	II

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

65	16489	Ajodhia Prasad Gupta	III
66	16488	Amba Prasad Gaur	II
67	13339	Anand Sharan Raturi	II
68	16487	Avad Kishore Mithal	III
69	16502	Baij Nath Gigras	I
70	16495	Baij Nath Sharma	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Contd.)						
71	16494	Banwari Lal Govil	....	....	....	III
73	16500	Bhagwati Prasad Bajpai	....	....	....	III
74	16491	Bhagwati Prasad Sharma	....	....	....	II
75	16503	Bhagwati Prasad Tiwari	....	....	....	II
76	13418	Bhalchandra Laxman Masurkar	....	....	....	III
77	16497	Bhawani Din Chaurasia	....	....	....	I
78	16499	Bhushan Prasad Jain	....	....	....	II
79	16493	Bishambhar Nath Katiyar	....	....	....	III
80	16501	Bishun Narain Mehrotra	....	....	....	III
81	16490	Bishwanath Misra	....	....	....	III
82	16506	Chand Mal Surana	....	....	....	II
83	16505	Chandra Shekhar Misra	....	....	....	III
84	16504	Chatur Bhuj Bhutra	....	....	....	II
87	16512	Daya Shanker Sharma	....	....	....	II
88	16510	Durga Prasad Dube	....	....	....	II
90	15091	Gangadhar Vishnupant Rangnekar	....	....	....	II
91	16519	Gajanan Prasad Goyal	....	....	....	II
92	16518	Ganesh Prasad Dube	....	....	....	III
93	15028	Girdhari Singh Kachhawaha	....	....	....	III
95	16515	Gopal Narain Saxena	....	....	....	III
96	16513	Gopi Lal L. Saki	....	....	....	III
98	16516	Gur Prasad Nigam	....	....	....	III
99	16523	Hamid Ali	....	....	....	III
100	16882	Hari Har Nath Bhargava	....	....	....	III
101	16524	Harish Chandra Gupta	....	....	....	II
102	16525	Imdad Husain	....	....	....	III
103	16532	Jagdish Narain Bhargava	....	....	....	III
104	16526	Jagdish Prasad Jain	....	....	....	II
105	16528	Jai Narain Tiwary	....	....	....	III
106	16530	Jai Prakash	....	....	....	III
107	16529	Jagdish Prasad	....	....	....	III
108	16535	Kailash Chand Jain	....	....	....	II
109	16536	Kailash Chandra Shinghal	....	....	....	III
110	16534	Kalyan Sahai Gupta	....	....	....	II
111	16537	Lakhmi Chand Talwar	....	....	....	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .	Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Contd.)			
112	16538	Lakshmi Lal Chowdhury	II
113	16539	Lakshmi Prakash Srivastava	III
114	15089	Laxman Sadashiv Ghatole	III
115	16544	Madan Lal Kabra	III
116	16542	Madhukar Govindrao Nimdeo	III
117	16545	Mahesh Chandra Bansal	II
118	16541	Misri Lal Saksena	III
120	16540	Molhar Singh	III
121	16547	Mor Mukat Agarwala	III
122	16549	Nand Kishore	III
124	16550	Nemi Chand Jain	II
125	16548	Niranjan Sirker	III
126	16553	Ochhavlal M. Parik	II
127	16552	Om Prakash Vaish	III
128	13420	Parshuram Vasudeo Dubli	III
129	16554	Pertap Narain Saxena	II
130	16555	Prabhakar Abaji Bhide	III
131	18460	Prem Narain Agarwal	III
132	16559	Radhika Prasad Srivastava	II
133	16561	Rajeshwar Misra	III
134	15068	Ramchandra Damoder Karambelkar	III
135	16564	Ramchandra Haribhau Kelkar	II
136	15060	Ram Chandra Saxena	III
137	16560	Ramesh Chand Gupta	III
138	15090	Ramakant Pandit	II
139	16565	Ramji Lal Agarwal	III
140	16563	Ram Kishore Gupta	III
141	16557	Ram Pyare Lal Avasthy	II
142	16562	Ram Sahay Sharma	II
143	16556	Ram Saran Agarwal	III
144	16558	Rudreshwar Mishra	III
145	16576	Satya Deva Sharma	III
146	16575	Satya Prasad	III
147	16572	Shanti Swarup Garga	I
148	16573	Shiam Lal Verma	II
149	16571	Shiva Charan Lal *	III

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore. (Concl'd.)						
151	16569	Shree Niwas Mot	....	....	....	III
152	16566	Shri Ballabh Gupta	....	....	....	III
153	16570	Sumant Kumar Gupta	....	....	....	III
154	16567	Sumant Mukundrao Faizpurkar	....	....	....	III
156	16577	Umrao Prasad Agarwal	....	....	....	III
157	16578	Waman Abaji Pande	....	....	....	III

EX-STUDENTS.

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

159	13255	Phuleshwar Pati Tripathi	III
-----	-------	--------------------------	------	------	------	-----

S. D. College, Cawnpore.

160	15015	Bhaiya Lal Malvi	....	....	....	III
161	15022	Dalu Ram	....	....	....	III
168	15087	Vidya Sagar Nigam	....	....	....	III

TEACHERS.

171	A40183	Kishan Lal Behari Lal,	Teacher, Jhansi	....	II
172	A40331	Surendra Nath Misra,	„ Indore	....	III
173	A40140	Ghanshyam Das Baldua,	„ Jodhpur	....	II
174	A40141	Ghisa Lal Sharma,	„ Ajmer	....	III
175	A40223	Nand Lal Gupta	„ Ajmer	....	II

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

St. John's College, Agra.

178	14307	Krishna Baldeo Dass	....	....	....	P
179	10735	Shiv Prasad Sharma	....	....	....	P

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

180	15209	Babu Ram Agrawal	....	....	....	P
181	15212	Balbhadra Prashad Gupta	....	....	....	P
182	15222	Girja Prasad Misra	....	....	....	P
186	15252	Suraj Bhan Bagaria	....	....	....	P

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
S. D. College, Cawnpore.						
187	15011	Balwant Martand Mahashabde	....	....	P
188	13415	Devidas Wamanrao Deshpande	....	....	P
189	15048	Muhammad Mukhtar Siddiqi	....	....	P
190	15053	Nawin Kumar Misra	....	....	P
191	15088	Yadao Nilkanthrao Guhe	....	....	P

MERIT LIST—B. COM. EXAMINATION.

47	Ram Dularey Vidyarthi	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.	I
69	Baij Nath Gigras	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	I
77	Bhawani Din Chaurasia	....	Ditto.	I
147	Shanti Swarup Garga	....	Ditto.	I
173	Ghanshyam Das Baldva	....	Teacher, Jodhpur	II
5	Gopi Ram Gupta	....	St. John's College, Agra.	II

Total Number of Successful Candidates ... 162

APPENDIX E.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 11 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.

Roll No.	Enrolment Number.	N A M E .				Division.
Agricultural College, Cawnpore.						
1	15338	Amar Nath Khanna	....	....	....	II
2	15339	Amrit Singh Yadav	....	....	....	II
3	15337	Ayodhya Prasad....	....	....	....	II
4	15340	Badri Singh ....	....	....	....	I
5	15341	Balak Ram Gangwar	....	....	....	II
6	15342	Bidur Narain Agnihotri	....	....	....	II
8	15344	Ganga Saran Agarwala	....	....	....	II
9	15345	Gauri Shanker Prasad	....	....	....	II
10	15346	Ghulam Yazdani Siddiqi	....	....	....	II
11	15347	Govind Swarup Gupta	....	....	....	II
12	15348	Hardeo Prasad Srivastava ....	....	....	....	II
13	15349	Hasan Luqman ....	....	....	....	II
14	15350	Indra Kumar ....	....	....	....	II
15	15351	Jagdish Krishuna Sukhia	....	....	....	II
16	15352	Jasoda Nandan Bhargava	....	....	....	II
17	13925	Krishna Murari Gupta	....	....	....	III
18	15354	Man Singh Arya....	....	....	....	II
19	15355	Muhammad Ashhar	....	....	....	III
20	15356	Murari Lal Govil	....	....	....	II
21	15357	Nawab Singh ....	....	....	....	II
22	15358	Prakash Chandra Chaturvedi	....	....	....	II
23	13930	Purshotam Swarup	....	....	....	III
24	14836	Raghubar Singh....	....	....	....	II
25	15361	Rajendra Singh Gupta	....	....	....	II
26	15362	Ram Karan Singh Paroda	....	....	....	III
28	13934	Satish Chandra Gupta	....	....	....	II
30	15365	Shanker Singh ....	....	....	....	III
31	15368	Sheo Murat Singh	....	....	....	I
32	15369	Shish Pal Singh Sirohi	....	....	....	II
33	15367	Shiva Brat Lal Agrawal	....	....	....	II
34	15370	Shri Krishna Shukla	....	....	....	III
35	15372	S. Murtaza Husain	....	....	....	II

Roll No	Enrolment Number.	NAME.				Division.
36	15371	Sohanbir Singh	....	....	....	I
37	15373	Sunahari Lal Sharma	....	....	....	III
38	15374	Vishwa Nath Pratap Singh	....	....	....	I
39	15375	Yogendra Pal Singh	....	....	....	III

COMPARTMENTAL CANDIDATES.

40	13926	Lakshmi Narain Srivastava....	....	....	P
41	13935	Satyendra Prasada Garga	....	....	P
42	13942	Vidya Swarup Gupta	....	....	P

MERIT LIST—B. Sc. (Ag.) EXAMINATION.

31	Sheo Murat Singh	....	Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	I
4	Badri Singh	....	Ditto.	I
36	Sohan Pir Singh....	....	Ditto.	I
38	Vishwa Nath Pratap Singh....	....	Ditto.	I
12	Hardeo Prasad Srivastava	....	Ditto.	II
6	Bidur Narain Agnihotri	....	Ditto.	II

Botany with Horticulture.

6	Bidur Narain Agnihotri
---	------------------------

Botany with Plant Pathology.

12	Hardeo Prasad Srivastava
----	--------------------------

Zoology with Entomology and Parasitology.

11	Govind Swarup Gupta
----	---------------------

Total Number of Successful Candidates 39

GRAND TOTAL ... 1,789

APPENDIX F.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 17 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Senate on November 17, 1939, to look into the finances of the University, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Friday, February 23, 1940, at 11 a. m.

Present :

Dr. P. Basu,
Vice-Chancellor ((in the Chair)).

2. Mr. Algu Rai Shastri.

3. Mr. Ram Chandra Gupta.

The Committee discussed the following points with a view to economising the expenditure of the University and increasing its income but no decision was taken :—

- (1) that the candidates be asked to write on both sides of the answer-books;
- (2) that the co-opted members on the Faculties and the Academic Board be dropped;
- (3) that the University might publish books itself or charge royalty on publications;
- (4) that Indian States be approached for financial assistance;
- (5) that the T. A. be reduced in consultation with the other Universities in the U. P.;
- (6) that the remuneration of internal examiners be reduced or totally abolished;
- (7) that steps be taken to increase the number of registered graduates by reducing the fee for life membership;
- (8) that appeal be made to internal examiners for voluntary contributions from their remuneration to pay off the loan from the reserve fund;
- (9) that steps be taken at places where the colleges of the University are situated to organise cinema shows for the benefit of the Agra University;
- (10) that teachers of the colleges be approached for donations.

The Committee adjourned to meet again on March 13, 1940, at 7 p.m.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPENDIX F-1.

(Ref. Senate Res. No. 17 of Nov. 21, 1940.)

Proceedings of the second meeting of the Committee appointed by the Senate on November 17, 1939, to look into the finances of the University, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Thursday, March 13, 1940, at 7 p.m

Present :

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Mr. Algu Rai Shastri.
3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
4. Mr. C. Mahajan.

The Committee further discussed the steps that might be adopted by the University with a view to economising the expenditure of the University and increasing its income and made the following suggestions :—

A. For Reducing the Expenditure—

(i) The Committee noted that under orders of the Vice-Chancellor, candidates have been asked to write on both sides of the answer-book. The Committee further understand that this practice exists at present in the Punjab and the Calcutta Universities. The Committee is, therefore, of opinion that this experiment might be tried for a year, as ordered by the Vice-Chancellor, as a measure of war-time economy, and if as a result of the experiment, there are no serious objections to it, the practice may be followed permanently in the Agra University. In view of the fact that the prices of paper have gone up considerably owing to the war, the University would be able to save about Rs. 1,000, or so per year by adopting this practice. If necessary the quality of paper may however be improved a bit. Objections from the Principals of Colleges, if any, to the adoption of this practice may be placed before the Senate when the report of this Committee is being considered.

(ii) The Committee is of opinion that having due regard to the large number of subjects included at present in the Faculties of Arts and Science there is still a possibility of reducing expenditure by reducing the number of co-opted members on the Faculties of Arts, Science and Law by at least one-third of the present number of the co-opted members on these bodies. Thus the number of co-opted members could be easily brought down to 10 on the Faculty of Arts and 6 or 7 on each of the Faculties of Science and Law.

(iii) The expenses of inspection are paid at present by the College concerned when it is inspected for affiliation to the University, but the University pays for such inspection when a college applies for recognition in new subjects. The Committee recommended that in future colleges might be required to meet from their own funds the expenses on inspection, when they apply for recognition in new subjects as well, and the University need pay such expenses only for the periodical inspection of a college.

(iv) The speeches are reported *verbatim* at the meetings of the Senate. The Committee recommend that the practice be discontinued

and only the resolutions passed by the Senate may be recorded as is done at present in the case of other University bodies.

The suggestions under (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, if adopted, are likely to effect an annual saving of Rs. 2,000 to Rs. 2,500 to the University.

(v) The Committee note that Government grant to the University is calculated at present on the basis of expenditure, only on items approved by the Government. Consequently even if the University were to reduce expenditure on these approved items with a view to utilising the savings thus effected on further expansion of the University, *e.g.*, the scholarships and the library, Government may reduce still further to the same extent their grant to the University and thereby make such expansion impossible. Therefore the Committee is of opinion that until Government decide to make a block grant to the University for a sufficiently long period and leave the University free to adjust its income and expenditure and utilise its savings under one head for expenditure under such other head as it may deem proper, no useful purpose would be served by effecting economies under so-called approved heads of expenditure like travelling allowances and remuneration to examiners.

B. For increasing the income.—

(i) There is a possibility of increasing the income of the University if the fee for registration for life is reduced for the Graduates of the University from Rs. 25 to Rs. 10, as is the case in the Lucknow University.

(ii) The Committee is informed that the Calcutta University is making a substantial income from the publication of books. This is possible in Calcutta because the University there conducts also the High School and the Intermediate examinations, besides the Degree and Post-graduate examinations and has got a very large number of students. In Agra the University has no press of its own and the number of students is comparatively small, but still the University might explore the possibility of publishing on royalty basis, its own selections for the B.A. Examination in languages like English and Hindi where the University has an appreciable number of students at present.

(iii) The Committee considered the question of approaching the Indian States for financial assistance to the University both recurring and non-recurring. The Committee, however, note that the present Agra University Act and also the executive orders of the U. P. Government make a most unfortunate and undesirable distinction between the two units of the University area, *viz.*, U. P. and non-U. P., in so far as neither the Principals nor the Managements of the non-U. P. colleges have been given any direct representation on the most important executive body of the University, *viz.*, the Executive Council, and the United Provinces Government have by their executive order emphasised this distinction still further by disallowing from their funds even the merit scholarships to the students of that area, although the University awards such scholarships on a purely competitive basis. Under these circumstances the Committee feel that until the Agra University Act is properly amended and equal representation granted to all the colleges of the University whether such colleges are situated in the United Provinces or in Central India, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, and until the executive orders of the Government making a

distinction even in the matter of merit scholarships are withdrawn by the U. P. Government, the University could not possibly approach the Indian States for financial assistance, with any hope of success whatsoever. The Committee therefore strongly recommend to the Senate that steps might be taken in the above-mentioned directions to have the Agra University Act amended as early as possible.

In the end the Committee note that the finances of the University are certainly not very strong but the only way of putting them on a permanently sound basis would be to get a block grant fixed by the Government for a sufficiently long period and to have the Agra University Act properly amended. The University should then be left entirely free to take care of its finances and the Committee feels sure that it would be able to do so.

It being unnecessary the Committee did not take any decision on the remaining points noted for discussion in its first report dated February 23, 1940.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR 1940-41.

No. 2.

*Friday, November 22, 1940 at 11 a.m. at the Senate
House, Agra.*

Present:

DR. P. BASU,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the chair*).

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 6. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| 3. DR. L. P. MATHUR. | 7. MR. A. C. DUTT. |
| 4. RAI BAHADUR BRIJENDRA
SWARUP. | 8. REV. CANON T. D.
SULLY. |
| 5. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 9. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. |

7. The Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection, held on September 27, 1940, were confirmed.

8. The Board considered the Report (**Appendix**) of the Deans of the Faculties on the Annual Returns of the colleges for the year 1939-40 and resolved:—

- (i) That the attention of the Principals concerned be drawn to the cases of teachers, mentioned in Resolution No. 1 of the Committee, who are doing more work than is prescribed by the University and they be asked to take suitable action and to send a formal reply;
- (ii) That the Principal Mayo College, Ajmer be informed that it is desirable that the college should have a whole-time clerk for the Library;
- (iii) That the Principal, Government College, Ajmere be informed that, as laid down by the conditions of recognition in Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard, either a third teacher should be appointed or the number of Biology students in both the first and second year Intermediate classes should not exceed 20.
- (iv) That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, be informed that the recurring expenditure on library should not be less than Rs. 2,000 per annum;

9. The Board appointed a Committee consisting of the Deans of the Faculties (with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts as the Convener) to scrutinize the Annual Returns of the Colleges for the year 1940-41.

10. The Board considered the changes in the Staff of the colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of persons appointed, as communicated to the University office under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Calendar.

Resolved that they be recorded.

11. Under First Statute 6(1) the Board appointed the following persons to the panel of Inspectors for the year 1940-41 :—

1. Dr. Ishwari Prasad.
2. Mr. Hari Har Nath Tandon.
3. Captain Haider Khan.
4. Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

12. The Board appointed Inspectors for the inspection of the following colleges in connection with the periodical inspection and the applications for new recognitions :—

COLLEGE.	INSPECTORS.
(i) Bareilly College, Bareilly. (For periodical inspection.)	1. Mr. S. C. Chatterji. 2. Mr. Zamin Ali. 3. Dr. L. P. Mathur. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(ii) S. D. College, Cawnpore. (For periodical inspection.)	1. Rev. J. C. Chatterji. 2. Dr. Ishwari Prasad. 3. Mr. C. Mahajan. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(iii) Victoria College, Gwalior. (For periodical inspection.)	1. Rai Bahadur Brijendra Swarup 2. Dr. L. P. Mathur. 3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(iv) Bareilly College, Bareilly. (For recognition in Sanskrit for the B.A. standard and in Urdu for the M. A. standard).	The same as for periodical inspection in (i) above.
(v) Mayo College, Ajmer. (For recognition in Hindi for the B.A. standard).	1. Mr. Hari Har Nath Tandon. 2. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).
(vi) Balwant Rajput College, Agra. (For recognition in Military Science and in Botany and Plant Breeding for the B.Sc. (Ag.) standard).	1. Capt. Haider Khan. 2. Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore. 3. Mr. A. C. Dutt. (<i>Convening Inspector</i>).

13. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 23 of August 24, 1940, the Board considered the replies received from the Principals of the following colleges in regard to the action taken on the reports of the periodical inspection :—

- (i) Agra College, Agra.
- (ii) St. John's College, Agra.
- (iii) Meerut College, Meerut.
- (iv) D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

Resolved that the replies being generally satisfactory, be printed and filed with the respective reports, but that the following be communicated to Agra College, Agra and D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore :—

Agra College, Agra—The College should comply with conditions 9 and 10, *i.e.* a bachelor Sub-Warden should reside in the Hewett Hostel and the old Bungalow in the Hewett Hostel compound which is used as a Boarding House should be suitably altered to provide residential quarters for a married sub-warden.

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore—In connection with recommendation No. 1, the College be called upon to clarify whether the B. Com. work is entrusted only to M.A.'s in Economics.

Secondly the College be informed that it should make earnest efforts to have a trained Librarian at an early date.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX.

(Ref. Board of Inspection Res. No. 8 of Nov. 22, 1940.)

A meeting of the Committee of the Deans of the Faculties appointed by the Board of Inspection to scrutinize the Annual Returns of the colleges for the year 1939-40 was held on Tuesday, November 19, 1940 at 2 p.m. at the Senate House, Agra University, Agra.

Present:

1. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
3. Mr. P. K. Dey.

Resolved that the attention of the Board of Inspection be invited to the following:—

1. That the following members of the Staff in the colleges are doing more work than the maximum prescribed by the University:—

	Lectures.			Tutorial or Practical.			Total	Total after reduction.
	Int. Deg. P. G.			Int. Deg. P. G.				
<i>Agra College, Agra.</i>								
Mr. Lalta Prasad Saxena (Chemistry).	4	....	....	16	12	....	32	22
<i>St. John's College, Agra.</i>								
Mr. S. P. Sharma (Engl.)	10	6	4	1	2	....	23	22
Mr. Ambica Charan Shar- ma (Hindi).	9	5	3	5	3	....	25	22
<i>Agricultural College, Cawnpore.</i>								
Mr. Som Prakash Mital....	....	....	....	18	13	....	31	20
Mr. Indra Narayan Shar- ma.	2	2	....	12	18	....	34	23
<i>Holkar College, Indore.</i>								
Mr. Jwala Prasad Singhal (Econ.)	9	3	1	15	....	....	28	23
Mr. Kesari Lal Bordia (Engl.)	6	3	1	15	3	....	28	22
Mr. P. C. Joshi (Engl.)	9	2	1	9	7	....	28	22

2. That in Mayo College, Ajmer, one teacher and one student are acting as Librarians. There is no whole-time Librarian.

NOTE.—The student Librarian holds the office for one academic year. There is also one attendant and Library Farash on Rs. 14 p.m.

3. According to the conditions of recognition for Botany and Zoology for the B. Sc. standard, to Government College, Ajmer, a third teacher was to be appointed if the number of students in each of the Intermediate classes exceeded 20. The number is 23 in each of the first and second year Intermediate classes, and a third teacher should have been appointed.

4. According to the conditions of recognition for the B. Com. degree to the Maharaja's College, Jaipur, the college was to spend Rs. 500 on the purchase of books on Commerce and Economics in 1939-40. The College has shown Rs. 500, as non-recurring expenditure, on Library during 1939-40, but the recurring expenditure has gone down to Rs. 1,100 in 1939-40 from Rs. 1,850 in 1936-37, Rs. 2,100 in 1937-38 and Rs. 1,800 in 1938-39.

NOTE.—Considering the subjects taught, according to the Schedule laid down by the University, the College should spend at least Rs. 1,850 per annum.

At this stage the Committee decided that the Returns of the newly affiliated colleges be sent to the respective Deans for a detailed and further scrutiny and that the Committee should meet again in December to consider the reports of the Deans concerned.

P. K. DEY,
Chairman.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1940-41

No. 4

*Friday, November 22, 1940 at 1 p. m. at the
Senate House, Agra.*

Present:

Dr. P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. MR. S. C. CHATTERJI. | 11. REV. CANON T. D. |
| 3. DR. L. P. MATHUR. | SULLY. |
| 4. R. B. DR. BRIJENDRA | 12. MR. H. KRALL |
| SWARUP. | 13. MR. A. C. DUTT. |
| 5. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 14. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 6. REV. J. C. CHATTERJI. | 15. MR. C. MAHAJAN. |
| 7. MR. JWALA PRASAD | 16. MR. VISHNU SWARUP. |
| SINGHAL. | 17. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| 8. MR. MUHAMMAD | 18. SETH GOPI NATH. |
| ISMAIL KHAN. | 19. K. B. SYED RAZA |
| 9. MAJOR NAWAB | HUSSAIN. |
| MUHAMMAD JAMSHED | 20. MR. P. D. GUPTA. |
| ALI KHAN. | 21. MR. D. P. |
| 10. DR. N. P. ASTHANA. | BHATTACHARYA. |
| 22. DR. S. K. MUKERJI. | |

77. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 65 of September 28, 1940, the Council considered the report of the Committee appointed to find out ways and means of helping the University Robe-makers in the matter of hiring out of gowns to graduates by some other persons (*vide Appendix A*).

Resolved that the report be adopted.

78. *Resolved* that in view of the fact the Vice-Chancellor (Dr. P. Basu) himself will be the recipient of the LL.D. Degree (*Honoris Causa*), at the Convocation of the University to be held on November 23, 1940, Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana be appointed Vice-Chancellor

under Section 9 (3) of the Agra University Act 1926 to confer the Degree on Dr. Basu at the Convocation.

79. *Read* the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 161 of April 23, 1940) to scrutinize and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates, ex-students and compartmental candidates, for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1941 (*vide* **Appendix B**).

Resolved that the report be accepted.

80. The Council fixed the following dates by which the last instalment of marks from the examiners for the examinations of 1941 should reach the tabulators:—

April 28, 1941, Monday	....	(1) M.A. (Previous and Final) Examinations.
		(2) M.Sc. (Previous and Final) Examinations.
		(3) B.Com. Examination.
		(4) B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination.
May 3, 1941, Monday	....	B.Sc. Examination in all subjects.
May 12, 1941, Monday	....	B.A. Examination in Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Marathi Geography, Military Science and Mathematics.
May 19, 1941, Monday	....	B.A. Examination in General English, English Literature, Hindi, Philosophy, History, Economics and Political Science.
May 31, 1941, Saturday	....	LL.B. (Previous and Final) Examinations.

81. The Council considered the question of appointing tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1941.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor made a suggestion in regard to the method of tabulating and checking of the examination results, with a view to securing better efficiency of work.

Resolved that the whole matter including the appointment of tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1941 be left to the Vice-Chancellor.

82. Under the Statute in Chapter XXIX-I of the Calendar for the year 1939-40, Messrs. S. C. Chatterji and C. Mahajan were appointed to serve on the Results Committee of 1941.

83. The following Committee was appointed to scrutinize and report on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies regarding the examiners for the examinations of 1942:—

The Vice-Chancellor.

Mr. S. C. Chatterji.

Dr. L. P. Mathur.

R. B. Dr. Brijendra Swarup.

Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

Mr. P. K. Dey.

Mr. C. Mahajan.

84. The Council appointed co-examiners, practical examiners and examiners in theses and *viva voce* for the examinations of 1941, and authorised the Vice-Chancellor to allot centres to the examiners in B.Sc. practicals.

85. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 19 of August 24, 1940, appointing a Committee to consider the expenditure on the Administrative Staff of the University and to make recommendations, the Vice-Chancellor informed the Council that the Committee had not yet concluded its business and read out to the Council the proceedings of the meeting of the Committee held on November 22, 1940 (*vide Appendix C*).

Resolved that the report of the meeting of the Committee held on November 22, 1940, be recorded.

Resolved further that all proposals which this Committee might make would apply only to future entrants to University service and not to any of the present incumbents.

86. The Registrar placed before the Council a statement showing the amount of remuneration paid to each of the examiners for the examinations of 1940.

Resolved that it be recorded.

87. With reference to letter, dated September 18/23, 1940, from the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Indian Political Science Association, the Council appointed Prof. S. N. Varma, M.A., of D.A.-V. College, Cawnpore, to represent the University at the third Indian Political

Science Conference to be held at Mysore on December 28-31, 1940.

88. With reference to letter, dated July 15, 1940, from the Joint Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress, the Council appointed the following delegates to attend the next meeting of the Indian Philosophical Congress to be held at Madras on December 20-22, 1940:—

Mr. P. M. Bhambhani of Agra College, Agra.

Mr. P. P. Shahani of Jaswant College, Jodhpur.

Mr. M. N. Tolani of Dungar College, Bikaner.

Mr. S. P. Adinarayan of St. John's College, Agra.

89. With reference to letter, dated October 11, 1940, from the Secretary, Executive Committee of the Indian Academy of Sciences, the Council authorised the Vice-Chancellor to appoint delegates to attend the 6th Session of the Indian Academy of Sciences to be held at Waltair on December 27-29, 1940.

90. *Read* letter, dated September 2, 1940, from Dr. Panna Lall, Adviser to the Governor, U. P., regarding training of University students in First Aid and other beneficent activities in connection with the war.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the affiliated colleges, for necessary action.

91. The Council postponed to its April meeting the consideration of letter No. 107 of 1940, dated September 26, 1940, from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, applying for the creation of the College as a centre for the B.Com. Examination, with effect from the examinations of 1942.

92. *Read* letter No. 838A/2/6, dated September 30, 1940, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, applying for the recognition of the College in Urdu upto the M.A. standard and in Sanskrit upto the B.A. standard, with effect from July, 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

93. *Read* letter No. 3925/C.S. of 1940, dated the 28th September, 1940, from the Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, applying for the recognition of the College in Hindi upto the B.A. standard with effect from July, 1941.

The Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

94. The Council elected provisionally, under First Statute 7 (2) as proposed to be amended, the following two persons to the Faculty of Medicine:—

1. Dr. Abdus Samad, Cawnpore.
2. Capt. H. M. Shivapuri, Lucknow.

95. *Read* letter No. 587-605, dated 25th September, 1940, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, inviting the views of the University on the following question raised at a meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education:—

The question whether it is in the interest to withhold the emoluments of scholarships and stipends granted out of Government funds from those candidates whose parents are able to provide education without the assistance of a scholarship, has been raised by the Chief Commissioner, Beluchistan. As the underlying principle is one of general application the matter was brought before the Board for consideration.

The Board recognised that one of the objects of granting scholarships from public funds is to enable pupils of ability whose parents are poor, to prosecute their studies further than they would be able to do if dependent on their own resources. As the funds available for education are by no means abundant, there is much force in the view that payment of scholarships should be withheld from children of well-to-do parents and the money thus released utilised for the award of scholarships to poorer students. At the same time, as scholarships confer upon the winner a distinction which may be valuable asset in their future careers it would not be fair to deprive children of well-to-do parents of the opportunity of securing such distinction. This problem can be solved by arranging that winners of merit scholarships, whose parents are able to provide education without the financial help of a scholar-

ship, should be treated as honorary scholars. In the event of the financial circumstances of an honorary scholar deteriorating sufficiently, he would become entitled to the emoluments of the scholarship. Before, however, arriving at a final conclusion in the matter, the Board asked the Educational Commissioner to prepare a memorandum on the subject after obtaining the views of Provincial Governments and Universities and to place it before the Board at its next meeting.

Resolved that in the opinion of this Council scholarships awarded on pure merit in public examinations should be awarded to those winning such scholarships irrespective of the financial circumstances of their parents and guardians.

96. *Read* letter No. D. R. 1, dated October 1, 1940, from the Principal, Balwant Rajput College, Agra, applying for the recognition of the College for the following:—

1. Military Science.
2. Botany with Plant Breeding as an optional subject for the B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination.
3. Teachers' Training Class.

The Registrar reported that under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, the letter had been referred to the Board of Inspection.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

Resolved further that teaching relating to Medicine and Teachers' Training shall be conducted in separate institutions which shall seek separate affiliation.

97. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 154 of April 23, 1940, appointing examiners for examining the theses of two of the candidates whose applications had been entertained for supplicating for the Doctor's Degree in the University, the Registrar reported that in the case of one of the candidates who had submitted his thesis, the Vice-Chancellor had appointed two examiners from India in place of the two examiners from England owing to the existing war conditions.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

98. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A/1637/XV-272-40, dated October 11, 1940, from the Secretary to H. E. the Chancellor of the University, conveying His Excellency's assent to the new Statute to be added to the Statutes (as Statute No. 5) in Chapter XVII of the Calendar for 1939-40 relating to affiliation of colleges.

Resolved that it be recorded.

99. With reference to circular letter No. 5, dated October 11, 1940, from the Hony. Secretary, Indian History Congress, Fourth (Lahore) Session, 1940, the Council appointed the following delegates to attend the Fourth Session of the Indian History Congress to be held at Lahore on December 16-18, 1940 :—

1. Prof. J. C. Taluqdar of St. John's College, Agra.
2. Dr. B. R. Chatterji of Meerut College.
3. Lala Govind Ram Seth of D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.

100. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed :—

- (a) Order dated October 25, 1940, granting to Sadhu Ram peon leave without pay for four days, October 14 to 17, 1940.
- (b) Orders dated October 25 and November 9, 1940, permitting certain ex-students to change their centres of examination for the University examinations of 1941, in accordance with Executive Council Resolution No. 175 of April 25, 1939.
- (c) Order dated November 9, 1940, granting to Bare Singh, Chaukidar, leave on full pay for six days, with effect from November 5, 1940.
- (d) Orders dated October 16 and November 10, 1940, granting to Aley Ahmad, Daftri, leave on half pay for five days (October 6-10, 1940) and on difference of pay for one month and twenty days, with effect from October 11, 1940, on account of his illness.

101. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 16 of August 24, 1940, regarding certain suggestions of one of the tabulators for the examinations of 1940, the Council considered the following proposals of the office made with a view to giving effect to the suggestions of the tabulator as far as possible :—

- A. In the note to Statute 15 (1) of Chapter XXIX-A (page 174) of the Calendar for the year

1939-40, delete the following clause (a), and *renumber* clauses (b) and (c) as (a) and (b) respectively.

- “(a) General English and English Literature (when both are offered by a candidate) shall be counted as two separate subjects.”
- B. In para 1 of the Grace Mark Rules, delete Note (i), and *renumber* notes Nos. (ii) and (iii) as Nos. (i) and (ii) respectively.
- C. In para 12 of the “Instructions to Tabulators” *delete* the words “in one subject only.”
- D. In the result tabulation charts for the degree examinations *insert* an additional item “passed without division....” at the bottom of each page after the words “third Division....”
- E. In the result tabulation chart for the B.A. Examination *change* the heading of column 6 from “optional subjects, besides General English” to “optional subjects.”
- F. The examiners in practicals be asked to write the names of the candidates in alphabetical order in the mark sheets.

Resolved that the proposal under item A relating to an amendment in Statute 15 of Chapter XXIX-A be considered at the next meeting of the Council, and the remaining proposals under items B to F be accepted and given effect to from the examinations of 1941.

102. The following proposal standing in the name of Dr. S. K. Mukerji was withdrawn by the mover:—

That no teacher of a degree college or of degree classes having no previous experience of teaching post-graduate classes be appointed examiner of post-graduate classes or be appointed Moderator of post-graduate question papers.

103. *Read* application, dated November 4, 1940, from Mr. K. K. Chaterji, Press clerk in the University office, for a temporary withdrawal of Rs. 720 out of his provident Fund Account under Statute 8 of Chapter XXXIV of the University Calendar for 1939-40 (page 252), for (a) making the payment of the balance still due for the cost of a piece of land purchased by him; and (b) discharging the debt he had to incur due to the prolonged illness of his wife and children,

Resolved that the application be granted.

104. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A/1832/XV, dated November 15, 1940, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Chancellor, conveying the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor to the amendments to Statute 3 of Chapter XXXI of the University Calendar, relating to the addition of Economics as an optional subject for the B.Sc. degree, and asking the University to re-examine the experiment after a period of three years.

Resolved that it be recorded.

105. With reference to letter, dated November 9, 1940, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, the Council considered the question whether the research scholarship awarded to Mr. Kishen Prasad Mathur of St. John's College, Agra, be awarded from the date from which it was tenable, *i.e.*, August 1, 1940, or from the date from which he actually commenced his work, *i.e.*, November 4, 1940.

The Registrar reported that the scholarship in question was formerly granted to another candidate at D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, on certain conditions and in case he did not fulfil those conditions, it was to be offered to Mr. Kishen Prasad Mathur. The Cawnpore candidate did not avail of the scholarship, but this information was received in the University office as late as October 18, 1940. The scholarship was then offered to Mr. Mathur and as the Diwali and Id holidays intervened, he actually commenced his work from November 4, 1940.

Resolved that the scholarship be allowed to Mr. Kishen Prasad Mathur from November 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

106. *Resolved* that in the case of candidates who had been permitted to supplicate for the D.Litt. and D.Sc. degrees of the University under the old Statutes, October 31, 1942, be fixed as the last date for submitting their theses.

107. *Read* application, dated November 15, 1940, from Mr. Kunwar Prasad, a clerk in the University office, for a temporary withdrawal of Rs. 504 out of his Provi-

dent Fund account, for expenditure in connection with the marriage of his son.

Resolved that the application be granted.

108. The Executive Council referred to the Academic Board the Draft Statutes which had been proposed by it for acceptance by the Senate, but were referred back to it with a view to obtaining the opinion of the Academic Board thereon.

109. *Read* letter, dated November 21, 1940, from Rai Sahib Nit Kishore Mehra, B.A., LL.B., Advocate, Agra, sending a cheque for Rs. 300 and requesting the University to award every year a silver medal to be named "Nit Kishore Mehra-Durrant Hay-Thornthwaite Medal" to the student of Previous LL.B. Examination obtaining the highest marks in Criminal Law.

Resolved that the offer be gratefully accepted and the medal be awarded with effect from the examination of 1942.

110. Dr. N. P. Asthana moved—

Resolved that the Executive Council do place on record their deep appreciation of the services rendered to this University, since its inception, by Dr. P. Basu, M.A., PH.D., B.L., a member of its various bodies, as Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and as Vice-Chancellor for two terms.

Rev. Canon T. D. Sully seconded the motion, and the following gentlemen supported it :—

1. Mr. Mohd. Ismail Khan.
2. Mr. H. Krall.
3. Mr. L. C. Tandon,
4. Mr. S. C. Chatterji.
5. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
6. R. B. Dr. Brijendra Swarup.
7. Mr. A. C. Dutt.

The Vice-Chancellor gave a suitable reply.

P. BASU.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA.

Vice-Chancellor.

Register.

APPENDIX A.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 77 of November 22, 1940.*)

Report of the Committee appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 65 of September 28, 1940, to find out ways and means of helping the University Robe-makers in the matter of hiring out of gowns to graduates by some other persons.

The matter was discussed by correspondence and it was decided that for the Convocation of 1940 a strict check should be exercised and those candidates who do not come in the proper academic habit should not be allowed to attend the Convocation. This checking should be enforced by the stewards who are in charge of the pandal.

This is by way of experiment. We hope the evil will disappear and if it does not, other measures will have to be devised. The Committee, however, feel that the University cannot compel the candidates to take the academic habit from any single firm.

ISHWARI PRASAD,
L. P. MATHUR,
SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA.

November 20, 1940.

APPENDIX B.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 79 of November 20, 1940.*)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed under Executive Council Resolution No. 161 of April 23, 1940, to scrutinise and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates, ex-students and compartmental candidates for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1941, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Monday, 11th November, 1940, at 3 p. m.

P R E S E N T :

1. Mr. H. Krall.
2. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
3. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.
4. Mr. B. P. Mathur.
5. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma (*Convener*).

1. The Committee note that 1,563 applications in all have been received for the various examinations of the University to be held in the year 1941.

2. The Committee recommend that 1,509 candidates, whose names appear in the List A, be permitted to appear at the ensuing examinations of the University to be held in March-April 1941, as their applications are regular in all respects.

NOTE.—Candidates marked with an asterisk have not been enrolled so far. They shall not be permitted to take the respective examinations if they do not get themselves enrolled by December 31, 1940.

3. The Committee resolved that the applications of 39 candidates in List B, be rejected for reasons noted against each.

4. The Committee note that enquiries are being made in 15 cases which are now pending consideration. Under the circumstances the Committee suggest that one more meeting of the Committee may be held and the supplementary report submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for necessary action.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Convener.

**Precis of Regular Applications from Private Candidates for the
University Examinations of 1941.**

Particulars. Total No. of candidates.

I. B.A.

(a) Ex-students	....	....	....	266
(b) Teachers	....	....	....	303
(c) Inspectors	....	....	....	1
(d) Women	....	....	....	50
(e) Compartmental candidates:—				
(i) Regular under compartment	....		....	66
(ii) Teachers under compartment	....		....	16
(iii) Inspector under compartment	....		....	1
(iv) Women under compartment	....		....	6
(f) Candidates in English only under Statute 20 of Chapter XXIX-A	....		....	15
(g) Candidates under Statute 4 of Chapter XXX	....	....	....	84
Total				808

II. M.A.

(a) Ex-students:—				
English	....	....	....	16
Sanskrit	....	....	....	1
Persian	....	....	..	1
Hindi	....	....	....	1
History	....	....	....	1
				20
(b) Teacher candidates:—				
English	....	....	....	45
Sanskrit	....	....	....	14
Persian	....	....	....	17
Hindi	....	....	....	65
Mathematics	....	....	....	3
Philosophy	....	....	....	8
History	....	....	....	59
Economics	....	....	....	31
Political Science	....	....	....	26
				268
(c) Inspector candidates:—				
English	....	....	....	1
Sanskrit	....	....	....	1
Persian	....	....	....	2
Hindi	....	....	....	1
Mathematics	....	....	....	1
History	....	....	....	1
				7

(d) Women candidates :—

English	....	....	....	2
Sanskrit	....	....	....	2
Hindi	....	....	....	4
Mathematics	....	....	....	2
Philosophy	....	....	....	2
History	....	....	....	5
Economics	....	....	....	4
				<hr/> 21

III. M.A. (Final).

(a) Ex-students :—

English	....	....	....	2
Sanskrit	....	....	....	1
Mathematics	....	....	....	4
Philosophy	....	....	....	1
History	....	....	....	1
				<hr/> 9

(b) Teacher candidates :—

English	....	....	....	20
Sanskrit	....	....	....	8
Persian	....	....	....	12
Hindi	....	....	....	46
Mathematics	....	....	....	3
Philosophy	....	....	....	2
History	....	....	....	24
Economics	....	....	....	17
Political Science....	....	....	....	18
				<hr/> 150

(c) Inspector candidates :—

Hindi	....	....	....	1
History	....	....	....	1
Economics	....	....	....	1
				<hr/> 3

(d) Women candidaes :—

English	....	....	....	2
Hindi	....	....	....	2
Mathematics	....	....	....	1
History	....	....	....	4
Economics	....	....	....	1
				<hr/> 10

IV. B.Sc.

(a) Ex-students 14

(b) Compartmental candidates (Regular) 11

V. M.Sc. (Previous).

Teacher:—

Mathematics	....	....	....	10
Zoology	....	....	....	1
				<hr/> 11

VI. M.Sc. (Final).

Teacher (Mathematics)	1
-----------------------	------	------	---

VII. LL.B. (Previous).

(a) Ex-students	....	....	....	107
(b) Woman candidate....	....	....	....	1

VIII. LL.B. (Final).

Ex-students	35
-------------	------	------	------	----

IX. B.Com.

(a) Ex-students	....	....	....	7
(b) Teachers	....	....	....	17
(c) Compartmental candidates (Regular)	....	....	....	7
				<hr/> 31

GRAND TOTAL

1,507

LIST A.

**LIST OF CANDIDATES WHOSE APPLICATIONS WERE
REGULAR IN ALL RESPECTS. ONLY THOSE MARKED
WITH AN ASTERISK WERE NOT
ENROLLED.**

B.A.

(a) Ex-students under Statutes 1 and 2 of Chapter XXIX-B.

Candidate.	College.
1 Basant Lal	Agra College, Agra.
2 Bhairon Dayal	do.
3 Bereshwar Singh	do.
4 Chandra Shekher	do.
5 Chandra Swarup Bhatnagar	do.
6 Chokhe Lal Kasumra	do.
7 Durga Prasad Gaur	do.
8 Datta Narain Johari	do.
9 Iltimas Ali Syed	do.
10 Mahesh Verma	do.
11 Moolchand Gupta	do.
12 Moti Lal	do.
13 Nannay Narain Mathur	do.
14 Narpat Singh Shatra	do.
15 Prakash Narain Mathur	do.
16 Puran Chand Verma	do.
17 Pyreshwar Nath	do.
18 Raj Bahadur Jain	do.
19 Raj Narayan Varma	do.
20 Ramchandra Singh	do.
21 Ramji Lal Bashantia	do.
22 Shital Prasad Gupta	do.
23 Shri Gopal Krishna Bhattacharya....	do.
24 Suraj Kumar Bawania	do.
25 Sharda Prasad Srivastava	St. John's College, Agra.
26 Shatrughan Sarup Darbari	do.
27 Altaf Husain	Meerut College, Meerut.
28 Aman Singh	do.
29 Anwar Safdar Khan Hydrie	do.
30 Babu Ram Verma	do.
31 Balzor Singh	do.
32 Bishamber Singh	do.
33 Brehma Kumar	do.
34 Brijnandan Prasada Asthana	do.
35 Chaman Singh Verma	do.

Candidate.	College.
36 Chandan Singh Verma	Meerut College, Meerut.
37 Chandar Shekhar Pant	do.
38 Chand Narain	do.
39 Chandra Prakash (Secundus)	do.
40 Chandra Shekhar Sharma	do.
41 Daya Ram Singh Fogot	do.
42 Dhani Ram	do.
43 Ghulam Alauddin Ahmad	do.
44 Har Dat Singh	do.
45 Hari Om Prakash	do.
46 Hari Om Prakash Kulshrestha	do.
47 Har Narain Singh Tomar	do.
48 Har Narain Singh Verma	do.
49 Har Pal Singh	do.
50 Jagan Nath	do.
51 Jai Dutt Sharma	do.
52 Jamshed Ahmad Khan	do.
53 Jyoti Prashad Jain	do.
54 Kabul Singh	do.
55 Kailash Nath Mehra	do.
56 Krishna Pratap Singh	do.
57 Lakhi Ram	do.
58 Lekhraj Singh Arvind	do.
59 Mahendra Pal Gupta	do.
60 Manzoor Mohiuddin	do.
61 Mohammad Qasim Khan	do.
62 Muni Deo	do.
63 Murari Lal Attri	do.
64 Nahar Singh Yadava	do.
65 Nazir Hasan	do.
66 Om Prakash (Primus)	do.
67 Om Prakash (Secundus)	do.
68 Om Prakash Jain	do.
69 Om Prakash Sharma	no.
70 Parmanand Sarup	do.
71 Piaray Mohan Mital	do.
72 Prahlad Singh Agrawala	do.
73 Purna Chandra Sharma	do.
74 Puroshottam Dass Agrawal	do.
75 Ram Chandra Kauship	do.
76 Ramesh Chandra Gupta	do.

Candidate.	College.
77 Ramesh Chandra Gupta	Meerut College, Meerut.
78 Ramesh Chandra Pande	do.
79 Rameshwar Dayal Sharma (Secundus)	do.
80 Rameshwar Dutt	do.
81 Ram Gopal Sharma	do.
82 Saiyid Ali Zaheer Kazmi	do.
83 Saiyid Hasan Raza Shah	do.
84 Saiyid Mishahul Hasan Rizvi	do.
85 Saiyid Nisar Husain	do.
86 Satya Prakash Mittal	do.
87 Shaikh Mukhtar Ahmad Qureshi...	do.
88 Shambhoo Narain Pal Singh	do.
89 Shankar Dutt Bharadwaj	do.
90 Shanti Swarup Agarwala	do.
91 Shri Niwas Sharma	do.
92 Shyam Sunder Agrawal	do.
93 S. M. Abdul Karim	do.
94 Sukhviri Singh Sharma	do.
95 Sumer Singh Verma	do.
96 Surendra Nath Gupta	do.
97 Ved Prakash Mithal	do.
98 Vijindra Nath Khare	do.
99 Vishwa Nath	do.
100 Vishwa Nath Seth	do.
101 Zahir Ahmad	do.
102 Zahoorel Haq	do.
103 Tribhawan Nath Rastogi	do.
104 Badruddin Khan	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
105 Daya Shanker Saxena	do.
106 Mohammad Arshad	do.
107 Parbhu Dayal Srivastava	do.
108 Rishishwar Nath Dar	do.
109 Satya Narain Avasthi	do.
110 Shami Uddin Ahmad Siddiqui	do.
111 Shankar Dutt Tiwari	do.
112 Anand Swarup Gupta	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
113 Bala Prasad Shukla	do.
114 Daya Shanker Shukla	do.
115 Dukhharan Nath Dhawan	do.
116 Jagdish Chandra Shukla	do.

Candidate.	College.
117 Jagdish Singh Sombanshi	.... D. A -V. College, Cawnpore.
118 Jagdish Sahai Saksena	.... do.
119 Prakash Chandra Gupta	.... do
120 Rajdhar Lal Jain	.... do.
121 Sarju Prasad Tripathy	.... do.
122 Sukhdeo Prasad Tewari	.... do.
123 Uma Shanker Srivastava	.... do.
124 Vidya Dhar Misra	.... do.
125 Tripurari Sharan Srivastava	.... St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
126 Abdul Naim Khan	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
127 Babu Ram Vaish	.... do.
128 Bankey Lal Saxena	.... do.
129 Govind Rama Sharma	.... do.
130 Janak Nandan Mehra	.... do.
131 Jwala Prasad Parasury	.... do.
132 Kapil Deo Narain Srivastava	.... do.
133 Kirpa Swarup Bhatnagar	.... do.
134 Krishna Lal Agrawala	.... do.
135 Mohan Lal Jha	.... do.
136 Mohammad Azhar Husain Khan	.... do.
137 Mohammad Mukhtar Ahmad Khan,	.... do.
138 Muhammad Ghayas Khan	.... do.
139 Narbadeshwar Sahai	.... do.
140 Prakash Chandra	.... do.
141 Pratap Singh	.... do.
142 Prem Narain Sharma	.... do.
143 Om Prakash Garga	.... do.
144 Qazi Mohammad Fasihuddin Hasan,	.... do.
145 Raghunandan Prasad	.... do.
146 Rajeshwar Nath Shukla	.... do.
147 Ram Das Pandey	.... do.
148 Ram Kishore Singh Varma	.... do.
149 Ram Lakshman	.... do.
150 Ram Narain Shankhdhar	.... do.
151 Ram Pratap Agrawal	.... do.
152 Ram Swarup Varshney	.... do.
153 Rashid Ahmad Koreshe	.... do.
154 Razaur Rahman	.... do.
155 Saiyid Fida Ali	.... do.
156 Sheoraj Bahadur	.... do.
157 Shyam Behari Lal Agnihotri	.... do.

Candidate.	College.
158 S. M. Aijaz Husain	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
159 Suraj Bhan Vaish	do.
160 Surendra Nath Sharma	do.
161 Barkat Ram Saini	Dungar College, Bikaner.
162 Gangadhar Gopal Krishna Bapat	Holkar College, Indore.
163 Kamalakar Waman Urdhwarashe	do.
164 Keshav Yashwant Mudre	do.
165 Krishna Vishwanath Kanungo	do.
166 Kumar Chain Singh	do.
167 Madhva Govind Kothari	do.
168 Madhukar Gopal Mandrekar	do.
169 Mangesh Balwant Kothari	do.
170 Manohar Mahadeo Samvalsar	do.
171 Narayan Gangadhar	do.
172 Ramchandra Balwant Phatak	do.
173 Ramchandra Madhav Anavkar	do.
174 Ratan Lal Vyas	do.
175 Sadashiv Ramchandra Borgaonkar	do.
176 Shiva Kumar Vyas	do.
177 Sobhag Singh Bhatnagar	do.
178 Sunder Lal Kanjolia	do.
179 Ballabh Dass Sharma	Maharaja's College, Jaipur
180 Durgashanker Srivastava	do.
181 Ganpat Lal	do.
182 Gulam Babbain	do.
183 Masood Mirza Gorgani	do.
184 Milapchand Chhabra	do.
185 Narain Lal Gupta	do.
186 Narain Pershad Srivastava	do.
187 Ramchandra Mathur	do.
188 Parbhu Narain Mathur	do.
189 Radha Krishna Jat	do.
190 Ras Biharilal Srivastava	do.
191 Sardar Dutt Mathur	do.
192 Zamir Ali	do.
193 Narain Das	Agra College, Agra.
194 Abu Tamim Khan	Christian College, Indore
195 Balkrishna Ganesh Limaye	do.
196 Daniel Patlia	do.
197 Gajanand Denkarrao Chitale	do.
198 Govind Vinayak Phadke	do.

Candidate.		College.
199 Kunwar Ram Singh Tanver	....	Christian College, Indore.
200 Leemchand Mahajan	....	do.
201 Mahadeo Anandrao Vyas	....	do.
202 Manohar Singh Bhatnagar	....	do.
203 Namadeo Lukaram Chaudhri	....	do.
204 Miss Phulwati G. Canara	....	do.
205 Ram Chandra Gopal Tambey	....	do.
206 Samuel Jayawant Vidhote	...	do.
207 Mrs. Sarojini Umdepar	....	do.
208 Surajmal Agrawal	....	do.
209 Trimbak Narayan Khadki	....	do.
210 Vishnu Ganesh Dobey	....	do.
211 Narayan Bhasker Namra	....	Holkar College, Indore.
212 Sharad Chandra Mathur	....	do.
213 Baboo Lal Agarwal	...	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
214 Ganga Narain Srivastava	....	do.
215 Jagdish Bakhsh Tewari	....	do.
216 Janki Prasad Sharma	...	do.
217 Krishna Datt Tripathy	....	do.
218 Kumal Chandra Bajpai	....	do.
219 Madan Mohanlal Srivastava	....	do.
220 Mahendra Pratap Datt	...	do.
221 Radhey Shiam Chaturvedi	...	do.
222 Tara Shanker Nigam	....	do.
223 Parmatma Sharan Rajbanshi	....	Dungar College, Bikaner.
224 Bhawani Lal Mathur	....	Government College, Ajmer.
225 M. Ebrahim Ismail	....	do.
226 Mohammed Ismail Zaidi	....	do.
227 Pyare Lal Misra	....	do.
228 S. Nazir Ali	....	do.
229 Syed Abdul Mannan	....	do.
230 Syed Bashir Ali	....	do.
231 Vallabh Dass Tiwari	....	do.
232 Surendra Singh	....	Agra College, Agra.
233 Balwant Ray Desai	....	Christian College, Indore.
234 Badri Prasad Bhatnagar	....	Victoria College, Gwalior
235 Balkrishn D. Gadgil	....	do.
236 Debi Singh Chauhan	....	do.
237 Deen Dayal Taingaria	....	do.
238 Girdhar Gopal Saxena	....	do.
239 Kamta Prasad Saxena	....	do.

Candidate.	College.
240 Miss Kamudini Yashwantrao Mokashi.	Victoria College, Gwalior.
241 Laxmanrao Rangrao Mandlik	do.
242 Madhusudan Balwant Manolkar	do.
243 Mirza Sagir Beg	do.
244 Nilkantha Anant Kanhere	do.
245 Ramchandra Dattatraya Jalwankar	do.
246 Ramchandra Gangadharrao Patankar.	do.
247 Ram Bihari Saxena	do.
248 Ranvir Singh Rathor	do.
249 Rash Bihari Asthana	do.
250 Shrinivas Raghunath Chanderkar	do.
251 Vishnu Govind Rao Khandkar	do.
252 Sadashive Trimbakrao Pophly	do.
253 Atam Deo Gehlot	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
254 Durgalal R. Mathur	do.
255 Fateh Raj B. Joshi	do.
256 Har Datta Saraswat	do.
257 K. Shyam Krishna Lohra	do.
258 Mohan Chand Khivsra Muhta	do.
259 Radhakrishna Purohit	do.
260 Sardar Mall Jain	do.
261 Kuber Nath Tripathi	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
262 Naimul Haque Abbasi	do.
263 Ram Byas Misra	do.
264 Surya Nath Pandey Rudarpuri	do.
265 Triyugi Narayan Agrahari	do.
266 Yunns Ali	do.

(b) Teacher candidates under Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-C.

*267 Albert Titus Andrews	Teacher, Azamgarh.
268 Amer Pal Singh	„ Sarsa, Allahabad.
269 Babu Ram Sharma	„ Agra.
*270 Babu Ram Tiagi	„ Nihtaur, Bijnor.
271 Baikunth Nath Chaturvedi	„ Agra.
272 Balkrishna Saxena	„ Tilhar, Shahjahanpur.
273 Banshi Das Dhangar	„ Mainpuri.
274 Bhagwan Swarup Sinha	„ Kumher, Bharatpur.
275 Bhuban Chandra Joshi	„ Amroha.
276 Brahma Shanker Misra	„ Tundla, Agra.

277	Daudayal Mishra	....	Teacher, Tundla, Agra.
*278	Eugene Oscar Jacob	....	„ Agra.
279	Frank Ritchie Dayal	....	„ Muttra.
280	Gaya Dutt	....	„ Achnera, Agra.
281	Ghanshyam Swarup	....	„ Alwar.
282	Gopal Bihari Mathur	....	„ Sikohabad.
283	Govind Sharan Sharma	....	„ Muttra.
*284	Gurdial Sharma	....	„ Bikaner.
*285	Harbhajan Singh Dhallu	....	„ Bharatpur.
286	Hari Har Sharma	....	„ Mursan, Aligarh.
287	Harish Chandra Jain	....	„ Firozabad.
288	Jiwan Lal	....	„ Alwar.
*289	John Marcus Whitbread	....	„ Agra.
290	Mrs. Julia Lilawati Ram	....	„ Agra.
291	Kailash Vati Bhatnagar	....	„ Ujjain.
292	Kali Shankar Sharma	....	„ Agra.
293	Kartar Singh	....	„ Bikaner.
294	Kedar Nath Chaturvedi	....	„ Muttra.
295	Kedar Nath Mudgal	....	„ Alwar.
296	Laloo Singh	....	„ Dholpur.
297	Ladli Lal Sharma	....	„ Jhalawar.
298	Mahendra Shankar Tewari	....	„ Sihori.
*299	Mahmoodul Haq Usmani	....	„ Utraula.
300	Mangi Lal	....	„ Kotah.
301	Mirza Basher Beg	....	„ Bhopal.
302	Mohammad Azizuddin Qureishi	....	„ Phulera.
303	Mohammad Ziaulhaq Firoq Faridi	....	„ Sikendra Rao.
304	Mohesh Chandra Bharadwaja	....	„ Alwar.
305	Muhammad Nasir Khan	....	„ Allahabad.
306	Muhammad Faruq Khan	....	„ Bhopal.
307	Murari Lal	....	„ Kasganj.
*308	Nawal Bihari Mathur	....	„ Parham, Mainpuri.
309	Nitya Nand Sharma	....	„ Agra.
310	Pearey Lal Misra	....	„ Muttra.
311	Pradayumna Tondon	....	„ Shikohabad.
312	Prem Narayan Shukla	....	„ Tirwa, Farrukhabad.
313	Raghunath Prasad Sharma	....	„ Bharatpur.
314	Rajnarain Drown	....	„ Allahabad.
315	Ramcharan Sharma	....	„ Jaunpur.
316	Ram Dayal Pacholi	....	„ Dholpur.
317	Ramesh Kumar	....	„ Allahabad.
318	Rameshwar Prasad Sharma	....	„ Khurja.
319	Ram Khelawan Misra	....	„ Jaunpur.
320	Ronald Edward Rice	....	„ Mussoorie,

*321	Rup Narain Tiwari	....	Teacher, Allahabad.	
322	Saiyid Agha Mohammad Muswi	....	„ Shivagarh, Bareli.	Rai
323	Saiyid Hamid Ali Jaffrey	....	„ Agra.	
324	Saiyid Sibtay Husain	....	„ Bahraich.	
325	Salimuddin Ahmad Saddique	....	„ Agra.	
326	Shanti Agarwala	....	„ Allahabad.	
327	Shiva Narayan Sharma	....	„ Dibai.	
328	Sohan Lal Govil	....	„ Khurja.	
329	Sudhir Bala Sanyal	....	„ Biaora.	
330	Suraj Prasad Saxena	....	„ Aligarh.	
331	Tufail Ahmad Khan Lodi	....	„ Agra.	
332	Vishwa Nath Prasad Avasthi	....	„ Allahabad.	
333	William Gyan Singh	....	„ Allahabad.	
334	Z. Hasan	....	„ Agra.	
335	Atar Singh	....	„ Purkazi, Muzaffar-nagar.	
336	Badri Prasad Gupta	....	„ Sardhana.	
337	Bankey Lal Bhatnagar	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.	
338	Bhushan Saran	....	„ do.	
339	Bishamber Saran	....	„ Mawana, Meerut.	
340	Chet Ram Bhatt	....	„ Mussoorie.	
*341	Daulat Singh Negi	....	„ Dehra Dun.	
342	Dharm Raj	....	„ Bareilly.	
343	Girwar Singh Verma	....	„ Meerut.	
344	Har Prasad Sharma	....	„ do.	
345	Inspector Singh	....	„ Roorkee.	
346	Jagjit Singh	....	„ Moradabad.	
347	Jamboo Prasad	....	„ Saharanpur.	
348	Madan Lal	....	„ Kairana, Muzaffar-nagar.	
349	Madan Mohan Saksena	....	„ Moradabad.	
350	Malkhan Singh	....	„ Bikaner.	
351	Mam Chand	....	„ Saharanpur.	
352	Maqsood Ali Hashmi	....	„ Meerut.	
353	Mohammad Rizwan	....	„ Asara.	
354	Mohd. Yunus	....	„ Bareilly.	
355	Moolchand	....	„ Meerut.	
356	Nizamul Haq	....	„ do.	
357	Om Prakash Gupta	....	„ Bikaner.	
358	Om Prakash Rajvanshi	....	„ Bulandshahr.	
359	Prithvi Singh Solanki	....	„ Dehra Dun.	
360	Pyaray Lal Shrotriya	....	„ Meerut.	
361	Qamrul Hasan	....	„ Dehra Dun.	
362	Ramchandra Kapoor	....	„ Meerut.	

363	Rameshwar Prasad Sharma	....	Teacher, Mawana, Meerut.
364	Ram Saran Das	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.
365	Rashiduddin Qureshi	....	„ Bijnor.
366	Sadhu Ram Mahendra	....	„ Dehra Dun.
367	Saiyid Ghaus Ahmad	....	„ Bulandshahr.
368	Saiyid Husain	....	„ do.
369	Shiv Kumar Sharma	....	„ Gangoh.
370	Shri Gopal Narayan Mathur	....	„ Sardhana.
371	Shri Ram Sharma	....	„ Bulandshahr.
372	Syed Barkat Ali	....	„ Meerut.
373	Veshwa Nath Upadhya	....	„ Dehra Dun.
374	Abdus Salam	....	„ Benares.
375	Chandrika Prasad Bajpai	....	„ Karur, Banda.
376	Dattatra Mahadeorao Dongare	....	„ Gwalior.
377	Debi Prasad Srivastava	....	„ Barabanki.
378	Emmanuel Singh	....	„ Lucknow.
379	Ganga Dayal Bajpai	....	„ Unao.
380	Girish Chandra Pant	....	„ Jhansi, Allahabad.
381	Hardayal Sharma	....	„ Allahabad.
382	Hari Ballabh J. Trivedi	....	„ Banswara.
383	Harsaran Das	....	„ Gaura, Rae Bareli.
384	Indra Pal Singh Chauhan	....	„ Unao.
385	Jagpati Singh Gautama	....	„ Gonda.
386	John Norton Samuel	....	„ Cawnpore
387	Kanchi Lal Saxena	....	„ do.
388	Karamat Ullah Khan	....	„ Hardoi.
389	Kaushalendra Singh Rathore	....	„ Lakhimpur Kheri.
390	Khalil Ahmad Lari	....	„ Lar, Gorakhpur.
391	Kripashankar Baghauliwal	....	„ Kotah.
*392	Krishna Narain Lal	....	„ Partabgarh.
393	Maharaj Bahadur Singh	....	„ Biswan.
394	Narain Datt Misra	....	„ Kalpi.
395	Piarelal Sharma	....	„ Cawnpore.
396	Rama Kant Tripathi	....	„ Allahabad.
397	Rameshwar Prasad Yadav	....	„ Karwi, Banda.
398	Ram Prasad Verma	....	„ Allahabad.
399	Randhir Singh	....	„ Biswan.
*400	Shankar Lal Verma	....	„ Hamirpur.
*401	Zahir Uddin	....	„ Ghazipur.
402	Ansar Ahmad Khan	....	„ Shahjahanpur.
403	Balgobind Agnihotri	....	„ Hardoi.
404	Emmanuel Lekhraj Singh	....	„ Lakhimpur, Kheri.
405	Eric John Chapman	....	„ Naini Tal.
406	Gaya Datt Pande	....	„ Bijnor,

407	Girja Charan	....	Teacher, Lucknow.
408	Hamid Ullah Khan	....	Shahabad, Hardoi.
409	Hari Dat Upreti	....	Bisauli (Badaun).
410	Het Ram Singh	....	Dhampur (Bijnor).
411	Jagat Narain Saksena	....	Sitapur.
412	Kali Charan Tandan	....	Bareilly.
413	Kesho Saran	....	Haldwani.
414	Latif Ahmad Khan	....	Rampur.
415	Mangal Singh	....	Almora.
416	Michael Dilawar	....	Garhwal.
417	Mirza Mohd. Kazim Beg Chaghtay.	....	Rampur.
418	Muhammad Hamid Raza Khan	....	Bareilly.
419	M. Zaheer Ali Khan	....	Rampur.
420	Narottam Singh Bais	....	Lakhimpur Kheri.
421	Naween Chandra Tewari	....	Naini Tal.
422	Miss Noor Jehan Begum	....	Rampur.
423	Raghunandan Prasad Misra	....	Amroha.
424	Ram Chand Misra	....	Bilaspur.
425	Saiyid Mohammad Hashim	....	Bareilly.
426	Sarju Prasad Sharma Prem	....	Amroha.
427	Shanti Swaroop	....	Budaun.
428	Zaigham Husain	....	Rampur.
429	Bhanwar Lal Bhatnagar	....	Udaipur.
430	Gendagiri Goswami	....	Indore.
431	Kamal Lal Dashora	....	Kherwara, Mewar.
432	Anandi Lal Jain	....	Jaipur.
433	Balchandra Vaidya	....	do.
434	Bhagwati Prasad Sharma	....	do.
435	Brahma Nand Sharma	....	Alwar.
436	Govind Narain Sharma	....	Bandikui.
437	Gulzari Lal Sharma	....	Jaipur.
438	Jai Singh Yadav	....	do.
439	Jamna Prasada Kolbhandari	....	do.
440	Krishna Narain	....	do.
441	Mohammad Bakhsh	....	do.
442	Nathu Lal Mathur	....	do.
443	Phool Chand Sahal	....	do.
444	Ram Niwas	....	Tonk.
445	Ram Sharan Gupta	....	Kotah.
446	Ram Sawarup Dikshit	....	Jaipur.
447	Salim Uddin Sheikh	....	do.
448	Abdull Kadir Khan	....	Rampura.
449	Abdul Wahid Khan	....	Dhar.
450	Aker Nath Laxmanrao Bhagwat	....	Dewas (Sr.)

451 Dattatraya Bhanrao Pradhan	....	Teacher, Garoth.
452 Ganesh Govindrao Dagronkar	....	„ Mehidpur.
453 Govind Lal Nagar	....	„ Banswara.
454 Gulab Chand S. Jain	....	„ Indore.
455 Gyan Mal D. Gandhi	....	„ Rutlam.
456 Gyarsi Lal	....	„ Bhanpura.
457 Hazari Lal	....	„ Mhow.
458 Ichha Shanker	....	„ Piplodha.
459 Jayram V. Joshi	....	„ Shujalpur.
460 Kanhaiya Lal Vyas	....	„ Mhow.
461 Kunji Lal Sharma	....	„ Soukatch.
462 Mirza Ghulam Nabi	....	„ Indore.
463 Munir Mohammad Khan	....	„ Dhar.
464 Narayan Prasad Gupta	....	„ do.
465 Narbada Prasad Dube	....	„ Ujjain.
*466 Nareshwar Lal Joshi	....	„ Kushalgarh.
467 Nilkanth Raghunath Bhawe	....	„ do.
468 Pashupati Nath Zutshi	....	„ Barnagar.
469 Ramchandra Gopal Sakorikar	....	„ Ujjain.
470 Ramcharan Sharma	....	„ Jhabua.
471 Rameshchandra Joshi	....	„ Gurukul Rao.
472 Reshabh Chand Lashkare	....	„ Sanawad.
473 Samrathmal Herachandji Chhazed	„	Ratlam.
474 Shankar Narayan Tickekar	....	„ Ujjain
475 Shiva Devi M. Prasad	....	„ Indore.
476 Shobhagmal Bhachawat	....	„ Ujjain.
477 Sitaram Keshaverao Puranik	....	„ Dewas.
478 Sita Ram Vishnu Dhobb	....	„ Indore.
479 Sujan Singh Khodia	....	„ Udaipur.
480 Sukh Lal Diwakar	....	„ Indore.
481 Vidya Dhar Misra	....	„ Bhopal.
482 Wasudeo Bhudeshwar Joshi	....	„ Dewas (Jr).
483 Adya Prasad Misra	....	„ Ayodhya.
484 Amar Lal Sharma	....	„ Didwana.
485 Avadh Bihari Srivastwa	....	„ Bundelkhand.
486 Babu Lal Pande	....	„ Lucknow.
487 Gauri Shanker Champat	....	„ Bijawar.
488 Govind Madho Mehendele	....	„ Satna.
489 Hari Shanker Singh	....	„ Fatehpur.
490 Lalit Bihari Lal	....	„ do.
491 Mohan Lal Sharma	....	„ Alwar.
492 Ram Adhar Shukla	....	„ Ayodhya.
493 Ram Nath Gupta	....	„ Etawah.
494 Shambhoo Dayal Vaidya	....	„ Dhani, Panna.

495 Shambhu Dayal Khare	....	Teacher, Panna.
496 Shyam Narayan Srivastava	....	„ Ballia.
497 Abdul Rashid	....	„ Ajmer.
498 (Miss) Annie Joseph	....	„ do.
499 Babu Lal Vimal Agrawal	....	„ do.
500 Basudeva Prasad	....	„ do.
501 Bholanath Chaturvedi	....	„ Abu Road.
502 Dina Nath Khatri	....	„ Bikaner.
503 Durga Prasad Sharma	....	„ Ajmer.
504 Gaja Nand	....	„ Beawar.
505 Gobind Narain Mathur	....	„ Ajmer.
506 Govind Ram Pouranik	....	„ Kesharpuru.
507 Gulab Chand Mahnot	....	„ Ajmer.
508 Hamir Mal Jain	....	„ do.
509 Jagdish Prasad Bhatnagar	....	„ Rohera, Sirohi.
510 Kanhaiya Lal Mathur	....	„ Sitamau.
511 Kedar Nath Jain	....	„ Ajmer.
512 Kesheo Govind Limaya	....	„ Mandsaur.
513 Kishan Lal	....	„ Ajmer.
514 Kishan Singh	....	„ Udaipur.
515 Mahadeo Prasad	....	„ Ajmer.
516 Mohammad Yasin Khan	....	„ do.
517 Mukand Ram Gurg	....	„ do.
518 Mumtaz Ahmad	....	„ do.
519 Nripendra Lal Bhattacharya	....	„ Nathdwara.
520 Miss Olga Dias	....	„ Ajmer.
521 Rameshwar Dayal Gupta	....	„ Nasirabad.
522 (Miss) Rosa Chandy	....	„ Ajmer.
523 Shanker Singh	....	„ Bikaner.
524 Shri Niwas Sharma	....	„ Beawar.
*525 Syed Alamdar Husain	....	„ Ajmer.
526 Tilak Ram	....	„ Bikaner.
527 Umani Rama Sharma	....	„ Sujargarh.
528 Bala Prashad Saxena	....	„ Gwalior.
529 Balvant Vishnu Petre	....	„ do.
530 Banshi Dhar Sharma	....	„ do.
531 Bhaskar Vasudeo Ghate	....	„ do.
532 Deojit Singh	....	„ do.
533 Gokul Prasad	....	„ do.
534 Jagannath Prasad Sitholey	....	„ do.
535 Kishore Prasad Dube	....	„ do.
*536 Lakshmi Prasad Shukla	....	„ Samthar.
537 Madhukar Krishurao Phadke	....	„ Gwalior.
538 Mahmooda Khatoon	....	„ do.

*539	Mohammed Aziz Uddin Abbasi	....	Teacher, Gwalior.
540	Mukund Ramchandra Palsolay	....	do.
541	Narhari Balwant Sapre	....	do.
542	Pryag Narain Bhatnagar	....	do.
543	Prem Narayan Kaushal	....	Dholpur.
544	Radhe Shyam Agarwal	....	Gwalior.
545	Ram Krishna Bhalthand Kale	....	do.
546	Sadaqat Husain	....	Basoda.
547	Sadashive Dikhat	....	Jhansi.
548	Sadashiv Pandhari Nath Kulkarni	..	Gwalior.
549	Saiyed Nazim Ali	....	do.
550	Shafi Ahmed Zaidi	....	do.
551	Syed Taha Naqvi	....	do.
552	Triloki Nath Srivastva	....	do.
553	Trimbakrao Sampatrao Gawhane	....	do.
554	Gopal Dutt Sarswat	....	Jodhpur.*
555	Kanchi Lal	....	do.
556	Lalchandra L. Sharma	....	Sadri, Marwar.
557	Manphool Tyagi	....	Jodhpur.
558	Mohanlal Mathur	....	Udaipur.
559	Nand Lal Sharma	....	Jodhpur.
560	Ramchandra Vyas	....	do.
561	Tulsi Dass Purohit	....	Pali, Marwar.
562	Yad Ram J. Govil	....	Jodhpur.
563	Kamalasan Singh	....	Ramnagar.
564	Mohammad Haidar Mehta	....	Ballia.
565	Muhammad Mumtaz Hasan Qureshi	..	Mirzapur.
566	Pariksha Singh	....	Azamgarh.
567	Saty Prakash Singh	....	Gorakhpur.
568	Suraj Bali Singh	....	do.
569	Triloki Nath Dwivedy	....	do.

(c) Inspector.

570	Hridai Narain Jauhry	Inspector, Gwalior.
-----	----------------------	------	---------------------

(d) Women candidates.

571	(Miss) Brij Kumari	....	Resident, Agra.
572	(Mrs.) Gomathi Srinivasan	....	do.
573	(Miss) Indra Kumari	....	do.
574	(Miss) Kattyani Devi Mukerjee	....	Farrukhabad.
575	(Miss) Radhakumari	....	Agra.
576	(Mrs.) Raj Kumari Tewari	....	Allahabad.

577 (Miss) Satgur Devi Mehta	....	Resident, Agra.
578 Satgur Devi Sharma	....	do.
579 (Miss) Shakuntala Kashyap	....	do.
580 (Miss) Tarulata Maitra	....	do.
581 Mrs. Brahma Devi Gaur	....	Bulandshahr.
582 Miss Daiva Kala Govil	....	Meerut.
*583 Miss Dulcie Lee	....	do.
*584 Mrs. Indira Tewari	....	do.
585 Miss Kailash Meattle	....	do.
586 Kunti Devi	....	do.
587 Miss Nehar Mukerjee	....	do.
*588 Mrs. Premwati Gupta	....	do.
589 Mrs. Sheela Goel	....	Muzaffarnagar.
590 Sultana Begum Kazia	....	Meerut.
591 Miss Veshwa Kirti Devi	....	Muzaffarnagar.
592 Chandra Kanti Devi	....	Rewa.
593 Mrs. Krishna Awasthi	....	Lucknow.
594 Lavanya Prabha Chatterji	....	Hardoi.
595 Prem Vati Varma	....	Cawnpore.
596 Miss Pushpalata Mitra	....	do.
597 Seeta Arora	....	do.
598 Bimla Rani	....	Bareilly.
599 Miss Indra Wati Sinha	....	Mainpuri.
600 Mrs. Kamla Joshi	....	Almora.
*601 Krishna Kanta Kumari	....	Dehradun.
602 Miss Kumudini Devi Misra	....	Bareilly.
603 Miss Shakuntala Devi	....	Budaun.
604 Shanta Joshi (Miss)	....	Lalitpur.
605 Indira Sharma	....	Indore.
606 Miss L. S. Daya Wati Tandon	....	Aligarh.
607 Sharda Devi Agnihotri	....	Kotah.
608 Mrs. Tarabai Mulye	....	Indore.
609 Miss Usha Kumari	....	Bhopal.
610 Miss Vimla Gopal Sarwate	....	Gwalior.
611 Mrs. Nirmala Joshi	....	Chandausi.
612 Basant Kumari Pasricha	....	Bikaner.
613 Mrs. Prabha Mishra	....	Ajmer.
614 Prem Pyari	....	do.
615 Miss Sushila Khandwala	....	do.
616 (Miss) Kamala Shargha	....	Gwalior.
617 Mrs. Kanti Sinha	....	do.
618 (Miss) Malati Bhide	....	Sumthar.
619 (Miss) Kumari Vidhushi Misra	....	Gorakhpur.
620 Miss Sephalika Halder	....	Allahabad,

(e) Compartmental Candidates.

(1) Regular.

621 Miss Raj Kumari Isaac	....	St. John's College, Agra.
622 T. N. Viraraghavacharya	....	do.
623 Uma Shanker	....	do.
624 Babu Lal Gautam	....	Agra College, Agra.
625 Chandra Mohan Bhatia	....	do.
626 Ganga Prasad Bhatia	....	do.
627 Musudul Zafar Khan	....	do.
628 Ramshanker Gupta	....	do.
629 Surendra Pratap Bhanu	....	do.
630 Vishva Nath Singh Rathore	....	do.
631 Afzal Ahmad	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
632 Amar Singh Verma	....	do.
633 Atal Singh	....	do.
634 Aziz Ahmad	....	do.
635 Ganga Singh Rajput	....	do.
636 Hira Lal	....	do.
637 Hukam Singh (Primus)	....	do.
638 Kunj Bihari Lal Paliwal	....	do.
639 Mahesh Chandra Narula	....	do.
640 Om Prakash Sharma (Secundus)	....	do.
641 Premchandra Goyal	....	do.
642 Rafi-ud-din Khan	....	do.
643 Rajindra Narain Singh	....	do.
644 Ram Babu	....	do.
645 Sohan Lal Sharma	....	do.
646 Uma Kant Bhargava	....	do.
647 Mani Ram Tiwari	....	Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
648 Raj Narain Pande	....	do.
649 Bhal Chandra Dikshit	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
650 Gendan Lal Tiwary	....	do.
651 Iqbal Shanker Shukla	....	do.
652 Mahabir Prasad Garg	....	do.
653 Rameshwar Prasad Singrou	....	do.
654 Surendra Mohan Pandeya	....	do.
655 Aditya Narain Saxena	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
656 Ishwar Dayal Saxena	....	do.
657 Mohd. Ishfaq Ali Khan Warsi	....	do.
658 Muhammad Qaisar Uddin Siddiqi	....	do.
659 Puttoo Singh Kshatayia	....	do.
660 Qamrul Hasan	....	do.
661 Saiyid Abid Ali	....	do.

662	Anant Atmaram Yogi	....	Holkar College, Indore.
663	Sharad Chandra Raghunath Ranadive.	....	do.
664	Sumerchand Jain	....	do.
665	Aziz Almad	....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
666	Brij Bashi Dutt Mathur	....	do.
667	Gur Baksh Saxena	....	do.
668	Kanwal Chand Bhandari	....	do.
669	Radhey Shyam Sharma	....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
670	Shankar Singh Rathor	....	do.
671	Chandan Lal Bandi	....	Christian College, Indore.
672	Damodar Choubé	....	do.
673	Madhav Balwant Godbole	....	do.
674	Motilal Champalal Potdar	....	do.
675	Shanker Krishnarao Bhaté	....	do.
676	Jai Shanker Mishra	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
677	Kishan Lal Shaha	....	do.
678	Chandra Bhushan Brahmas Thale....	....	Government College, Ajmer.
679	Nomita Dey Biswas	....	do.
680	Abdul Hamid Khan	....	Victoria College, Gwalior.
681	Balbir Singh	....	do.
682	Lakshmi Narain Upadhyay	....	do.
683	Laxmidhar Kalla	....	Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
684	Aftab Ahmad	....	St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
685	Bhagwan Dutt Pandey	....	do.
686	Murli Manohar Dutt	....	do.

(ii) Teacher Compartmental Candidates.

687	Bhojraj Shukla	....	Teacher, Firozabad.
688	Manak Chand	....	„ Kotah.
689	Nawal Kishore Sharma	....	„ Narsinghgarh.
690	Lakshman Swaroop	....	„ Deoband.
691	Mahesh Swarup Bhatnagar	....	„ Ghaziabad.
692	Saiyid Aijaz Husain Naqvi	....	„ Nagina.
693	Narain Prasad Gupta	....	„ Charkhari.
694	Shadi Lal	....	„ Bahraich.
695	Abulmakarim Abdur Rahman	....	„ Sitapur.
696	Mohd. Abdul Hamed	....	„ Moradabad.
697	Sudama Tiwari	....	„ Ramgarh (Jaipur).
698	Syed Ali Muzaffar Naqvi	....	„ Jaipur.
699	Bhagwant Saran Jauhari	....	„ Ujjain.
700	Gajanan Ramachandr Khandkar	....	„ Indore.
701	Saiyed Mohmood Hasan Rezvi	....	„ Ujjain.
702	Rama Nand	....	„ Bikaner.

(iii) Inspector Compartmental Candidate.

703 Ch. Mohd. Naimyar Siddiqi Inspector, Orai.

(iv) Women compartmental candidates.

704 (Miss) Prakashwati Baijal Resident, Agra.

705 (Miss) Krishna Kumar Khare „ Cawnpore.

706 (Miss) Mahendra Kaur China „ do.

707 (Miss) Shakuntala Sahney „ Lucknow.

708 (Mrs.) Sheela Pande „ Gwalior.

709 Miss Kamala Abbey „ Meerut.

(2) Candidates under Statute 20, Chapter XXIX-A.

*710 Dharma Nath Sharma Teacher, Cawnpore.

711 Vishweshar „ Brindaban.

712 Ram Kumar Sharma „ Muzaffarnagar.

713 Maqbul Ahmad Khan „ Lakhaoti.

714 Syed Abdur Rashid Zaidi „ Bulandshahr.

715 S. Amir Hasan Abidi „ Benares.

716 Shah Razi Ahmad Qutbe „ Partabgarh.

717 Shri Nath Pandeya „ Allahabad.

718 Zahir Husain „ Unao.

719 Bishwanath Misra „ Pilibhit.

720 Mohammad Ismail Khan „ Aonla.

721 Ram Sagar Tripathi „ Kanauj.

722 Syed Zavar Husain „ Jaipur.

723 Mohammad Ismail „ Ballia.

724 Rajmani Mishra „ Basti.

(g) Candidates under Statute 4 of Chapter XXX.

725 Badri Narayan Victoria College, Gwalior.

726 Beni Singh Teacher, Agra.

727 Bhagwat Prasad Agrawal „ Karauli.

728 Braj Bhushan Lal Sharma „ Agra.

*729 Champa Lal „ Anupshahr.

*730 Chet Ram Tomar „ Bulandshahr.

*731 Faniel Henry Daniel „ Agra.

732 Ganga Dat Upreti „ Pilibhit.

—733 (Mrs.) Ganga Devi Mehra St. John's College, Agra.

734 Har Prasad Teacher, Muttra.

735 Har Prasad Saxena „ Kanauj.

736 Hira Lal Saxena „ Agra.

737 (Miss) Janak Kumari Kakkar St. John's College, Agra.

738 Kewal Krishna Agarwala Teacher, Etawah.

739 Kishan Swarup „ Sironj.

740 Krishna Gopal Sharma „ Sirohi.

*741 Mushtaq Ahmad „ Simla.

742 Prakash Saran Kapur „ Agra.

743 Rama Shanker	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
744 Ram Saran	.... Teacher, Meerut.
745 Tej Singh Dhakarey	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
746 Vidya Bhushan	.... Teacher, Allahabad.
747 Deepchand Agarwala	.... „ Saharanpur.
748 Hari Shankar Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
749 Jagdish Misra	.... do.
750 Jagdish Sharan Rastogi	.... do.
751 Keshava Chandra	.... do.
752 Krishna Swarup Bhatnagar	.... Teacher, Garhwal.
753 Om Prakash	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
754 Pitamber Sharan Rastogi	.... do.
755 Ratan Lall	.... Teacher, Roorkee.
756 Saiyid Riaz Ahmad	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
*757 Shyam Datta	.... Teacher, Ghaziabad.
758 Sohan Lal Gupta	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
759 Sohan Lal Sharma	.... do.
760 Suraj Narain Bhatnagar	.... do.
*761 Abdul Majeed	.... Teacher, Hamirpur.
762 Braj Kishor Misra	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
763 Dharendra Nath Chakraverty	.... do.
764 Girwar Lal Vidyarthi	.... Teacher, Allahabad.
*765 Karan Singh	.... „ Mahoba.
766 Ram Gopal Trivedi	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
767 Satya Narain Nigam	.... do.
768 Shiva Sagar Prasad Bharadwaj	.... Teacher, Fatehpur.
769 Vidya Bhushan Shukla	.... „ Cawnpore.
770 Vishnu Dayal Srivastava	.... D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
771 Chandra Sahai	.... Teacher, Bareilly.
772 Har Swarup Saxena	.... „ Pilibhit.
773 Lajja Ram Sharma	.... „ do.
774 Lakshmi Narain	.... „ Bareilly.
775 Mahmud Husain Khan Hashmi	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
776 Ramachandra Sahai	.... do.
777 Ram Niwas Sharma	.... Teacher, Kheri.
778 Sardar Bahadur	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
779 Bhouri Lal Jain	.... Teacher, Jaipur.
780 Ganga Sahai Sharma	.... „ do.
781 Gopichand	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
782 Har Sahaya Khuntaita	.... do.
283 Jagat Narain Saxena	.... do.
784 Kapoor Chandra	.... do.
785 Kaval Chand Tholia	.... do.
786 Lekhraj Soni	.... do.

787 Mahmud Hassan Siddiqi	.... Teacher, Beawar.
788 Manak Chandra Jain	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
789 Radhai Shiam Bhatnagar	.... do.
*790 Rahmat Hanief Massey	.... Teacher, Jaipur.
791 Ramchandra Esewal	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
792 Suraj Narain Mathur	.... Teacher, Jaipur.
793 Bhanu Lal Singrore	.... „ Indore.
794 Dattatray Janardan Sathe	.... „ do.
795 Digamber Purushottam Rao	.... „ Gwalior.
796 Manik Chandra Trivedi	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
*797 Abdul Qayyoom Khan	.... Teacher, Ajmer.
798 Alfred David	.... Government College, Ajmer.
799 Babu Lal Khanna	.... Teacher, Ajmer.
800 Guru Prasad Awasthi	.... „ Beawar.
*801 Kishan Lal Dube	.... „ Ajmer.
802 Krishnalal Yadava	.... Government College, Ajmer.
803 Narpati Singh	.... Teacher, Churu.
804 Sobhagmal Shree Shree Mal	.... „ Ajmer.
805 Dattatraya Govind Manake	.... „ Gwalior.
806 Vinayak Raghunath Surange	.... „ do.
807 Vyankatesh Parashram Ratnakar	.... „ do.
808 Umrao Datt Sharma	.... „ Jodhpur.

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

Ex-Students.

ENGLISH.

1 Dhoom Bahadur Saxena	.... Agra College, Agra.
2 Hari Mohan Srivastava	.... do.
3 Jayram Nilkanth Deobhakta	.... „ do.
4 Nirvikar Baslas	.... do.
5 Syed Ghulam Raza Zaidi	.... do.
6 Bikram Singh	.... St. John's College, Agra.
7 Mahesh Chandra Verma	.... Bareilly College, Bareilly.
8 Prem Narain Saxena	.... do.
9 Bal Mukund Gupta	.... S. D. College, Cawnpore.
10 Behram K. Boga	.... Holkar College, Indore.
11 Gopal Prashad Gupta	.... Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
12 Noor Mohammad Khan	.... do.
13 Mahesh Pratap Singh	.... Meerut College, Meerut.
14 Mitra Pal Singh	.... do.
15 Raj Narain	.... do.
16 Ram Krishna Sharma	.... do.

PERSIAN.

17 Anand Swarup Meerut College, Meerut,
-----------------	------------------------------

SANSKRIT.

18 Sohan Lal Vidyarthi Meerut College, Meerut.

HINDI.

19 Shri Ram Sharma Agra College, Agra.

HISTORY.

20 Hari Chand Holkar College, Indore.

Teachers.

ENGLISH.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | Ajit Kumar Mitra | .... | Teacher, Jodhpur. |
| *2 | Ammemba! Gopala Pai | .... | „ Alwar. |
| 3 | Anmolak Ram Avasthi | .... | „ Lakhimpur-Kheri. |
| 5 | Ayodhia Prasad Bhatnagar | .... | „ Saharanpur. |
| 6 | Bisheshwar Prasad | .... | „ Kanauj. |
| 7 | Chandra Bhan | .... | „ Bulandshahr. |
| 8 | Charles William Singh | .... | „ Agra. |
| *9 | Joseph Prio Kumar Ghosh | ... | „ Allahabad. |
| 10 | Kishori Lal | .... | „ Orai. |
| 11 | Krishna Kumar Ojha | .... | „ Alwar. |
| 12 | Krishna Murari | .... | „ Orai. |
| 13 | Madan Gopal | .... | „ Kotah. |
| 14 | Mohan Lal Gupta | .... | „ Agra. |
| 15 | Pratapwan Singh Rathore | .... | „ Barwani. |
| 16 | Prem Lata Agarwal | .... | „ Allahabad. |
| 17 | Raghubir Sahay Saxena | .... | „ Ambah. |
| 18 | Rama Shankar Varshney | .... | „ Bahjoi. |
| 19 | Ratan Lal Arora | .... | „ Sirohi. |
| 20 | Satyendra Prasad | .. | „ Bulandshahr. |
| *21 | Harbansh Narain Sinha | .... | „ Ballia. |
| *22 | Madan Gopal Gaur | .... | „ Allahabad. |
| 23 | Munni Chaube | .... | „ Lalitpur. |
| *24 | Raghava Prasad Tripathi | .... | „ Sultanpur. |
| 25 | Raghu Nath Prasad Srivastava | .... | „ Kanauj. |
| *26 | Ram Narayan Lal Srivastava | .... | „ Balia. |
| 27 | Rebai Singh | .... | „ Kheri. |
| 28 | Shiv Prasad Dhoundyal | .... | „ Cawnpore. |
| 29 | Shiva Ram Verma | .... | „ Allahabad. |
| *30 | S. Saidul Hasan Rizvi | .... | „ Lucknow. |
| 31 | Benarsi Das Sharma Kaushik | .... | „ Biorah. |
| 32 | Kamlakar Keshao!ao Kemkar | .... | „ Sitamau. |
| 33 | Laxmi Narayan Roopchandji Raja-
wat. | „ | Badnawar (Dhar). |
| 34 | Ram Narain Sharma | .... | „ Bhaupura (Indore). |
| 35 | Syed Shafiqul Hassan | .... | „ Ujjain. |

36 Miss Madeline Jacob	.... Teacher, Bikaner.
37 Rustam Khan	.... „ Alwar.
38 Abdus Salim Baksh	.... „ Meerut.
39 Akshya Kirti Dikshit	.... „ Hapur.
40 Amin Chand Vaish	.... „ Bulandshahr.
41 Daya Nand Kashyap	.... „ Haldwani.
*42 Indra Chandra Metaul	.... „ Bijnor.
43 Lakshimi Chand	.... „ Muzaaffarnagar.
44 Multan Singh Varma	.... „ do.
45 Raj Hans Saxena	.... „ Deoband.
*46 Ravi Shankar Varma	.... „ Sikandrabad.
47 Rup Kishore	.... „ Amroha.

PERSIAN.

48 Abdul Salaam	.... Teacher, Bhopal.
49 Aizazul Hasan Ansari	.... „ Fatehpur.
50 Deo Narain Lal	.... „ Allahabad.
51 Digbijai Singh Chauhan	.... „ Oel.
*52 Ishrat Ali	.... „ Agra.
53 Khwaja Ahmad Faruqi	.... „ Lashkar.
54 Masarrat Ali Siddiqi	.... „ Sandila.
55 Mohammad Abdul Alim	.... „ Ghazipore.
56 Mohammad Ahsan Faruqi	.... „ Agra.
57 Mohammad Latif Ur Rehman	.... „ Sehore.
58 Saiyed Moienuddeen Hasan	.... „ Ajmer.
59 Shri Ram Atri	.... „ Kasganj.
60 Sultan Mahmood	.... „ Ujjain.
61 Tahir Ahmad	.... „ Cawnpore.
*62 Faiyaz Hasan	.... „ Meerut.
63 Ghayoor Ahmad Siddiqi	.... „ do.
64 Kanhya Lal Gupta	.... „ Muzaaffarnagar.

SANSKRIT.

65 Bharat Singh	.... Teacher, Brindaban.
66 Chandra Shekar Pande	.... „ Jhansi.
67 Rajaram Mahadeo Ketkar	.... „ Mandsaur.
68 Surendra Nath	.... „ Bhind.
69 Tikam Singh Tomar	.... „ Agra.
70 Vishnu Deva Pandeya	.... „ do.
71 Bhagwat Datta Gaur	.... „ Hamirpur.
72 Jagannath Shukla	.... „ Kannauj.
73 Raja Ram Pandey	.... „ Allahabad.
74 Brij Ballabh Sharma	.... „ Narsinghgarh.
75 Dattatraya Anant Namjoshi	.... „ Indore.
76 Gouri Shankar Tripathi	.... „ do.
77 Kanhaiya Lal Sahal	.... „ Pilani.
78 Tara Datta Pant	.... „ Beawar.

HINDI.

79	Baldeo Prasad Misra	....	Teacher, Etah.
80	Bhagwati Prasad Upamanya	....	„ Gwalior.
81	Braj Bhushan Sharma	....	„ Kothi State.
82	Damodar Lal Goyal	....	„ Rajgarh.
83	Duli Chand Jain	....	„ Partabgarh.
84	Ganpat Lal Gupta	....	„ Aligarh.
85	Girja Shanker Moolchand Trivedi....	„	Ujjain.
86	Gopal Dat Sharma	....	„ Muttra.
87	Har Dayal Singh	....	„ Barod.
88	Harish Chandra Jain	....	„ Barant.
89	Ichha Ram Chaturvedi	....	„ Muttra.
90	Jagannath Pandey	....	„ Gwalior.
91	Joti Prasad	....	„ Kasganj.
92	Kamla Mohan Sharma	....	„ Jaipur.
93	Kanhia Lal Agrawal	....	„ Mursan.
94	Kanhaiya Lal	....	„ Baran.
95	Krishna Chandra Gupta	....	„ Sirsaganj.
96	Khet Pal Singh Yadava	....	„ Kothi State.
*97	Lakshmi Prasad Srivastav	....	„ Lashkar.
98	Lala Ram Sharma	....	„ Jhansi.
99	Mahendra Nath Nagar	....	„ Barwani.
*100	Mrs. Chandra Mani Garg	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.
101	Murarisan Mangalik	....	„ Agra.
102	Raghubar Dayal Gupta	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.
103	Rameshwar Prasad Gupta	....	„ Beawar.
104	Ram Kumar Tripathi	....	„ Pachhar.
105	Ram Lal	....	„ Ajmer.
106	Ram Sewak Sharma	....	„ Datia.
107	Ram Swarup Gupta	....	„ Aligarh.
108	Rup Ram Sharma	....	„ Hardwar.
109	Saraswati Prasad Khare	....	„ Ajmer.
*110	Shreelal Upadhyaya	....	„ Barwani.
111	Shri Gopal Sharma	....	„ Sikandra Rao.
112	Vasdeo Sitaram Thatte	....	„ Gwalior.
113	Vijaya Chandra Jain	....	„ Ujjain.
*114	Ganga Sharan Misra	....	„ Bareilly.
115	Mathura Prasad	....	„ do.
116	Suraj Prakash Singh	....	„ Oel.
117	Venktesh Chandra Pande	....	„ Pilibhit.
118	Akhilesh Chandra Upadhyaya	....	„ Jaunpur.
119	Ashwani Kumar Misra	....	„ Lucknow.
*120	Badri Nath Shukla	....	„ Allahabad.
121	Brahma Datta Dikshit	....	„ do.

122 Chandra Datta Pandey	....	Teacher, Anupshahr.
123 Ganga Prasad Tewari	....	„ Basti.
124 Hare Krishan Chaturvedi	....	„ Amethi.
125 Hari Narain Agnihotri	....	„ Allahabad.
126 Janardan Prasad	....	„ do.
*127 Kuber Nath Shukla	....	„ Orai.
128 Lakshmi Narain Agarwal	....	„ Allahabad.
129 Pheku Mall	....	„ Padrauna.
130 Raj Kishore Kakkar	....	„ Khairabad.
131 Ramadin Agnihotri	....	„ Maurawan.
132 Rama Ratan Lal Nigam	....	„ Fatehpur.
*133 Ramavati Bhatnagar	....	„ Ghaziabad.
134 Ram Dhvaj Singh	....	„ Azamgarh.
*135 Ram Lal Srivastava	....	„ Pauna.
136 Ram Sushil Misra	....	„ Satna.
137 Ram Nath Singh	....	„ Jaunpore.
138 Sarju Narain Mata Prasad Bajpai	....	„ Indore.
139 Satya Narain Pathak	....	„ Lucknow.
140 Shambhu Ratan Shukla	....	„ Bhagwantnagar.
141 Shekhar Chandra Roy	....	„ Sultanpur.
142 Shiv Charan Lal Jain	....	„ Saharanpur.
*143 Uma Shanker Pande	....	„ Sitapur.

MATHEMATICS.

144 Mulabb Ahmad Ansari	....	Teacher, Agra.
145 Nihal Chand Singal	....	„ Sanavad.
146 Ram Charan Dube	....	„ Gorakhpur.

PHILOSOPHY.

147 Ashraf Husain Khan	....	Teacher, Bhopal.
148 Ganga Sahai Upadhyay	....	„ Fatehpur.
149 Radhey Shyam	....	„ Cawnpore.
150 Digamber Mahadeo Joshi	....	„ Shujalpur.
*151 Misri Lal Mathur	....	„ Nawalgarh.
152 Sukhdeo Bahadur Singh	....	„ Nasirabad.
153 Gopi Nath	....	„ Meerut.
154 Karar Husain Ansari	....	„ do.

HISTORY.

155 Badri Prasad Arora	....	Teacher, Lashkar.
156 Bhairon Prasad Chaturvedi	....	„ Alwar.
*157 Chaman Singh Bhalla	....	„ Sujangarh.
*158 Charles William Eastwood	....	„ Agra.
159 Dwarka Das	....	„ Muttra.
160 Gopal Lal Sharma	....	„ Udaipur.
161 Gyan Prakash Srivastava	....	„ - Fatehpur.

161A	Hafizuddin Ahmad	....	Teacher, Cawnpore.
162	Ishwari Datt Pant	....	" Dehra Dun.
163	K. Jai Narain Sharma	....	" Ramgarh.
164	Kishore Singh Rathore	....	" Gwalior.
165	Madan Mohan Lal Sherry	....	" Agra.
166	Makhan Singh	....	" Reni.
167	Mohammed Saghir Ahmed Quraishi	..	" Ujjain.
*168	Narayan Dat Joshi	....	" Almora.
169	Prakash Narain Harkauli	....	" Allahabad.
170	Purushottam Lal Thakore	....	" Jaura.
171	Natthi Lal Upadhyay	....	" Sikandrabad.
*172	Pram Datt Pathak	....	" Moradabad.
173	Radhika Bihari Mathur	....	" Agra.
*174	Raj Nath	....	" Chandausi.
175	Ramesh Narayan Mathur	....	" Kanauj.
176	Ram Shankar Dikshit	....	" Etawah.
177	Ram Sundar Lal	....	" Partabgarh.
*178	Surendrapal Singh	....	" Bikaner.
179	Suresh Chandra Misra	....	" Dindihat.
*180	Syed Vicar Mohammad Naqvi	....	" Bareilly.
181	Udai Narain Gaur	....	" Gorakhpur.
182	Chhotey Lal Srivastava	....	" Fatehpur.
*183	Daya Shanker Saksena	....	" Sahaswan.
184	Dwarka Singh	....	" Rae Bareli.
185	Krishna Bahadur Srivastava	....	" Banda.
186	Krishna Prasad Vaish	....	" Allahabad.
187	Krishna Swarup Saxena	....	" Sarnath.
*188	Raghupati Tripathi	....	" Rasra.
189	Raghuvir Sahai Jauhari	....	" Nihaur.
190	Rajeshwar Dayal Bart	....	" Gorakhpur.
191	Raj Nath Pandey	....	" do.
*192	Ram Sewak	....	" Kalakankar.
193	Kundan Lal Doongerwal	....	" Udaipur.
194	Mahabir Singh Baldeo Singh Kachhawah.	....	" Indore.
195	Marland Rao Bhikaji Lalge	....	" do.
196	Mohammad Ali	....	" do.
197	Mohammad Zafaryab Alam Siddiqi	..	" Ratlam.
198	Narottam Surolia	....	" do.
199	Sadashiva Yeswant Borker	....	" Ujjain.
200	Jaswant Singh	....	" Bikaner.
201	Krishna Rao Vable	....	" Ajmer.
202	Mahabir Prashad Mishra	....	" Pilani.
203	Mathura Prasad Sharma	....	" Jaipur.

204 Nand Kishore Barathonia	....	Teacher, Alwar.
205 Abdul Aziz	....	„ Sahaswan.
206 Chintamani Shukla	....	„ Bulandshahr.
207 Daryao Singh Tomara	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.
*208 Dharma Nand Pant	....	„ Garhwal.
*209 Habib Ahmad Faruqui	....	„ Jodhpur.
210 Murari Lal Sharma	....	„ Meerut.
211 Murari Lal Vaish	....	„ Ghaziabad.
212 Nikhil Chandra Sanyal	....	„ Benares.
213 Ram Chandra Sharma	....	„ Roorkee.

ECONOMICS.

214 Bhagwat Prasad Elhance	....	„ Bikaner.
215 Chandra Bhan Gupta	....	„ Nawalgarh.
216 Durga Prasad Gupta	....	„ Sirsaganj.
217 Ghisa Lal Sharma	....	„ Ajmer.
218 Jagdish Saran	....	„ Muttra.
219 Kalka Prashad Sharma	....	„ Etawah.
220 Man Mal Jain	....	„ Ajmer.
221 Sukan Chand Gatti	....	„ Tonk.
222 Raghubir Narain Bhatnagar	....	„ Bareilly.
223 Suraj Babu Chowdhary	....	„ do.
224 Virendra Nath Verma	....	„ do.
225 Bhagwan Dass	....	„ Lucknow.
226 Brahma Datta	....	„ Shahjahanpur.
227 Kishan Behari Lal	....	„ Jhansi.
228 Lakshmi Chandra	....	„ Meerut.
229 Mata Baksh Srivastava	....	„ Ballia.
230 Mohammad Moin Khan	....	„ Cawnpore.
231 Duli Chand Gupta	....	„ Allahabad.
232 Hukam Singh	....	„ Cawnpore.
*233 Kamla Kar Misra	....	„ Allahabad.
*234 Paras Nath Srivastava	....	„ Ballia.
235 Shiva Gopal Bajpai	....	„ Lucknow.
236 Shiva Sharan Sharma	....	„ Cawnpore.
237 Sunahari Lal Sharma	....	„ Nawalgarh.
238 Uma Nath Shukla	....	„ Lucknow.
239 Balwant Markand Mahashabde	....	„ Indore.
240 Shridhar Amrit Bhalerao	....	„ do.
241 Shivaniwas Vinayak Mishra	....	„ do.
242 Jagnandan Prasada	....	„ Ghaziabad.
243 Parma Nand Gargh	....	„ Hapur.
*244 Ranjit Singh	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.
244A Ramesh Chandra	....	„ Fyzabad.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

245	Jai Dutt Sodha	....	Teacher, Benares.
246	Krishana Narain	....	„ Allahabad.
247	Kunwar Bahadur Sinha	....	„ Agra.
248	Mansoor Ahmad	....	„ Allahabad.
249	Ram Krishan Sharma	....	„ Agra.
250	Sadashiv Vaman Joshi	....	„ Beawar.
*251	Samuel Yohan	....	„ Mhow.
252	Chintamani Narayan Desai	....	„ Indore.
253	Daya Krishana	....	„ Sultanpur.
254	Girdhar Lall Tiwari	....	„ Cawnpore.
255	Hari Sharan Lal Misra	....	„ Lucknow.
256	Mohan Lal Vidyarthi	....	„ Fatehpur.
*257	Raj Bahadur Mathur	....	„ Fyzabad.
258	Ram Krishna Das Baijal	....	„ Shahjahanpore.
259	Shanker Dayal	....	„ Najibabad.
260	Sheo Prasad Singh Vishwan	....	„ Sarnath.
*261	Umrao Singh	....	„ Benares.
262	Anand Behari Lal	....	„ Khurja.
263	Bishambhar Dayal Goil	....	„ Ghaziabad.
264	Faqir Chand Rastogi	....	„ Allahabad.
265	Jagdish Saran Rastogi	....	„ do.
266	Raziuddin Siddiqui	....	„ Meerut.
267	Saiyid Sifarish Husain Rizvi	....	„ Rampur.
*268	Santi Chandra Gupta	....	„ Aligarh.
269	Shri Ram Sharma	....	„ Lashkar.
*270	Syed Kazim Husain Baqui	....	„ Rampur.

Inspector Candidates.

ENGLISH.

1	Mirza Hassan Habib	Inspector, Bareilly.
---	--------------------	------	----------------------

PERSIAN.

*2	Ali Ahmad Jaffery	....	„ Agra.
3	Najibunnisa Begam Salar Baksh	....	„ Moradabad.

SANSKRIT.

4	Dattatraya Vishnu Kulkarni	„ Lashkar.
---	----------------------------	------	------------

HINDI.

5	Nitya Nand Joshi	„ Naini Tal.
---	------------------	------	--------------

MATHEMATICS.

6	Dularey Lal	„ Allahabad.
---	-------------	------	--------------

HISTORY.

7	Shri Ram Mehta	„ Shivpuri.
---	----------------	------	-------------

Women Candidates.

ENGLISH.

- 1 Miss Mercy Grace Bose Resident, Mahoba.
 2 Mrs. Beulab Masih „ Indore.

SANSKRIT.

- 3 Chandra Kumari Srivastava „ Lucknow.
 *4 Miss Shashibala Saxena „ Bulandshahr.

HINDI.

- 5 Miss Priyamvada Asthana „ Agra.
 6 Mrs. Vidya Dhari Johri „ Lucknow.
 7 Miss Kamala Saxena „ Saharanpur.
 *8 Miss Tara Wati Bhar „ Cawnpore.

MATHEMATICS.

- 9 Mrs. Lila Nigam „ Agra.
 10 Mrs. Surat Payarie Sukhia „ do.

PHILOSOPHY.

- 11 Mrs. Susanna Massey „ Allahabad.
 *12 Miss Ashita Das „ Dehra Dun.

HISTORY.

- 13 Miss Santosh Kumari „ Agra.
 14 Mrs. Kirti Devi Seth „ Allahabad.
 15 Miss Kamala Vishnu Tambe „ Indore.
 *16 Mrs. Bhumnija Devi Saksena „ Allahabad
 17 Prem Vati „ Meerut.

ECONOMICS.

- *18 Mrs. Pran Vati Cawnpore.
 *19 Suwarn Kumari do.
 20 Miss Ved Wati Seth „ do.
 *21 Vimala Varma , „ do

M.A. (FINAL).

Ex-Students.

ENGLISH.

- 1 Miss Varanshi Anant Chitale Holkar College, Indore.
 2 Abdul Qadir Khan Meerut College, Meerut.

SANSKRIT.

- 3 Veda Prakash Dikshit S. D. College. Cawnpore.

MATHEMATICS.

- 4 Ali Muhammad Agra College, Agra.
 5 Bishwambhar Prasad St. John's College, Agra.
 6 Sarwan Sarup Mathur do.
 7 Gur Charan La Christ Church College,
 Cawnpore.

PHILOSOPHY.

8 Mrs. Indra Kumari Mathur	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
----------------------------	------	--------------------------------

HISTORY.

9 Narayan Wasudeo Dhodapkar	Holkar College, Indore.
-----------------------------	------	-------------------------

TEACHERS.

ENGLISH.

*1 Badri Prasad	....	Teacher, Shikohabad.
2 Devi Ram Gupta	....	„ Nihtaur.
3 Girish Chandra Srivastava	....	„ Fyzabad.
4 Har Swarup	....	„ Atrauli (Aligarh).
5 Kalika Prasad Mohiley	....	„ Agra.
6 Krishna Singh	....	„ do.
7 Madan Singh Rajpali Baghela	....	„ Dholpur.
8 Madho Ram Paliwal	....	„ Sriganganagar.
9 Prabhakar Balwant Machwe	....	„ Ujjain.
10 Ram Chandra	....	„ Sikandrabad.
11 Ram Charan Mahendra	....	„ Kotah.
12 Ram Prasad Mishra	....	„ Bhanpura (Indore).
13 Ram Singh Bhandari	....	„ Pauri (Garhwal).
14 Shiv Nath Prasad Gwal	....	„ Benares.
15 Shyam Lal Sharma	....	„ Agra.
16 Jamuna Prasad Gupta	....	„ Lucknow.
17 Madan Mohan Saran	....	„ Cawnpore.
18 Shri Krishna Joshi	....	„ Mhow.
19 Radha Krishna Asthana	....	„ Muzaaffarnagar.
20 Raghunandan Lal	....	„ Cawnpore.

PERSIAN.

21 Abdul Majeed	....	Teacher, Hamirpur.
22 Abu Zafar Khan	....	„ Budaun.
23 Azhar Ali Faruqui	....	„ Benares.
24 Banarsi Prasad	....	„ Ballia.
25 Bhagwati Prasad Sinha	....	„ Allahabad.
26 Durga Dayal	....	„ Agra.
27 Madho Prasad Saksena Vahshat	....	„ Partabgarh (Raj).
28 Masha Allah Khan	....	„ Agra.
29 Zafar Hussain Khan	....	„ Moradabad.
30 Syed Ali Ilias Rizvi	....	„ Jaipur.
31 Badri Prasad	....	„ Meerut.
32 Banke Behari Lal Saxena	....	„ Sikandrabad (Buland- shahr).

SANSKRIT.

33	Shreepad Narayan Bhargava	....	Teacher, Chhatarpur.
*34	Chintamani Malaviya	....	„ Rewa.
35	Jai Shankar Dube	....	„ Benares.
36	Satya Narayan Pandeya	....	„ Cawnpore.
37	Shri Narayan Mishra	....	„ Lucknow.
38	Chand Mal Jain	....	„ Jaipur.
39	Chander Dutt Sharma	....	„ Pilani.
40	Sadashiva Malhar Vaidya	....	„ Padlia.

HINDI.

41	Baij Nath Tiwari	....	Teacher, Ujjain.
42	Basanti Lal Sharma	....	„ Ujjain.
43	Bhagirath Tripathi	....	„ Fyzabad.
44	Bhaiya Lal	....	„ Maihar.
45	Bhagwan Lal Sharma	....	„ Lashkar (Gwalior).
46	Chhagan Lal Hari Shankerji Acharya.	„	Ujjain.
47	Chhote Lal	....	„ Agra.
48	Claudius Wilson David	....	„ Indore.
49	Deep Chandra Varshney	....	„ Agra.
50	Dwarka Prasad Pandey	....	„ Indore.
51	Hariesh Chander Majupuria	....	„ Lashkar (Gwalior).
52	Jagdamba Prasad Saxena	....	„ Dhar.
53	Madan Gopal Joshi	....	„ Bijainagar (Ajmer).
54	Madhav Prasad Saxena	....	„ Ujjain.
55	Man Mohan Lal Jagannath Sharma	„	Nasirabad (Raj).
56	Pat Ram Gaur	....	„ Pilani.
57	Prem Narain Misra	....	„ Nasirabad (Raj).
*58	Purushottam Lal Bhargava	....	„ Jodhpur.
59	Rama Kishora	....	„ Barrod (Alwar).
60	Ramchandra Dubey	....	„ Ujjain.
61	Ram Chandra Sharma	....	„ Jhabua, C. I.
62	Ram Prashad Garg	....	„ Ajmer.
63	Ram Singh Jagdhari	....	„ Agra.
64	Rishi Kesh Dani	....	„ Beawar.
65	Sheo Raj Purohit	....	„ Jodhpur.
66	Shyam Sunder Lal Vyas	....	„ Jodhpur.
67	Yag Datt Sharma	....	„ Tijara (Alwar).
68	Banke Lal Sharma	....	„ Bisauli (Budaun).
69	Dinesh Chandra	....	„ Bareilly.
70	Hari Datt Sharma	....	„ Meerut.
71	Kedar Nath Gupta	....	„ Saharanpur.
72	Prem Narain Tandon	....	„ Lucknow.
73	Roop Narain Tandan	....	„ Meerut.

74	Shanker Lal Mehrotra	....	Teacher, Sehore, C. I.
75	Akshayabai Singh	....	" Jaunpore.
76	Brahmdeo Singh	....	" Oel (Kheri).
77	Chhote Lal Sharma	....	" Cawnpore.
78	Debi Prasad Misra	....	" Tanda (Fyzabad).
79	Ganga Prasad Srivastava	....	" Saharanpur.
30	Harish Chandra Goyal	....	" Ghaziabad.
81	Hari Vansh	....	" Gorakhpur.
82	Madan Mohan Mishra	....	" Allahabad.
83	Pyare Lal Vidyarthi	....	" Lakhimpur-Kheri.
84	Rama Pati Shukla	....	" Akbarpur (Fyzabad.)
85	Ram Saran	....	" Jaunpur.
86	Sita Ram Mishra	....	" Gorakhpur.

MATHEMATICS.

87	Hari Ram Gupta	....	" Agra.
*88	Daryao Singh	....	" Lakhaoti.
89	Syed Ali Irtaza Khan Naqvi	....	" Meerut.

PHILOSOPHY.

90	Dattatraya Govind Manake	....	" Gwalior,
91	Harish Chandra	....	" Nasirabad (Raj).

HISTORY.

92	Abdus Sattar Khan	....	Teacher, Saradhna (Ajmer).
93	Akbar Ali	....	" Gonda.
94	Bishambher Nath Sharma	....	" Bareilly.
95	Ganesh Datt	....	" Tonk.
96	Jagdish Prasad Dube	....	" Benares.
97	Kanhaiya Lal Nagar	....	" Mainpuri.
*98	Peter Mathews	....	" Mussoorie.
99	Prabhashankar Ganpatlal Trivedi	....	" Banswara.
100	Qazi Manzurul Haq	....	" Utraula (Gonda).
101	Ram Chandra Misra	....	" Jhansi.
102	Shambhu Dayal Chaturvedi	....	" Morar (Gwalior St.)
103	Shri Krishna Dikshit	....	" Etawah.
104	Shri Krishna Rao Datey	....	" Jhansi.
105	Virendra Verma	....	" Aligarh.
106	Kapildeo Rai	....	" Sultanpur.
107	Krishna Behari Lal	....	" Orai.
*108	Ram Adhar Pandey	....	" Allahabad.
109	Sant Prasad Sinha	....	" Sitapore.
110	Shyam Sunder Misra	....	" Lucknow.
111	Amrut Sheorao Dikshit	....	" Indore.

112 Raghunath Anant Adke	....	Teacher, Dewas (Senior).
113 Sital Prasad	....	„ Goner (Jaipur).
*114 Surya Dev Sharma	....	„ Ajmer.
115 Brij Lal	....	„ Muzaffarnagar.

ECONOMICS.

116 Chandra Bhan Gupta	....	„ Agra.
117 Hari Chand Sooda	....	„ Kotah
118 Kedar Nath Gupta	....	„ Ferozabad (Agra).
119 Triloki Nath Mathur	....	„ Agra.
120 Shamshad Husain	....	„ Bareilly.
121 Islam Ahmad Siddiqi	....	„ Cawnpore.
122 Lakshmi Narain Misra	....	„ Moradabad.
123 Mool Chandra Trivedi	....	„ Cawnpore.
124 Ovais Ahmad	....	„ do.
125 Ram Chandra Gupta	....	„ Allahabad.
126 Amar Singh	....	„ Cawnpore.
127 Girja Dayal Srivastava	....	„ Sitapur.
128 Maheshwari Dayal	....	„ Ballia.
129 Shiam Mohan Lal Tiwary	....	„ Lucknow.
130 Jaswant Singh Singvi	....	„ Bikaner.
131 Ali Ahmad Siddiqi	....	„ Meerut.
132 Hamid Jan Khan	....	„ Meerut.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

133 Brij Bahadur	....	Teacher, Alwar.
134 Kanhaiyalal H. Mathur	....	„ Jodhpur.
135 Aditya Kishore Varma	....	„ Allahabad.
136 Chatur Behari Lal Mathur	....	„ Rath (Hamirpur).
137 Jagdamba Prasad Kapoor	....	„ Satna.
138 Kalipada Bhattacharya	....	„ Benares.
139 Krishna Kumar	....	„ Cawnpore.
140 Krishna Narain Mehrotra	....	„ Gorakhpore.
141 Shankar Nath Shukul	....	„ Sultanpur.
142 Amba Datt Pant	....	„ Khurja.
143 Bajrang Swarup	....	„ Ajmer.
144 Data Ram	....	„ Hardwar.
145 Hasan Adil	....	„ Rampur.
146 Ishwar Chandra Gupta	....	„ Baraut (Meerut).
147 Jagdish Prasad	....	„ Auraiya (Etawah).
148 Mohan Murari	....	„ Meerut.
149 Vidya Dhar Chaturvedi	....	„ Ajmer.
150 Vrajendra Nath Dave	....	„ Udaipur.

Inspector Candidates.

HINDI.

- *1 Shyam Kishore Verma Inspector, Ajmer.

HISTORY.

- 2 Syed Mohammad Naqavi Inspector, Fatehpur.

ECONOMICS.

- 3 Dharam Singh Verma Inspector, Allahabad.

Women Candidates.

ENGLISH.

- 1 Miss Amita Ganguly Resident, Cawnpore.
2 Mrs. C. J. Sumattri Kutti Amma „ do.

HINDI.

- 3 Miss Dayal Dei Satsangi Resident, Agra.
4 Priyamvada Saxena „ Lucknow.

MATHEMATICS.

- 5 Shanti Devi Resident, Bundi State.

HISTORY.

- 6 Mrs. Vimala Gupta Resident, Allahabad.
7 Mrs. Sarojini Joshi „ Almora.
8 Miss Radha Malaviya „ Allahabad.
9 Mrs. Sheil Vati Gupta „ Jaipur.

ECONOMICS.

- 10 Sarala Gupte Resident, Cawnpore.

B.Sc.

Ex-Students.

- 1 Atib Ahmad Khan Usmani Agra College, Agra.
2 Prabha Shanker Chaturvedi do.
3 Prakash Chandra do.
4 Abdul Jubbar Khan Bareilly College, Bareilly.
5 Mohd. Hanif Siddique do.
6 Iftikhar Husain Quraishi D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
7 Girja Shanker Pande Victoria College, Gwalior.
8 Waman Damodar Datar Holkar College, Indore.
9 Chatur Bihari Mathur Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
10 Deva Saran Sharma Meerut College, Meerut.
11 Dip Chandra Jain do.
12 Shanker Singh Tyagi do.
13 Tripti Moy Ghosh do.
14 Vishwa Mitra Gupta do.

Compartmental Candidates.

15 Jagendra Pratap Sinha	....	Agra College, Agra.
16 Rama Babu Saxena	....	do.
17 Satya Prakash	....	do.
18 Suraj Prakash Agarwal	....	do.
19 Vidya Nand	....	do.
20 Wahid Uddin Malik	....	do.
21 Mohan Lal Avasthi	....	St. John's College, Agra.
22 Ugrendra Verma	....	do.
23 Pratap Bahadur Saxena	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
24 Shyam Bihari Lal Sinha	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
25 Ram Avtar Swami	....	Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

M.Sc. (PREVIOUS).

MATHEMATICS.

1 Albert Peter Herbert	....	Teacher, Allahabad.
2 Chanda Lal	....	„ Ferozabad.
3 Chhote Lal Saxena	....	„ Datia.
4 Kripal Singh	....	„ Gohad (Gwalior).
5 Lakshman Singh	....	„ Agra.
6 Amba Lal Puri Goswami	....	„ Nathdwara.
7 Shyam Lal Bhatnagar	....	„ Udaipur.
8 Tulsi Rama	....	„ Nawalgarh (Jaipur)
9 Chandra Datt Pant	....	„ Mussoorie.
10 Dalel Singh Sharma	....	„ Anupshahr.

ZOOLOGY.

*11 Richhpal Singh	Teacher, Cawnpore.
--------------------	------	--------------------

M.Sc. (FINAL).

MATHEMATICS.

1 Miftahud Din Zafar	Teacher, Bara Banki.
----------------------	------	----------------------

LL.B. (PREVIOUS).

Ex-Students.

1 Avadh Bihari Lal Tiwari	....	Agra College, Agra.
2 Bhagwati Prasad Gupta	....	do.
3 Bijai Bahadur Singh Solanki	....	do.
4 Chandrika Prasad Upadhyaya	....	do.
5 Har Narain Singh	....	do.
6 Jagdish Prasad Sharma Dixit	....	do.
7 Jiwan Deo Sharma	....	do.
8 Lakshmi Chandra Garg	....	do.
9 Mahmudul Zafar Khan	....	do.
10 Mohd. Hifzul Qadeer Siddiqi	....	do.
11 Narain Pershad Sharma	....	do.

12	Natthu Ram Sharma	....	Agra College, Agra
13	Raghunath Govind Vakil	....	do.
14	Rama Shanker	....	do.
15	Rameshwar Nath Kashyap	....	do.
16	Rameshwar Singh	....	do.
17	Ram Baboo Sharma	....	do.
18	Ram Ratan Sharma	....	do.
19	Ram Swarup Sharma	....	do.
20	Rup Kishore Mehrotra	....	do.
21	Shiv Dayal Gupta	....	do.
22	Shri Nath Dev Yadav	....	do.
23	Shri Ram Sharma	....	do.
24	Syed Shokat Ali	....	do.
25	Syed Zarif Ahmad	....	do.
26	Takht Singh Rathore	....	do.
27	Abrar Hasan Siddiqi	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
28	Azwer Ali	....	do.
29	Bhagwan Din Shukla	....	do.
30	Bishamber Sahai Gangwari	....	do.
31	Brij Gopal	....	do.
32	Dharam Swaroop Trivedi	....	do.
33	Jagmohan Sharma	....	do.
34	Prem Behari Lall Mathur	....	do.
35	Prem Narain	....	do.
36	Rama Gopal Saksena	....	do.
37	Ram Chandra Sahai	....	do.
38	Ram Har Nath	....	do.
39	Shanti Swaroop Saxena	....	do.
40	Shiva Nath Sharma	....	do.
41	Syed Abrar Husain	....	do.
42	Hirday Manohar	....	Agra College, Agra.
43	Chand Mal Jain	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
44	Jagdish Narain	....	do.
45	Jai Prakash	....	do.
46	Onkar Singh Sengar	....	do.
47	Parsu Ram Dimri	....	do.
48	Raghubir Sahai Hitkari	....	do.
49	Rama Kishor Srivastava	....	do.
50	Ram Bharosey Shukla	....	do.
51	Ram Narain Shukla	....	do.
52	Ram Sanehi Lal Pande	....	do.
53	Shambhu Nath Misra	....	do.
54	Shiva Lal Tripathi	....	do.
55	Shri Ram Gupta (Primus)	....	do.
56	Vishnu Kumar Kapoor	....	do.

57 Chandra Shekhar Dwivedi	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
58 Durga Sahai Mathur	....	do.
59 Ganga Prasad Agnihotri	....	do.
60 Jwala Prasad Rastogi	....	do.
61 Raghunandan Prasad	....	do.
62 Raja Ram Singh Chandel	....	do.
63 Abdul Wadud Khan	....	Holkar College, Indore.
64 Bhagi Rath Prasad Piplonia	....	do.
65 Charly Maneckji Khorl	....	do.
66 Dattatraya Mukandrao Kekre	....	do.
67 Gopal Sakha Ram Padalkar	....	do.
68 Kamalkar Daji Saheb Deshmukh	....	do.
69 Mohd. Abdul Hamid	....	do.
70 Rajaram Govindrao Kulkarni	....	do.
71 Sadashiva Vithal Rao Kanungo	....	do.
72 Sampat Lal Kimtee	....	do.
73 Shankar Krishna Nirkhe	....	do.
74 Shree Lal Paliwal	....	do.
75 Umed Bhai F. Patel	....	do.
76 Tej Mal Bapna	....	Agra College, Agra.
77 Sobhag Mal Jain	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
78 Abdul Shaheed Khan	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
79 Basheshar Nath Maratha	....	Do.
80 Bishambar Dayal	....	do.
81 Bisheshwar Dayal	....	do.
82 Chandra Sarup Tyagi	....	do.
83 Damodar Dass	....	do.
84 Dayadhar Prasad Bhardwaj	....	do.
85 Daya Prakash Goel	....	do.
86 Digamber Prasad Jain	....	do.
87 Ganesh Datt	....	do.
88 Gopal Chandra Govil	....	do.
89 Gopal Narayan Bhargava	....	do.
90 Gopi Nandan Lal	....	do.
91 Har Krishana Sahai Bhatnagar	....	do.
92 Har Saran Das Gupta	....	do.
93 Hashmat Husain	....	do.
94 Jagraj Bihari Lal	....	do.
95 Jyoti Prasad Gaurh	....	do.
96 Jyoti Prasad Solan	....	do.
97 Kundan Lal Jain	....	do.
98 Mahesh Pratap Singh	....	do.
99 M. D. Amir Azam Khan	....	do.
100 Muhammad Hanif	....	do.
101 Niranjan Lal	....	do.

102	Niranjan Lal	....	Meerut College. Meerut.
103	Om Prakash	....	do.
104	Om Prakash	....	do.
105	Om Prakash Gupta	....	do.
106	Syed Mohammad Aslum	....	do.
107	Trilok Chandra	....	do.

Woman Candidate.

1	Mrs. Sheila K. Chandra	Resident, Cawnpore.
---	------------------------	------	---------------------

LL. B. (FINAL).

Ex-Students.

1	Dayal Sharan Sharma	....	Agra College, Agra.
2	Jagroop Sahai Mathur	....	do.
3	Khushi Ram Pande	....	do.
4	Ramcharanlal Upadhyaya	....	do.
5	Sheo Nath Singh	....	do.
6	Uttam Chand Jain	....	do.
7	Yadvendra Pal Singh	....	do.
8	Ant Ram	....	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
9	Satish Chandra Sharma	....	do.
10	Vishwanath Pershad	....	do.
11	Ganesh Datt Mishra	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
12	Gyan Swarup Vijoy	....	do.
13	Jaggan Nath Mehrotra	....	do.
14	Jageshwar Prasad Bhargava	....	do.
15	Ramanuj Prasad	....	do.
16	Ramesh Narain Saxena	....	do.
17	Ram Kumar Nigam	....	do.
18	Shiva Narain Khanna	....	do.
19	Jagdish Saran Sharma	....	Agra College, Agra.
20	Raj Nath Pandya	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
21	Sadasheo Mukund Tatke	....	do.
22	Anant Madhav Wagle	....	Holkar College, Indore.
23	Asgherali Musaji	....	do.
24	Gul Mohammad Khan	....	do.
25	Harichand	....	do.
26	Manoharlal P. Mehta	....	do.
27	Nasir Uddin Ahmad	....	do.
28	Tirbhawan Nath Segal	....	do.
29	Trimbak Vishnupant Naik	....	do.
30	Dinesh Chandra Gupta	....	Meerut College, Meerut.
31	Hem Chandra Joshi	....	do.
32	Kartar Singh Arora	....	do.
33	Mohd. Abdul Hafeez Khan	....	do.
34	Mutsaddi Lal	....	do.
35	Babu Ram Gadodia	....	Holkar College, Indore.

B.COM.

Ex-Students.

1 Bhagwat Sahai Saksena	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
2 Laxmi Narayan Saxena	....	do.
3 Rama Kant Tewari	....	do.
4 Basant Lal Nigam	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
5 Chhuttan Lal Jain	....	do.
6 Dattatraya Shankar Rao Halbe	....	do.
7 Raj Bahadur Nigam	....	do.

Teachers.

1 Anand Sarup	....	Teacher, Muttra.
2 Hafiz Hafizul Hasan	....	„ Bulandshahr.
3 Jang Bahadur	....	„ Bareilly.
4 Murari Lal Sharma	....	„ Kasganj.
5 Rama Bahadur	....	„ Bareilly.
6 Ram Mohan Sharma	....	„ Haldwani.
7 Krishna Kumar Saksena	....	„ Benares Cantt.
8 Lalta Prasad Agrawal	....	„ Allahabad.
9 Mohan Lal Tiparia	....	„ Neemuch Cantt.
10 Ramchandra Keshav Barpande	....	„ Indore.
11 Abdul Aziz	....	„ Cawnpore.
12 Durga Dutt Bohra	....	„ Nasirabad.
13 Kanhaiyalal Daga	....	„ Didwana.
14 Parma Nand Saraswat	....	„ Pilani.
15 Radha Vallabh R. Maheshwari	....	„ Jodhpur.
16 Ram Pratap Upadhyaya	....	„ Rajgarh
17 Ranchhod Lal Sharma	....	„ Jodhpur

Compartmental Candidates.

1 Radhey Shyam Choukrasia	....	St. John's College, Agra.
2 Jagdish Narain Trivedi	....	D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.
3 Rameshwar Dayal Tewadi	....	do.
4 Girja Shanker Srivastava	....	S. D. College, Cawnpore.
5 Ram Ballabh Gupta	....	do.
6 Shreekrishna Jaju	....	do.
7 Swami Saran Kapoor	....	do.

LIST B.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHOSE APPLICATIONS ARE
IRREGULAR.*I. Applications received late.*

B. A.

Ex-Students.

1 Rama Saran Lal Pathik, Agra College, Agra.	3-10-40
2 Hari Har Krishna, do.	18-10-40

Teachers.

1 Anand Swarup Dube, Teacher, Fyzabad	4-10-40
2 Abdul Gaffar Khan do. Indore	11-10-40
3 Shiva Narain Srivastava do. Bikaner	11-10-40

Compartmental Candidate.

1 Mrs. Iris Hilda Farnon, Resident, Mussoorie	12-10-40
---	----------

M.A. (PREVIOUS).

Teachers.

1 Shiva Narain Singh, Teacher, Fyzabad (Econ.)	3-10-40
2 Jagannath Prasad Sharma do. do. do	3-10-40
3 Hanoman Prasad Bajpai do. Etawah (Hindi)	5-10-40
4 Prem Krishna Tewari, Inspector, Kasganj	11-10-40

(Also not countersigned).

Women Candidates.

1 Mrs. Karan Kumari Gupta, Resident Etah	5-10-40
(Also fee received late)	11-10-40
2 Miss Leela Phadnis, Resident Lashkar	
(Also fee received late)	24-10-4

M. A. FINAL.

Teachers.

1 Kamta Prasad Misra, Teacher, Fyzabad (Hindi)	3-10-40
2 Kanhaiya Lal Dikshit, do. Majhauili (Hindi)	3-10-40
3 Purashottam Shaunker Joshi, do. Dewas (Pol. Sc)	11-10-40

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

Miss Nalina Ghosh, Resident, Barisal (East Bengal)

(Also not eligible) 4-11-40

II. Applications not countersigned.

B. A.

Ex-Students.

Abdul Aziz, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

Narhari Chintaman Joglekar, Holkar College, Indore.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

Teacher.

- 1 Nanak Prasad, Teacher, Gorakhpur (Hindi).

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

Ex-Students.

- 1 Syed Ali Ilyas Rizvi, Agra College, Agra.

II. (a) Applications not properly countersigned.

B.A.

Teachers.

- 1 Mohan Lal Trivedi, Teacher, Piploda, C. I.
2 Saiyed Maqsood Husain Zahid, Teacher, Meerut.

Candidate under Statute 4 of Chapter XXX.

- 1 Iqterar Ahmad Khan, Teacher, Deoria, Gorakhpur.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

Woman Candidate.

- 1 Miss Esther Mangal Singh, Resident, Orai (History).

III. Fee not received.

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

- 1 Syed Ahmad Husain Shah, Meerut College, Meerut.

IV. Principal's certificate not submitted.

B.A.

Ex-Students.

- 1 Miss Charan Kunari Bhatnagar, St John's College, Agra

M.A. PREVIOUS.

- 1 Walter P. Dias, St. John's College, Agra (English)

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

- 1 Rajendra Singh, Agra College, Agra.

V. Not eligible under 1 year's failure rule.

B.A.

Ex-Students.

- 1 Gupteshwar Nath Srivastava, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.

VI. Not properly qualified.

B.A.

Ex-Students.

- (i) Did not fail more than once under Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-B.

- 1 Megh Raj Vyas, Dungar College, Bikaner.
2 Satya Dutt Choudhry, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
3 Shiv Nandan Rattan, Government College, Ajmer.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

Ex-Student.

- 1 Shiva Narain Lal Tiwari, St. John's College, Agra (English).

B.A.

Teachers.

- (ii) Did not put in 18 months' service under Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-C.

- 1 Madan Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Kotah.

- 2 Syed Kasim Sajjad Rizvi, Teacher, Cawnpore.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

Bhagwati Sahai Pande, Teacher, Haldwani (History).

(Period of service not complete, joined the service on August 14, 1940.)

B. A.

Candidate under Statute 20 of Chapter XXIX-A.

- (iii) Has passed Shastri Examination from Benares Hindu University, Benares, which is not recognised.

Vishwa Nath Dwivedi, Teacher, Pilibhit.

VII. Not residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the University.

Woman Candidate.

- 1 Martha Violet Singh, Resident, Bareilly.

B. A.

VIII. Ex-student.

(Cannot change subject in which he attended lectures.)

- 1 Vishnu Sawalaram Karpe, Victoria College, Gwalior.
-

APPENDIX C.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 85 of Nov. 22, 1940.)

Proceedings of a meeting of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 19 of August 24, 1940) to consider the expenditure on the Administrative Staff of the University, held at the Senate House, Agra, on November 22, 1940.

Present:

- Dr. P. Basu,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).
2. Dr. N. P. Asthana.
3. Rev. J. C. Chatterji.
4. Major Nawab Mohd. Jamshed Ali Khan.
5. Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.

1. *Resolved* that all proposals to be made by this Committee are meant to be applicable in the case of future entrants to the University service and not to any present incumbent.

2. *Resolved* that the office should collect, by February 1941, information from other Universities about the numbers, grades and qualifications of their administrative staff and office establishment.

The information in the form of a comparative statement should be circulated to the members of the Committee.

3. *Resolved* that the next meeting of the Committee should be held along with the Executive Council in March, 1941.

P. BASU,
Vice-Chancellor.

Observations made by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation, in connection with the working of the University during 1939-40 (July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940).

Members of Convocation:—

I rise to make a few observations on the working of the University during the past year (July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940). The year under review is the thirteenth year in the life of the University. The number of colleges affiliated to the University is now 19. Four other colleges are soon expected to be added to the list.

2,116 students were enrolled during the year as members of the University. The total number of students in the Degree and the Post-Graduate classes in affiliated colleges of the University on 1st September 1939, was 4,327. It was distributed as follows:—

Faculty of Arts	....	2,620
Faculty of Science	....	579
Faculty of Law	....	694
Faculty of Commerce	....	350
Faculty of Agriculture	....	84

3,728 candidates appeared at the various examinations held in April 1940, of whom 3,103 were regular candidates, 543 teachers, 8 inspectors, and 74 women candidates.

The various University bodies have duly transacted their normal business.

All the affiliated colleges report steady progress and many of them have made special efforts to expand and improve their tutorial system so as to ensure closer personal contact between teachers and students.

The Annual University Sports were held at Agra College on 17th and 18th November 1939. Nine colleges

participated. The University Training Corps held their annual camp at Lucknow from 1st to 15th November, 1939.

The University is soon going to have a Medical Faculty and a Medical College at Agra. The Medical School at Agra was an old one and for some years there appeared to have grown a general desire among the people of Agra and its neighbourhood that the standard of training should be raised to that of a Degree college. In response to that general desire, a technical committee of experts went through all details and recommended a comprehensive scheme for the Degree College. When the matter came up before the University a strong committee with several eminent medical men of India was set up to consider the question of recognition of the Medical School at Agra. There has not been any substantial difference in the opinions of the experts of the two committees. Although unusual this is highly satisfactory. The University has now framed the necessary Statutes which have been recommended by the Executive Council and adopted by the Senate. As soon as the Statutes are approved by the Chancellor the College will be formally recognised and immediate arrangements made for its recognition by the University and for the constitution of the Faculty of Medicine.

Another important development has been the passing of the Statutes recognising the Degree of Bachelor of Training for graduates who intend to work as teachers. The need for such training is not so great in the United Provinces in which there are several institutions at Allahabad, Benares and Aligarh. But it is not easy for one coming from outside the United Provinces to be admitted to these institutions. This seriously handicaps the schools in Rajputana and Central India where teachers are mostly

untrained mainly because of lack of adequate facilities for training. Now that the necessary Statutes have been passed it is expected that some institution within this area will be started to take advantage of the facilities offered and be recognised by the University.

Government have decided to expand the University Training Corps and will recruit a few commissioned officers directly from the Corps. This is highly satisfactory. But the University has a long-standing grievance in this matter. The share allotted to the University is much smaller than what its numbers in the colleges in the United Provinces would justify. It is to be hoped that if any direct recruitment is made, this University will have its due share of such recruitment.

For years the University has been asking Government to have the Training Corps extended to Cawnpore, Bareilly, and Gorakhpore. But a serious handicap threatens this desirable expansion. It is expected by Government that the expansion of the U. T. C. will not cost them more in providing instructional staff and equipment. Thus Government expect the University to expand the U. T. C. without any increase in the staff. This will in effect mean that there can be expansion only where the instructional staff already exist.

In the case of a unitary university the question is simple. But in the case of an affiliating university like Agra University it will be impossible for it to open any new centre. Thus the expansion can take place only at Agra and Meerut. But in places like Cawnpore, Bareilly, and Gorakhpore, where there is no U. T. C. now and therefore no instructional staff, it will be impossible to open fresh platoons under the new scheme. Yet in any scheme of expansion the University is bound to think of

these fresh centres, especially Cawnpore where there are four Degree Colleges and Bareilly where the number in the College is large.

The University has made representations to Government pointing out this difficulty and hopes that a relaxation in the condition regarding instructional staff will be made in the case of this University in order to enable it to open fresh centres under the new scheme of expanding the University Training Corps.

This Convocation will be the last to be held during the term of office of the present Vice-Chancellor and he takes this opportunity to thank the members of the various University bodies as also the staff of the University Office for the uniform courtesy shown to him and their ready co-operation. Without such co-operation it would have been impossible for him to do what little he has been able to do for the good of the University.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

(November 23, 1940)

ADDRESS*

BY

DR SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE, M.A., D.LITT., B.L., M.L.A.,
BAR-AT-LAW.

(Ex-Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta)

VICE-CHANCELLOR, MEMBERS OF CONVOCATION, LADIES
AND GENTLEMEN,

I DEEM it a great honour to be invited to deliver the Convocation Address of your University. It is true your University ranks as one of the younger seats of learning in this country. Yet one cannot overlook the peculiar circumstances leading to your foundation which brought within your jurisdiction many institutions that have for a long number of years steadily contributed their share to the cause of educational progress. If your University has known only thirteen summers, its habitation in this historic city of Agra whose ancient and mediaeval associations are indeed unforgettable, gives you a dignity and a prominence which have a value all their own. The sacred river which glides past the battlements of your city carries our memory back to the heroic age of India, to the days of the Mahabharata and even to that of the Rig-Veda itself. The ancient castle of the city figured in the *qasidas* of the Ghaznavid Period. The noble town which grew round it flourished under the fostering care of the greatest of the Great Moguls who founded the famous fort of cut red stone, the like of which those who had travelled over the world in the days of his son, could not point out. But it was left to his famous grandson to adorn the city with its brightest of ornaments—one of the seven wonders of the world—a crowning tribute in marble to India's womanhood. The land round the Taj was also the birthplace of Faizi and

*The Vice-Chancellor introduced Dr. Syama Prasad Mookerjee in a suitable speech eulogising his educational work and called upon him to deliver the Convocation Address.

Abul Fazl. For years it was the residence of Tansen and the resting place of many an eminent personage of the Mogul Period. A University founded in a city with such noble associations has a responsibility to the Motherland which needs no emphasis.

The last twenty years have witnessed the creation of several unitary teaching and residential Universities in different parts of India and admirable work is being done in many of them to advance the cause of higher education and research. The main feature of your University must, however, continue to be of the affiliating type, and while the colleges should be encouraged to carry on undergraduate teaching work in the various faculties, I would earnestly plead that you should organise in full co-operation with one another important schemes of original research consistent with the requirements of your province. They should embrace each of the great fields of human thought and achievement. It should be possible to develop the scheme in such a manner as to avoid duplication of work and permit a fair distribution of subjects in accordance with the conditions and circumstances of your institutions. I am well aware that such a scheme will need for its materialisation very large resources in the way of apparatus, libraries, laboratories and museums, which are all indispensable to modern higher education as elaborate costly machines are to modern industry. As higher education in every part of the civilised world is financed generously, if not lavishly, by the State, you must appeal to Government for increased grants to enable you to discharge your main function. It is my firm conviction that, with the resources of the affiliated colleges properly organised and stimulated, your University can secure the assistance of the instructing staff and scholars who would be willing to devote themselves whole-heartedly to the sacred cause of advancement of the bounds of knowledge.

Universities in British India owed their foundation mainly to a desire on the part of the authorities to secure the loyal services of administrators and service-holders who could keep going the complex machinery of a bureaucratic Government in an orderly and efficient manner. There was also the idea of spreading in a conquered territory, through the agency of the Universities, a system of Western education which in those days of benevolent

despotism was regarded by the rulers as a path of duty and the sure means of elevating India to what they thought to be a higher standard of life. Universities were not established as seats of learning nor was education attempted to be organised for the highest development of Indian culture and civilization. Nearly half a century after the establishment of the first University in India, the ideal of a teaching University where scholars might meet for the dissemination and advancement of knowledge was first formulated. But the general system of education was not even then closely linked up with those essential problems which called for early fulfilment, so that India might reach her destiny through education and regain her supremacy in the domain of culture and enlightenment as also in the social, economic and political spheres of activity.

While I shall be the last person to minimise the value and importance of the work which Indian Universities have done to advance educational progress in this country, to spread wholesome ideas among the people, to widen the outlook of millions of men, to instil in their minds fundamental ideas of progress and liberty, and to rouse the national consciousness of the citizens, I shall yet say that the time has come when a re-orientation of University education is urgently called for in order to suit the changing conditions of our country. Our Universities should no longer continue to be regarded principally as training grounds for the professions and services. The professions are overcrowded and recruitment to public services is now based on a variety of considerations where merit does not always play the most prominent part.

The colleges should provide at the base what has been known for generations as a sound liberal education that is catholic, expansive, free from narrowness and bigotry in ideas or doctrines, appropriate for a broad and enlightened mind. That education should be imparted through the medium of our own languages. The acceptance of this principle may raise initial difficulties but such difficulties have been overcome in free countries and India must also face and surmount them. In Eire, the Irish language, once said to be unsuited to the needs of modern civilisation, has been introduced with success. This is of fundamental value in the true building up of national life. It is more than a mere means of communicating ideas ;

it is the expression of the national spirit.* The other day a vigorous attack was launched on the Nazi policy of attempting to destroy the language and literature of some of the countries over which Hitler holds his sway today. The critic rightly expressed his abhorrence of what constitutes a death-blow to the culture of those countries. In India also, for more than a century, education imparted through the medium of a foreign language has unduly dominated its academic life and it has now produced a class of men who are unconsciously so de-nationalised that any far-reaching proposal for the recognition of the Indian languages as the vehicle of teaching and examination up to the highest University stage is 'either ridiculed as impossible or branded as reactionary. But I plead earnestly for the acceptance of this fundamental principle not on account of any blind adherence to things that I claim as my own but out of a firm conviction that the fullest development of the mind of a learner is possible only by this natural approach and also that by this process alone can there be a great revival of the glory and richness of the Indian languages.

A problem that has presented difficulties in India but which to my mind is certainly avoidable relates to the recognition of different Indian languages by the Universities. In my University, elaborate provisions have been in existence for more than thirty years for the recognition of all the important Indian languages. At the post-Matriculation stage, a candidate coming from outside Bengal is encouraged to offer his own mother-tongue at his examination. Important Indian languages other than Bengali have been included for the M.A. Examination also. At the Matriculation stage, non-Bengalees are not compelled to accept Bengali as the medium of their examination. Hindi, Urdu and Assamese are recognised as media along with Bengali and have been given the same importance as the language of the province itself. Others are allowed the option to offer English as their medium. I do believe that the question of the study of important Indian languages should not present any difficulty whatsoever in any Indian University, only if we remember the cardinal point that, in whichever corner of the vast country we might reside, we are bound to one another by ties of brotherhood and comradeship, and in generally helping one another in the field of education, we are but streng-

thening the foundation of that great Indian nationhood, the full attainment of which has been the dream of generations of Indians irrespective of caste, creed or community.

While I plead for the due recognition of our own languages, I recognise that English should remain a compulsory second-language and that it should be taught to all, mainly for the purpose of a correct expression of ideas and assimilation of knowledge to be gathered from books written in that great language. Provision should also be made for the study of other important languages, both Eastern and Western.

A thorough examinaion of the syllabuses and the courses of study, not from the standpoint of any one individual subject but in the light of the requirements of the entire educational structure, is also called for. We are pressed by our expert advisers, each speaking with unconcealed loyalty to his own special subject, to store the minds of our youths with knowledge. But what is sometimes forgotten is that the capacity of their minds is limited and knowledge that would be useless or superfluous in after-life must make room for that which is necessary and useful. Well did a distinguished scholar once observe that we shall not be able to apply our stock of knowledge with that readiness which the exigencies of life demand, if our mental store-house is like an ill-arranged lumber-room.

We have therefore to keep in mind the need for a liberal and useful education, on which will be raised the superstructure of such departments of study as will produce men and women trained in diverse branches of knowledge, theoretical and practical, which will make them fit persons in the service of the nation. The question has been and will be how far and how best we can combine education, that is, the bringing out of the faculties with instruction, that is the imparting of valuable knowledge. If we can induce the right mood, achievement of the purpose will not be difficult. Each University should adequately reflect the peculiar needs of the country and the area it specially serves and should produce men who will not add further to the waste of human materials but possess both knowledge and culture so as to be absorbed in worthy occupations. To put it differently we can say that true education should include the local idea, the national idea and the international idea,

A problem that has recently agitated the minds of persons interested in education relates to the relationship of students with colleges and Universities. In our country from time immemorial, the teacher and the student stood in the same relationship as did a father and his son. In modern days, the atmosphere in educational institutions does not always lead to the formation of a healthy social life between the teacher and the student. This is all the more conspicuous in non-residential institutions where opportunities for mutual contact are necessarily limited. The situation often becomes embarrassing to educational authorities when exciting political questions agitate the minds of students and directly influence their conduct within the colleges, although the authorities have no responsibility whatsoever for such situations or developments. My intimate association with the student community makes me assert unhesitatingly that we should miss no opportunities of discussing with them all those problems that agitate their minds, even though they may have no direct connection with their academic work. This close association and frank exchange of ideas soon melt away feelings of shyness and aloofness from their minds, and whatever their ultimate viewpoint, it creates an atmosphere of mutual trust and confidence whose value cannot be over-estimated.

Unfortunate disturbances, such as strikes and noisy demonstrations, are becoming a common feature in educational institutions and this tendency should be discouraged in the interest of all concerned. If the controversy relates to a matter affecting the internal affairs of an institution and cannot be amicably solved by the college itself, the final decision should be left to a representative University Board. I see no reason why the University Regulations should not make the decision of such a body binding on the parties concerned. I know this interference on the part of the University may not always be welcomed by all educational institutions. But let me impress upon them that I would gladly accept, first and foremost, any satisfactory solution by the college itself without interference from anybody else. If this is not possible, I would much rather leave the decision in the hands of an impartial body of academic men than permit the disturbance to spread and be exploited by persons who may be least concerned with the welfare of the institution or of the students affected.

As regards disturbances due to extraneous reasons, I would beg of the students not to make the educational institutions the forum for expressing their disapproval of questions of public policy which might deeply stir their minds. I am not one of those who favour University students remaining aloof from the burning questions of the day. I would not, however, like them to be engrossed in party politics, for I believe they should maintain their independence of outlook and zealously cultivate that spirit of clear and critical thinking, that free power of reasoning, which should be their main asset as they enter upon public life on the completion of their educational career. But nothing should prevent them from an active study and discussion of all important political questions of the day, and even, should they so desire, sympathising with particular schools of thought which they individually or collectively might choose to support. With good-will and understanding on both sides the University and College Unions should prove a healthy training ground for future citizenship. Frankly speaking, occasional outbursts of youthful feelings should not worry educational administrators. But when they are allowed to interfere with the regular routine of academic work, or create deadlocks on issues, small and insignificant, they become a disease which, if unchecked, will destroy the very foundation of that strong disciplined character which must be an essential possession of all young men and women anxious to dedicate their lives to the cause of their country's liberty.

I have noticed recently a notification issued by a Provincial Government laying down severe penalties for the maintenance of discipline amongst students. One threat held out is that such students as may come under the purview of the order will be debarred from Government service. To my mind, threats of punitive action will defeat the very object which the authors of the order themselves allege to have in view. Besides, this particular threat is an idle one. For today admission to public services is controlled by various non-academic considerations and in any case it absorbs only a fraction of University-trained youths. Again, no words can be too strong to condemn any policy of espionage which encourages secret reports of the activities of the students to

be supplied by the teachers themselves. Any attempted transformation of the free and sacred temple of learning into a branch of the Intelligence Department is a sure method of destroying the soul of India's manhood.

Enforced discipline such as these processes imply must make room for discipline from within. Modern psychology tells us that the mind of man cannot be built up by superimposed ideas and instructions without regard to its own living impulses. We shall be untrue to our work as teachers and administrators if we fail to make the right appeal to the student community and make them realise that the maintenance of sound discipline in educational institutions is a duty not cast on officers and teachers alone but must readily be shared by the students themselves. The mass student-mind is sound and pure. In every country the youth adores the spirit of patriotism. The time of youth is the time for initiative and enthusiasm, for that disregard of consequences which makes men willing to undertake great things, the time when a man can do great things that the mass of men cannot believe to be possible. "Adore enthusiasm," says Mazzini, "worship the dreams of the virgin soul, and the visions of early youth, for they are the perfume of Paradise, which the soul preserves in issuing from the hands of the Creator." In a subject country such as ours, the patriotic impulses of youth are apt to be all the more fervent and outspoken, and it will be the height of folly if thoughts and ideals that vibrate their minds and make them feel restless are not fully appreciated by us. The academic atmosphere can retain its sanctity and freedom, only with the loyal assistance of the students. We must do all that lies in our power to awaken them to the realisation that national problems have not been solved in other countries, and cannot be solved in India, by such childish methods as students' strikes and demonstrations within the colleges, that the best way of helping to cope with a national crisis that faces India today is for them to combine with the Universities in securing for themselves better education and better preparation for life.

For us who are responsible for shaping the policy of the Universities it would be well to remember the prophetic words of a great thinker that it would be a most deplorable thing to make the price of education for our youths

the surrender of the years of the greatest initiative and enthusiasm and of the hope and capacity for great deeds to rigid surveillance or to the work of acquisition alone. Let us keep our students at work getting knowledge out of books but not while the enthusiasm of youth is ebbing away and the capacity of doing things is being gradually lost. Learning itself is not always of the greatest value. The man who is made is the great thing and the work of doing is the great thing in the man. But it is not the man alone that the University is to make. Let us teach our students and let us ourselves demonstrate that no man lives to himself, that no task can be more patriotic than that of binding the whole community together by common association and aspirations. The object of education is not the construction of a single man who dies and is forgotten. Benefits to the community, to the nation, to civilization, are all that are of value, and the production of the individual man whose influence shall live for ever in the weal of humanity—that is the great object of every University. Let us lift up the mass of our countrymen from hard conditions of poverty and ignorance and let us produce the individual man framed and trained in our Universities who will worthily participate in that majestic progress. All our students may not become very learned, all may not even go very deeply into any one subject. But what is our education worth if we have not been able to push back their horizons, to remove their vision from the little concrete objects that fill a narrow and isolated life and to make them realise, however vaguely, the existence of a vast field of human life and interest, of history and science, of achievement and failure, of examples and warnings outside of themselves, beyond the period of their lives and even the limits of their province and country?

The need of a broad outlook and a clear vision was never so imperative as at the present moment. We meet in a time of storm and stress. Kings and crowns are tumbling down and countries that have long been the citadels of freedom are today the ruthless victims of superior force. India appreciates, more perhaps than any other country, what it is for a people to lose their political power and independence. Battling nations and warring ideologies contend for mastery in the East and the West.

The roaring tide of partisanship and passion threatens to sweep away many of the institutions we hold dear, and, who knows, may even destroy whatever remains of the integrity of this ancient land of ours. Distrust and prejudice, invariably associated with the doctrine of overlordship, still cloud the Indian horizon. In the words of a keen observer of modern times, racial and religious prejudices, which we had fondly believed to be the outcome of ignorant reaction, have been made the basis of national policy and learned men have been found able to reconcile the defence of this barbarism with their conscience.

Agra faced problems of serious import in the past when it first emerged to full view from the mist of antiquity. It found an India divided against itself—a prey to internal chaos and external aggression. The Central Government whose power had once been felt from the Himalayas to Madura had collapsed. Rival princes and barons fought for supremacy in the various provinces. The spectre of foreign domination loomed large on the horizon. Buccaneers from neighbouring continents were already intercepting pious pilgrims and peaceful traders, and trying to establish their lairs on the defenceless seaboard of India. How did the eminent men of Agra deal with the situation in the sixteenth century? They realised the supreme need of the country's unity. India, according to certain bureaucratic administrators and myopic politicians, is not one country or nation. But was not the unity of the land and its people emphasised by ancient writers? Did not the poet sing of the whole country as—

मेरा सोनेका हिन्दुस्थान,
तु हि मेरे दिलकी रोशनी,
तु हि मेरी जान ।

It is to the task of the unification of this land of Hindusthan that a long line of rulers, Hindu and Muslim, directed their energies in the past. In the work of political unification in the sixteenth century, Akbar was ably seconded, among others, by Todar Mal and noble men of the house of Jaipur. Your city became the metropolis of a united Hindusthan and retained that proud position for well nigh a century. The Rajput and the Pathan, the

Mogul and the Audhi Khetri, retained their individual culture. But they co-operated to establish an edifice carved in granite, and hewn out of the rock of liberalism, toleration and a broadmindedness that did away with the artificial barriers raised by racial and religious prejudices. The structure stood till the recrudescence of intolerance and arrogance levelled it to the ground, to the eternal misfortune of our country.

With unity had come freedom from the foreign menace. The Kings of Iran and Turan came to acquire a wholesome respect for the Government of Hindusthan, and the sea-rovers from the West were content to send pious missionaries and peaceful ambassadors to the Imperial Court. The quiet teachings of mediaeval *bhaktas*—apostles of *Ahimsa*—useful as they were in imbuing the people with ideas of catholicity, neighbourly charity and toleration, so essential for national organisation and solidarity, would not have sufficed to save the country from chaos and aggression, had they not been reinforced by the valour of the horsemen of Akbar, the spearmen of Man Singh and the cohorts of Todar Mal. Will the lessons of the past be lost on us? Shall we encourage movements that threaten to disrupt the unity of this country? It should not be forgotten that if Indian history teaches a lesson, it is this—that political disruption due to tribal jealousy and religious antagonism has been the harbinger of foreign domination.

If Indian unity is a desideratum, its essential prerequisite is a broad toleration in every sphere of life. Racial and religious prejudices have often, throughout the ages, turned Europe into reeking shambles and disintegrated nations and “ramshackle empires,” which, had they remained united, would have been better able to withstand the shock of external invasion. A loud lament has gone forth from an Anglo-Saxon statesman that his navy bears a heavier burden through lack of ports in a Celtic land with a predominantly Catholic population, which was once united to his country by stronger political ties. Perhaps the Catholics and Celts still remember Drogheda and Wexford, the penal laws and Coercion Acts. Our Motherland has to be saved, if necessary, with our life-blood, from Droghedas and Wexfords and

their inevitable corollary— an Ulster in an “Emerald Isle” and a sullen Eire within a frowning Commonwealth.

Let men and women trained in Indian Universities of today unite in their efforts for the remaking of their Motherland. No country has attained greatness or liberty except through loyal and disinterested service of her children. The spirit of the New India must be born of struggle and arduous labour and sacrifice, of noble scorn of ease and luxury, of thirst for knowledge and its widest application to the alleviation of human misery and suffering, of a broad-based toleration and justice affecting the rights of the vast multitude of the Indian people, of a burning and unalterable faith in the political integrity of the country, of loyalty to truth and faith in God. Let us proceed on the path that leads to the Home of Liberty, of Justice, of Righteousness, undaunted by obstacles or failures, gaining courage and strength from the everlasting truth that, even if the present generation comes to its journey's end before the goal is reached, our ceaseless efforts will inspire those who follow us, and they will carry on the unfinished duty with unabated energy and determination and know no rest or peace till Victory is achieved.

INDEX
TO
MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE AGRA UNIVERSITY
VOLUME XIV-A

July to December, 1940.

[ABBREVIATIONS USED.—p. *for* page; pp. *for* pages; E. C. *for* Executive Council : V. C. *for* Vice-Chancellor.]

Annual Report.—Annual Report of the University for 1939-40 submitted by E. C. to Senate—p. 90 ; report adopted by Senate—p. 213.

Annual Returns.—The report of the Committee (pp. 336-37) on the Annual Returns of Colleges for 1939-40, considered by Board of Inspection—p. 333;

Committee consisting of the Deans of the Faculties appointed by Board of Inspection to scrutinize Annual Returns for 1940-41—p. 333.

Audit Note—Considered by the Finance Committee—p. 173; by the E. C.—p. 171; by the Senate—p. 214-217.

Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana—(1) Dr. L. P. Mathur, (2) Mr. S. C. Chatterji, (3) Mr. Sharda Prasad Saksena, (4) Mr. A. C. Dutt, (5) Mr. C. Mahajan, and (6) Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya re-elected by the Senate to serve on the Board—p. 217.

Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P.—(1) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, (2) Mr. B. P. Mathur, and (3) K. B. Syed Raza Husain elected by the Senate to serve on the Board—p. 217.

Boards of Studies—Recommendation by Faculty in Agriculture that the strength of the Board of Studies in Agriculture be raised from 9 to 11—p. 106;

Mr. T. C. Mathews elected to the Board of Studies in English in place of Mr. H. Ghosh—p. 117;

(1) Mr. W. G. P. Wall, (2) Mr. G. C. Chatterji, (3) Mr. H. B. Malkani, and (4) Dr. P. Basu (Convener) appointed to the Board of Studies in Teaching—p. 117;

Messrs. H. P. Bagchi and K. G. Vadjikar elected to the Board of Studies in Law in place of Messrs. Joti Prasad and K. S. Sharma—p. 164; Mr. V. R. S. Aiyar nominated as convener in place of Mr. K. S. Sharma—p. 165.

(ii) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIV-A [JULY TO DEC.

Budget and Accounts—Budget Estimates for 1941-42 (pp. 27-47) as recommended by the Finance Committee (p. 26) adopted by E. C. and submitted to Government and Senate—p. 6; budget estimates approved by the Senate p. 214;

Report of the Committee appointed to look into the Finances of the University passed on to the Executive Council by the Senate—pp. 217-32;

Rs. 175 sanctioned for expenditure on the entertainment of H. E. the Chancellor—p. 26;

Resolution that cheques for the Agra University Sports Local Committee be made payable in their account in the Imperial Bank of India—p. 81;

Additional sum of Rs. 200 sanctioned by E. C. for the Sports Tournament of 1940—p. 84;

The grant to U.T.C. increased by Rs. 500—p. 171.

Centres.—Report (p. 25) of the Registrar on the conduct of examinations for 1940 recorded by E. C.—p. 6;

Consideration of application of Maharaja's College, Jaipur, for the creation of the college as a centre for B. Com. examination postponed by E. C. to April—p. 341;

Certain ex-students allowed to change their centres of examination—p. 344.

Chancellor.—Letter from Military Secretary conveying the acceptance of invitation to tea by the E. C. to H. E. the Governor and Lady Hallet reported to E. C.—p. 3.

Colleges.—Letter from Superintending Meteorologist, Upper Air Observatory, regretting inability to arrange for the teaching of Meteorology reported to E. C.—p. 4;

Changes in the Staff of the Colleges considered by Board of Inspection—pp. 77 and 334;

Tribunal set up by E. C. to arbitrate in the case of Mr. Kanwar Bahadur, teacher, S. D. College, Cawnpore—pp. 89-90;

Proposal of Mr. R. S. Vidyarthi for laying down a procedure for the election of teachers to the Senate and other bodies of the University referred by the Senate to the E. C.—p. 264;

Resolution by E. C. that teaching relating to Medicine and Teacher's Training shall be conducted in separate institutions p. 343;

Agra College, Agra—Report on periodical inspection considered by E. C.—p. 9; application for recognition in Political Science and Urdu for the M.A. standard and in Military Science for the B.A. and B.Sc. standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 92; Inspectors appointed by the Board—p. 78; reply of Principal in regard to periodical inspection considered by Board of Inspection—p. 335;

Balwant Rajput College, Agra.—Application for recognition in Military Science and in Botany and Plant Breeding for the B. Sc. (Ag.) standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 343; Inspectors appointed by the Board of Inspection—p. 334;

Barcilly College, Barcilly.—Application for recognition of the College in Urdu for the M. A. standard and in Sanskrit for the B.A. standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 341; Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection to report on the application and also to conduct the periodical inspection of the College—p. 334;

D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore.—Conditions for the recognition of the College in Political Science for the M. A. standard modified by E. C.—p. 5; Report on periodical inspection considered by E. C.—pp. 10–11; applications for recognition in Philosophy, English and Hindi for the M.A. standard and in Mathematics for the M. A. and M. Sc. standard referred to Board of Inspection—pp. 93–94; Inspectors appointed by the Board—p. 78; reply of Principal in regard to periodical inspection considered by Board of Inspection—p. 335;

Dungar College, Bikaner.—Reply of the Principal regarding construction of a new building for the College Hostel considered by Board of Inspection—p. 79;

Govt. College, Ajmer.—Reply of Principal in connection with the report on periodical inspection considered by Board of Inspection—pp. 78–79;

Holkar College, Indore.—Application for recognition for the B.Com. standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 94; Inspectors appointed by the Board—p. 78;

Jat V. A. Agricultural Intermediate College, Baraut.—Application for the affiliation of the College for the B. Sc. (Ag.) standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 94; Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection—p. 78;

K. E. M. Udaibhan Jat Intermediate College, Lakhaoti.—Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection to report on the application of the College for affiliation for the B. A. and B. Sc. (Ag.) standard—p. 78;

Mayo College, Ajmer.—Application for recognition in Hindi for the B. A. standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 342; Inspectors appointed by the Board of Inspection—p. 334;

Mecrut College, Mecrut.—Report on periodical inspection considered by E. C.—p. 10; reply of Principal in regard to periodical inspection considered by Board of Inspection—p. 334;

S. D. College, Cawnpore.—Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection to conduct the periodical inspection of the College—p. 334;

(iv) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIV-A [JULY TO DEC.

St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.—Application for recognition in Hindi and Urdu for the B. A. standard referred to Board of Inspection—p. 91; Inspectors appointed by the Board—p. 78;

St. John's College, Agra.—Report on periodical inspection considered by E. C.—p. 10; Request of Principal to appoint two honorary teachers granted by E. C.—p. 82; reply of Principal in regard to periodical inspection considered by Board of Inspection—p. 335;

Teachers' Training College, Ajmer.—Application for affiliation of the College for the B. T. degree referred to Board of Inspection—p. 4; Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection—p. 78;

Teachers' Training College, Indore.—Application for affiliation of the College for the B. T. degree referred to Board of Inspection—p. 4; Inspectors appointed by Board of Inspection—p. 78;

Victoria College, Gwalior.—Inspectors appointed by the Board of Inspection for the periodical inspection of the college—p. 334.

Congratulations and Greetings.—Co-opted members welcomed by the Dean of the Science Faculty—p. 143; the Dean congratulated by Faculty of Science on the conferment upon him of the D. Sc. degree of the Allahabad University—p. 143;

Dr. L. P. Mathur congratulated by the Vice-Chancellor, in the E. C., on the conferment on Dr. Mathur of the D. Sc. degree of Allahabad University—p. 170.

Convocation.—November 23 finally fixed as the date for the Convocation of 1940—p. 6; letter from Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru regretting inability to deliver the Convocation Address reported to E. C.—p. 83; letter of Sir Maurice Gwyer regretting inability to deliver Convocation Address recorded by E. C.—p. 91; report suggesting names of persons to be invited to deliver Address adopted by E. C.—p. 91;

Suggestions regarding convocation arrangements (pp. 103—04) recorded by E. C.—p. 90; also resolution that experimentally list of those intending to receive their degrees be printed and distributed and names not read at Convocation—p. 90;

Committee consisting of Dr. L. P. Mathur, Dr. Ishwari Prasad and Registrar appointed to find out ways and means of helping the University Robe-makers against the other firms giving out gowns on hire—p. 93; report (p. 348) of the Committee adopted by E. C.—p. 338;

Observations made by the V. C. at the Convocation—pp. 394a; Address delivered by Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukerji at the Convocation—pp. 395--406;

Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana to Act as V. C. at the time of conferring the LL. D. degree on Dr. P. Basu—p. 338;

Letter from Secretary, regretting inability of H. E. the Chancellor to preside at Convocation reported to E. C.—p. 95.

Courses.—Courses for the examinations of 1942 and 1943 recommended by the Faculties in :

Agriculture—p. 105; Arts—p. 118;

Science—pp. 143—44; Commerce—pp. 159—60.

Law—p. 165 :

Question of the medium of instruction through the mother tongue:— referred by Faculty of Arts to the Boards of Studies—p. 120; Faculty of Science expressed agreement with the suggestion—p. 146; Faculty of Commerce in agreement with the suggestion p. 161;

Degrees and diplomas.—Orders of V. C. granting duplicate B.A. diploma to Babulal Sharma—p. 2; duplicate B.A. diploma to Rashiduddin Ahmad Khan—p. 2; duplicate B.Sc. diploma to Gangeshwar Dayal Mathur—p. 80; duplicate B.A. diploma to Debidutt Kahdmal—p. 81; duplicate B.A. diploma to Lakshmi Chandra—p. 81; confirmed by E. C.;

October 31, 1942, fixed as the last date for the submission of theses by candidates who had been permitted to supplicate for the Doctorate degrees under the old statutes—p. 346;

Degrees conferred by the Senate—pp. 212—13.

Establishment.—V. C.'s orders granting leave to—Mr. K. K. Chatterji for 18 days—p. 2; Mr. Kanahiya Lal, on half pay, for 4 days—p. 2; Mr. K. K. Chatterji, on half pay, for 2 days—p. 81; Mr. Shyam Lal Saxena for one month p. 81; Mr. K. K. Chatterji, on half pay, for 2 days—p. 81; Mr. Shyam Lal Saxena, on half pay, for 2 days—p. 171; and converting Mr. Kanahiya Lal's leave on half pay for 4 days into leave on full pay—p. 80; confirmed by E. C.;

Orders of V. C. granting leave to:—Bhawan Singh, on half pay, for 20 days—p. 1; Ajudhia Prasad, on difference of pay, for one month—p. 1; Nehal Singh, on half pay, for 4 days—p. 2; Ajudhia Prasad for one month—p. 2; Ajudhia Prasad for one month—p. 2; Sadhu Ram, without pay, for 2 days—p. 2; Bhawan Singh, without pay, for 1 month and 4 days—p. 2; Ram Swarup, without pay, for 11 days—p. 2; Ajudhia Prasad for one month—p. 80; Aley Ahmad for 18 days—p. 80; Ajudhia Prasad for 6 days and 2 months and seven days—p. 81. Jangjit, on half pay, for 1 day—p. 81; Mohabbat Ali, on half pay, for 4 days—p. 81; Jangjit, on half pay, for 2 days—p. 81; Aley Ahmad, on half pay, from August 16 to September 30, 1940—p. 81; Aley Ahmad, on half pay, for 15 days—p. 170; Nihal Singh, for 6 days and again for 5 days—p. 171; Sadhu Ram,

without pay, for 4 days—p. 344; Bare Singh for 6 days—p. 344; Aley Ahmad, on half pay, for 5 days and, on difference of pay, for 1 month 20 days—p. 344; confirmed by E. C.;

Orders of V. C. accepting the resignation of Mr. Ram Bharosey—p. 2 and Bhawan Singh—p. 2; confirmed by E. C.;

Orders of V. C. appointing:—Sarnam Singh as chaukidar in place of Bhawan Singh—p. 2; and Bangali Mal as chaukidar in place of Bhawan Singh resigned—p. 170; confirmed by E. C.;

Orders of V. C. permitting:—Mr. Ram Swarup—p. 2; Mr. Shyam Lal—p. 2; to pay Insurance Premia out of their Provident Fund Accounts, confirmed by E. C.;

Mr. Kalka Prasad and Mr. Krishna Behari Asthana allowed by E. C. to pay Rs. 69-12-0 and Rs. 77-10-0 a year respectively as Insurance Premia out of their Provident Funds—p. 86;

Mr. K. K. Chatterji and Mr. Kunwar Prasad allowed to withdraw Rs. 720 and Rs. 504 respectively out of their Provident Fund accounts—pp. 345-47;

Mr. Ram Bharosey, who had resigned his post in the University, allowed to withdraw his Provident Fund—pp. 84-85;

Orders of V. C. regarding the appointment of staff in the University Office confirmed by E. C.—pp. 11-12;

Committee consisting of (1) V. C., (2) Dr. Asthana, (3) Rev. Chatterji, (4) Canon Sully and (5) Nawab Jamshed Ali Khan appointed by E. C. to report on expenditure on the Administrative Staff of the University—pp. 6-7; report (p. 394) considered by E. C.—p. 340.

Committee consisting of (1) V. C., (2) Dr. Asthana, (3) Rev. Chatterji and (4) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar appointed to consider Statute in Ch. V—p. 12; report of committee (p. 102) recommending no change in the Statute, adopted by E. C.—p. 90.

Examinations.—Prem Chand Moti Lal Jain, Holkar College, Indore, found using unfair means, debarred from appearing at any examination before 1942—p. 5; *

Constitution of an M.Sc. degree in Agriculture recommended by Faculty of Agriculture—p. 106;

Certain change in the Scheme for B.A. examination in Sanskrit recommended by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit not accepted by Faculty of Arts—p. 117;

Change recommended in the Scheme for B.A. examination in Philosophy sent back by Faculty of Arts to the Board of Studies in Philosophy—p. 119;

Proposal for the addition of one more optional paper for M.A. examination in Politics referred back by Arts Faculty to Board of Studies in Political Science—p. 119;

Question of the inclusion of Drawing and Painting in the Syllabus for B.A. examination referred by E. C. to Faculty of Arts and Academic Board—p. 82; referred by Faculty of Arts to a committee—p. 121;

Question of recognition of Islamic History as a subject of special study referred by Faculty of Arts to Board of Studies in History—p. 121;

Addition of an optional paper in the Scheme for M.A. and M.Sc. (Final) examination in Mathematics recommended by Faculty of Science—p. 144;

Recommendation by Faculty of Science that in the footnote to the scheme of B. Sc. practical examination the word oral be replaced by Manipulation—p. 144;

Consideration of suggestion demanding five experiments of a physical nature by B.Sc. candidates postponed by Faculty of Science—p. 144 ;

Resolution by Faculty of Commerce that the institution of M.Com. degree be expedited—p. 160;

Resolution by Faculty of Law that the courses being comprehensive for a two years' course, it was not advisable to add Indian Income-Tax Act to the LL.B. course—p. 165;

Faculty of Law of opinion that the number of moot courts prescribed at present for LL.B. was sufficient—p. 166;

Recommendation by Board that a candidate failing once in Previous LL.B. should not be called upon to attend lectures over again, not accepted by Faculty of Law—p. 166;

Recommendation by Faculty of Law that the heading of Paper I for Final LL.B. examination be changed to Civil Procedure and Limitation—p. 166;

Certain proposals of Mr. V. R. S. Aiyar concerning LL.B. examinations considered by Faculty of Law—p. 167;

Proposal of Mr. Sharda Prasad to hold a supplementary examination in October for candidates failing in one subject at the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. examinations referred by the Senate to the E. C.—p. 254.

Examiners.—A teacher in an affiliated College, who had approached the University examiners for increasing the marks of one of his students debarred from being appointed as an examiner for 5 years—p. 11;

Instructions to Examiners amended by E. C. so as to require Head Examiners to send to the Registrar copies of Instructions they issue to co-examiners—p. 91;

Resolution by Faculty of Commerce that the attention of paper setters in English Paper II be drawn to the fact that the same importance is not attached to purely commercial topics as is given to Economic subjects—p. 161;

Last dates for submission of marks by Examiners to tabulators in 1941 fixed by E. C.—p. 339;

Committee consisting of (1) V. C., (2) Mr. S. C. Chatterji, (3) Dr. L. P. Mathur, (4) R. B. Brijendra Swarup, (5) Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, (6) Mr. P. K. Dey and (7) Mr. C. Mahajan appointed by E. C. to scrutinize recommendations of Boards of Studies regarding examiners for 1942—p. 340;

Co-examiners and practical examiners appointed by E. C.—p. 340;

Statement showing remuneration paid to each of the examiners of 1940 recorded by E. C.—p. 340;

Action of V. C. in appointing two examiners from India instead of the two examiners in England for the Doctor's degree confirmed by E. C.—p. 343;

Certain proposal of Dr. S. K. Mukerji concerning the appointment of examiners and moderators withdrawn by him—p. 345.

Fees.—Report of the Committee (p. 13) for the withholding of the fees for the examinations of 1941, adopted by E. C.—p. 6.

First Aid.—Letter from Government concerning training of students in First Aid and other beneficent activities in connection with war, referred by E. C. to the affiliated Colleges—p. 341.

Indian Academy of Sciences.—V. C. authorised by E. C. to appoint delegates for the 6th session of the Academy—p. 341.

Indian Historical Records Commission.—Mr. J. C. Taluqdar and Mr. S. N. Dhar appointed by E. C. to represent the University at the next meeting of the commission—p. 82.

Indian History Congress.—(1) Mr. J. C. Taluqdar, (2) Dr. B. R. Chatterji and (3) Mr. Govind Ram Seth, appointed by E. C. to represent the University at the fourth session of the Congress—p. 344.

Indian Philosophical Congress.—Messrs. (1) P. M. Bhambhani, (2) P. P. Shahani, (3) M. N. Tolani and S. P. Adinarayan, appointed by E. C. to represent University at the ensuing meeting of the Congress—p. 341.

Indian Political Science Association.—Mr. S. N. Varma appointed by E. C. to represent the University at the third session of the Association—p. 340.

Indian Science Congress.—(1) Dr. K. C. Pandya, (2) Mr. P. T. Chandi, (3) Mr. D. P. Bhattacharya, (4) Dr. B. Ramamurti and (5) Mr. E. N. Banerji, appointed by E. C. to represent the University at the ensuing session of the Congress—p. 83.

Inspection.—(1) Dr. A. C. Sen Gupta, (2) Mr. G. C. Chatterji, (3) R. B. Shyam Sundar Das, (4) Col. T. F. O'Donnell, (5) Capt. Zamin Ali, (6) Pt. R. C. Shukla, (7) Dr. Ishwari Prasad, (8) Mr. Hari Har Nath Tandan, (9) Capt. Haider Khan, and (10) Principal, Agricultural College, Cawnpore, appointed to the Panel of Inspectors—pp. 77 and 334.

Inter-University Board.—Resolution of the Board concerning the institution of separate degrees in the subject of Political Science considered by Faculty of Arts—p. 119;

Consideration of resolutions of the Board concerning the provision of special courses for women—postponed by Faculty in Agriculture—p. 106; a committee appointed by Faculty in Arts to consider the question—p. 120; resolutions recorded by Faculty of Science—p. 145;

Resolution of the Board concerning the provision of facilities to post-graduate students to visit factories considered by Faculty of Arts—p. 120; Faculty of Science—p. 146;

Resolution of the Board concerning extension courses and diplomas in certain branches of knowledge considered by Faculty of Arts—p. 121;

Resolution of the Board concerning the recognition of the post-graduate work at the Forest Research Institute recorded by Faculty of Science—p. 145;

Law Faculty not in favour of certain recommendations, made by the Sapru Committee, concerning the LL.B. examinations, and forwarded by the Board for expression of opinion—p. 166;

Consequent to an enquiry made by the Board, the E. C. expressed the opinion that Scholarships should be awarded on pure merit in public examinations, irrespective of the financial circumstances of the parents or guardians of the winners—pp. 342–43.

Medals.—A cheque for Rs. 300 from Rai Sahib Nitkishore Mehra for endowing a medal gratefully accepted by E. C.—p. 347.

Medical Faculty.—Regulations and Statutes (pp. 48–76) concerning the institution of a Faculty in Medicine considered by E. C.—p. 8; Statutes proposed to Senate and Regulations passed by E. C.—pp. 87–88; Statutes passed by Senate—pp. 243–50.

(1) Capt. K. P. Bagchi, (2) Dr. Bhupal Singh and (3) Dr. T. S. Shukla elected by Senate—p. 25 and (1) Dr. Abdus Samad and (2) Capt. H. M. Shivapuri elected by the E. C.—p. 342 to the Faculty of Medicine;

Report to E. C. that Lucknow University had agreed to the loan of question papers for the First M.B., B.S. examination of 1941—p. 93; V. C. authorised to appoint examiners—p. 93.

(x) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIV-A [JULY TO DEC.

Private candidates.—Report (pp. 349–93) of the committee to scrutinize applications of private candidates accepted by E. C. —p. 339.

Recognitions.—Recognition by Allahabad University of the B.Sc. (Ag.) degree of the Agra University for purposes of admission to M.Sc. classes in Botany and Zoology reported to E. C.—p. 5;

Letter from Registrar, Punjab University refusing to recognise B.Sc. (Ag.) degree of Agra University as equivalent to the corresponding degree of Punjab, reported to E. C.—p. 5; matter dropped by Faculty in Agriculture—p. 106;

Question of the recognition of the degrees of Travancore University referred by E. C. to Faculties concerned and Academic Board for opinion—p. 84; question referred by Faculties of Arts (p. 121), Science (p. 146), Law (p. 167) to the respective Boards of Studies ;

Question of recognition of Intermediate in Commerce Examination of Nagpur University referred by E. C. to Board of Studies in Commerce—p. 91.

Registered Graduates.—Proposal of Mr. Chhail Behari Capoor for the election of representatives of Registered Graduates by territorial constituencies rejected by the Senate—p. 262.

Results.—Report of one tabulator (p. 24) for the examinations of 1940, considered by E. C.—p. 6; some suggestions adopted by E. C.—pp. 344–45;

The system of tabulation and checking of examination results and the appointment of tabulators and checkers for 1941 left by the E. C. to the V. C.—p. 339;

Messrs. S. C. Chatterji and C. Mahajan appointed to serve on the Results Committee—p. 339.

Scholarships.—Reports of Professors on the work of Research Scholars considered and recorded by E. C.—p. 6;

Report of the Committee (p. 23) recommending candidates for the award of two research scholarships adopted by E. C.—p. 6;

Mr. Kishen Prasad Mathur who was granted a research scholarship and commenced work from November 4, allowed to draw his scholarship from November 1, 1940—p. 346.

Sports Tournament.—An additional sum of Rs. 200 sanctioned by E. C. in connection with the tournament at Agra in 1940—p. 84.

Statutes.—Assent of H. E. the Chancellor to certain Statutes reported to E. C.—p. 3, 344 and 346; reported to Senate—pp. 232 and 251;

Addition to St. 4 of Ch. XXIX-B, permitting compartmental candidates, engaged in war work, to appear for their compartmental examination in a subsequent year, proposed by E. C. to Senate—p. 7; amendment passed by Senate—p. 240;

Addition of a proviso to St. 3 of Ch. XXIX-A, condoning attendance of students, engaged in war work, proposed by E. C. to Senate—pp. 7—8; passed by Senate—p. 238;

Amendment to St. 2 of Ch. XXXII, laying down that for purposes of determining 45% marks in English for double course, marks in English Literature shall be taken into account proposed by E. C. to Senate—p. 84; amendment passed by Senate—p. 243;

Amendment to St. 3, Ch. XXIX-A, permitting the counting, during war, of lectures attended by Students in British Universities proposed by E. C. to Senate—p. 85; amendment passed by Senate—p. 239;

Certain amendments to Statutes in Ch. XXI, Register of Students proposed by E. C. to Senate—pp. 85—86; further amendments proposed by E. C.—p. 92; amendments passed by Senate—pp. 236—38;

Statutes concerning the creation of a Faculty in Medicine proposed by E. C. to Senate—pp. 87—88; Statutes passed by Senate—pp. 243—50;

Amendment to Statutes 1 and 2 of Ch. XXXIII concerning the B.Com. degree proposed by E. C. to Senate—pp. 88—89; amendment passed by Senate—p. 233;

Amendments to Statutes in Ch. XXIX-C, XXIX-CI, and XXIX-D preventing candidates from appearing privately at technical examinations and defining "Inspector of Schools" proposed by E. C. to Senate—p. 89; amendments passed by Senate—pp. 240—42;

Deletion of the words "or by an Indian State" from St. 5 of Ch. XVII proposed by E. C. to Senate p. 93; proposal sent back by Senate to E. C. for a reference to Academic Board—p. 234; referred by E. C. to Academic Board—p. 347;

Amendment to St. 3 of Ch. XXIX-B, returned by the Chancellor for reconsideration proposed again by E. C. to Senate pp. 171—72; passed by the Senate—pp. 251—52;

Certain Statutes concerning the qualifications of teachers in affiliated Colleges sent back by Senate to E. C. for a reference to Academic Board—pp. 234—36; referred by E. C. to Academic Board—p. 347;

Amendment to St. 20, Ch. XXIX-A recognising Dabir-i-Kamil Examination of Lucknow University passed by Senate—p. 239;

Revised St. 17, Ch. XXIX-G, prescribing the procedure for valuation of theses for M.A. and M.Sc. Final examinations passed by Senate—p. 242;

Statute permitting B.Sc. and M.Sc. candidates to take an additional paper in French or German passed by Senate—p. 243,

(xii) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIV-A [JULY TO DEC.

University Training Corps.—Certain proposal regarding the establishment of U.T.C. at Cawnpore withdrawn by the mover, Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar—p. 83;

Letter from Principal, St. John's College, Agra, asking for additional grant to U.T.C. referred to Finance Committee—p. 92; Recommendation by Finance Committee (p. 174) to increase the grant by Rs. 500, accepted by E. C.—p. 171.

Vice-Chancellor.—On the motion of Mr. P. D. Gupta, the E. C. recommended that the degree of LL D. *Honoris Causa* be conferred on Dr. P. Basu, Vice-Chancellor of the University—p. 84; degree conferred by the Senate—pp. 191—98;

Appreciation of the services rendered by the retiring Vice-Chancellor, Dr. P. Basu, recorded by the Senate—pp. 198—212; by the E.C. - p. 347;

(1) Rev. J. C. Chatterji, (2) Major Nawab Mohammad Jamshed Ali Khan and (3) Raja Bahadur Kushalpal Singh recommended by the E. C. for election as Vice-Chancellor—pp. 86—87; Rev. J.C. Chatterji, elected by the Senate as Vice-Chancellor—p. 186; Rev. J. C. Chatterji congratulated by Senate—pp. 187—88; Rev. J. C. Chatterji thanked the Senate for the confidence reposed in him—pp. 188—90.

